MacWEEK

06.12.95 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 9 NUMBER 24

4D-based system keeps track of radioactive materials

See Problem Solving, Page 40

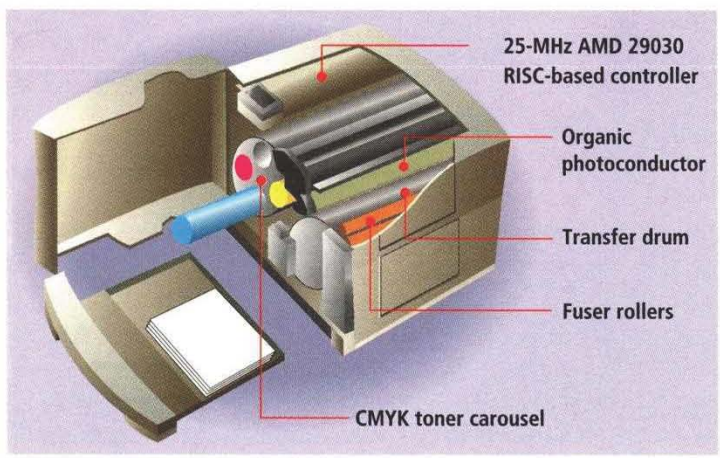
Apple's Color LaserWriter may spur sluggish market

By Matthew Rothenberg

When Apple unveils its color laser printer next week, its strength among graphics users may add momentum to a technology still seeking a market.

The Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, which sources said will carry an ApplePrice of $6,989, reportedly is the first color laser based on long-awaited technology from Canon Inc. of Tokyo. Sources said the Apple device will precede other Canon-based offerings by several months.

See LaserWriter, Page 78



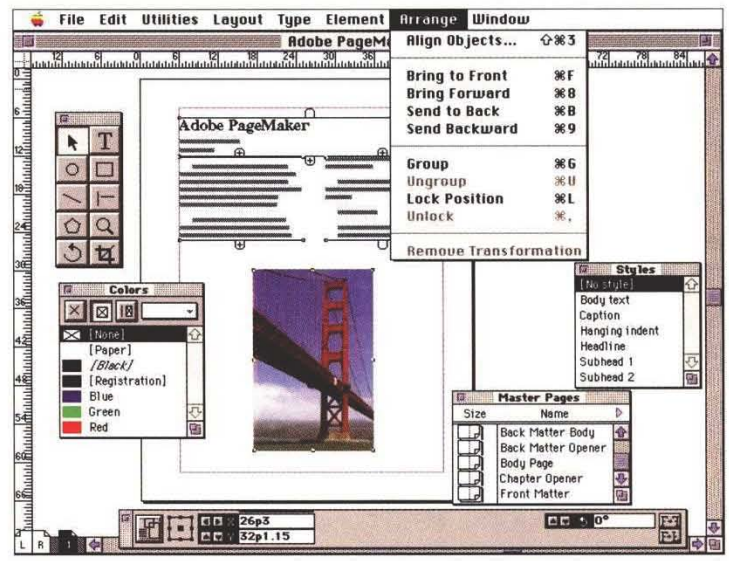
Adobe hones PageMaker

Version 6 to add CMS, trapping

By Carolyn Said

The next version of Adobe PageMaker is on track for a summer debut. Version 6.0, the first major PageMaker upgrade to ship from Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., will offer new features for color, graphics handling and on-line publishing, as well as incorporate several capabilities previously available separately as Additions, sources said.

Overall, according to a source familiar with PageMaker 6.0: "The upgrade is not that dramatically different. PageMaker 7.0 is supposed to be the real Quark-killer." However, another source said, "Version 6.0 sure has a lot of things that have been requested by everybody forever."



Sporting more controls for object handling, PageMaker 6.0 will let users align, group and lock objects. A new Master Pages palette (bottom right) will provide a pop-up menu for creating and applying master pages.

PageMaker 6.0 will reportedly offer multiple master pages, a feature long included in arch-rival QuarkXPress from Denver-based Quark Inc. and long requested by PageMaker users. A new Master Pages palette will offer a pop-up menu for creating and applying master pages.

According to sources, Adobe will include the Kodak Precision Color Management System with

See PageMaker, Page 78

IBM to join Radius clone team

Ingram, Adobe round out lineup

By Mark Hall

One of the industry's heaviest hitters has lined up behind Radius Inc. to help support its Macintosh clone efforts. IBM Corp. will soon announce a pact with the Sunnyvale, Calif.-based company to manufacture its clones. Meanwhile, Radius is strengthening digital video ties with Adobe Systems Inc.

Sources close to Armonk, N.Y.-based IBM told MacWEEK that the company's Microelectronics Division (IMD) will build Radius clones out of its manufacturing facility in Charlotte, N.C. The computers will carry the Radius label and be exclusively distributed by Ingram Micro Inc. of Santa Ana, Calif., for retail sales (see MacWEEK, June 5, Page 4).

The new systems will reportedly use both 601 and 604 PowerPC CPUs and incorporate the PCI bus. One source, citing IBM's overhead, said, "These machines are not going to be available at rock-bottom prices." But another source said Radius intends to offer an 80-MHz "deconfigured" 601-based Mac clone. This stripped-down machine would be attractive to value-added resellers and some retailers, who would be able to customize the machine with higher margin peripherals, the source claimed.

IMD is said to have been given the nod for the deal by IBM's Per-

See Radius, Page 80

PCI Thunder ready to roll

By David Morgenstern

Radius Inc. will leap on board the PCI bus next week with cheaper and speedier versions of its PrecisionColor and Thunder display and graphics-acceleration boards. Sources said the new cards are expected to ship concurrently with Apple's Power Mac 9500 models.

The $550 PrecisionColor

See Thunder, Page 80

NEWS ANALYSIS

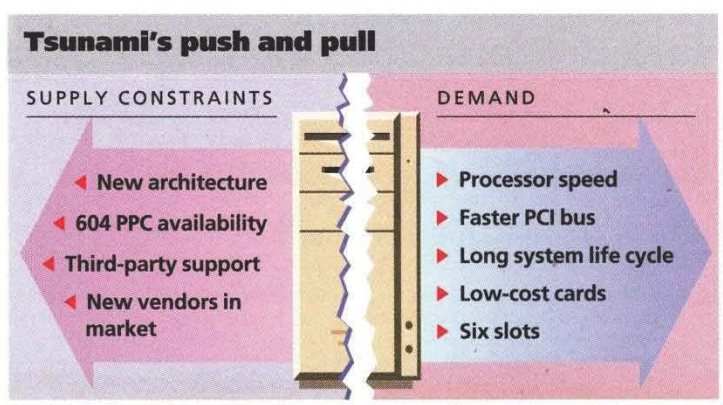
Tsunamis to trickle in

By MacWEEK staff

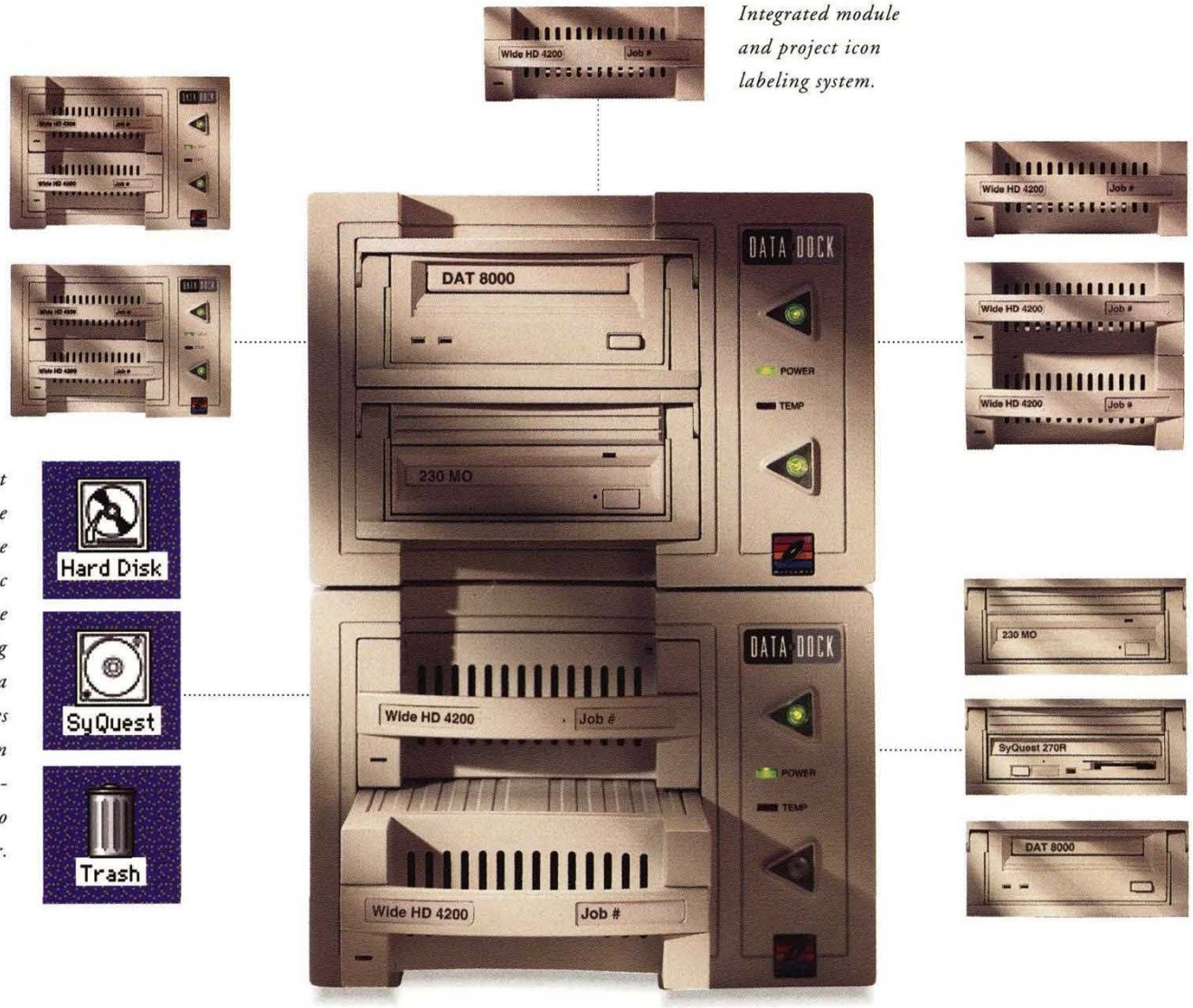
The first PCI-based Power Macs, code-named Tsunami, are expected to take the high-end graphics and publishing markets by storm. However, sales forecasts for initial acceptance beyond those markets remain cloudy.

Although the Power Mac 9500/120 and 9500/132 — due to ship next week — should offer high levels of performance and a flexible, high-speed bus, analysts, dealers and users expressed conflicting views on their early adop-

See Tsunamis, Page 80



NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS



Integrated module and project icon labeling system.

Multiple DataDock sites provide an infinitely scalable desktop storage solution. Additional sites can be added as your production demands increase.

Today's fastest hard drives and Raven Pro drive arrays with 2GB to 8GB capacity can transport entire projects efficiently from work-station to workstation.

DataDock's intelligent backplane and intuitive software interface provide automatic mounting of drive modules. Dismounting is as convenient as a drag to the trash. Drives are locked in position during operation, spin-up and spin-down to prevent human error.

DataDock accommodates any combination of MicroNet 3 1/2" hard drives, Raven Pro drive arrays, MO, SyQuest or DAT modules.

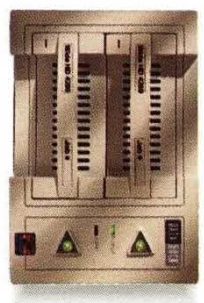
THE DESKTOP STORAGE SYSTEM YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR IS READY AND WAITING FOR YOU.

The Ultimate Desktop Storage System.

Introducing DataDock™. The best thing that's happened to the real-life work environment since fresh coffee. A variety of affordable docking configurations and removable project modules form the building blocks of an infinitely scalable desktop storage environment.

High Performance Disk Drives And Drive Arrays.

DataDock's high capacity hard drives and drive array modules are specifically designed to allow the safe transfer of enormous amounts of data between multiple workstations. We're talking real data here. Not that puny stuff you hang out to dry on your network. You know, the stuff that requires Fast/Wide SCSI-2 speed, Barracuda® drive performance, MicroNet's Raven Pro technology, disk striping or mirroring and sustained transfer rates exceeding 19MB/sec.



DataDock Desktop (platinum) in vertical orientation

DataDock Desktop (black) in vertical orientation

Increased Productivity Through Format Flexibility.

DataDock increases your day to day productivity, and year-end profitability. Sharable DAT, MO and SyQuest modules expand the flexibility of your work-stations and eliminate the expense of drive redundancy. Buy only the number of drives needed at any given time and enjoy the benefits of multiple drive formats to increase your data transfer flexibility.

A Revolutionary Way To Approach Data Transfer.

The DataDock system is ideal anywhere projects flow from bay-to-bay or station-to-station like pre-press and digital audio/video applications. The DataDock system was engineered by MicroNet with infinite attention to detail. You'll **800-800-DISK** come to believe that it was engineered specifically for you.

MicroNet

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders.

MacWEEK

06.12.95 VOLUME 9 NUMBER 24

4 UP FRONT

Now apps get handle on drag-and-drop • IBM, Motorola take wraps off faster 604 chips

9 NEWS

Microsoft Project 4 offers more help • RAM ready for new Power Macs • Mac-to-TV converter cuts flicker and sharpens text

12 GA

Developers announce QuickDraw 3D support • A host of new XTensions • Focus On: Digital World, Apple New Media Forum

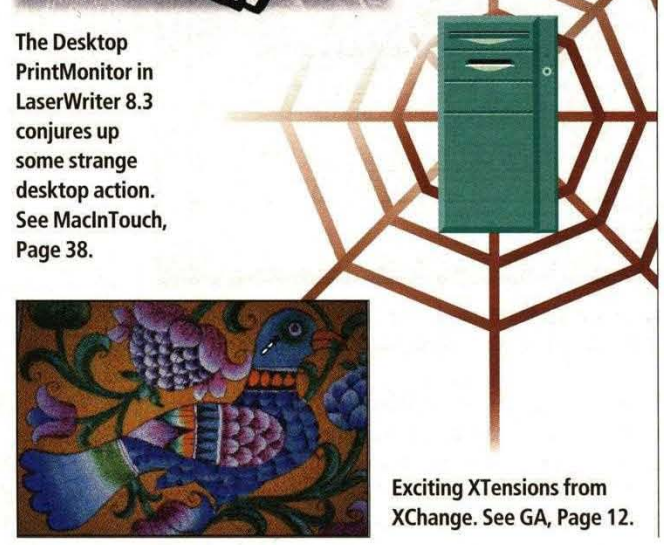
16 GATEWAYS

WebStar ships on Internet, CD-ROM, Apple servers • Ascend's new Pipeline routers • AppleShare password-cracker tests LANs

20 BUSINESS

IBM-Lotus deal may be good news for Apple • Newton Source grows • Intuit results

Desktop publishers are finding their way to the Web now that reliable servers are available. See Gateways, Page 16 and Solutions, Page 37.



The Desktop PrintMonitor in LaserWriter 8.3 conjures up some strange desktop action. See MacInTouch, Page 38.

Exciting XTensions from XChange. See GA, Page 12.

29 REVIEWS

Main Event Scripter 1.0 offers AppleScript development • Software Designs Unlimited FaceSpan 2.0 • In Brief: BeyondMail 2.1, PhotoFix 1.0, Scarlett Graphexx filters

37 SOLUTIONS

Print publishers are moving quickly to get a presence on the Web, and the Mac is the conduit • Problem Solving: A Mac-based 4D database keeps track of radioactive materials.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

22 Dealer's Corner
26 Editorial
26 Second Decade
27 Letters
27 Mac Manager
38 MacInTouch
80 StockWatch
82 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

42 Mail Order
59 MarketPlace
81 Advertiser Index
81 Product Index

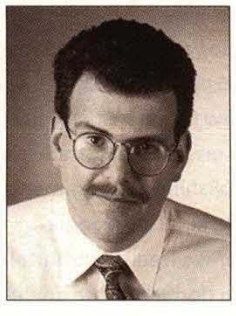
MACWEEK INSIDER ANDREW GORE

For want of a shelf ...

Despite what self-help guru Robert Fulghum might say, I didn't learn everything I need to know in kindergarten. However, I did pick up a few helpful tips.

Take, for example, the nursery rhyme, "For want of a nail the shoe was lost; for want of a shoe the horse was lost ..." This bit of preschool wisdom came to mind last week during an attempt to track down a certain program for my Mac. Only after visiting three different software boutiques did I find the application.

Now, this shouldn't come as a big surprise. There are lots of reasons why you might not find a particular title at a store. For example, the application could be out of stock, a perfectly logical reason why I might have to hit three different malls to find the program.



Logical, but wrong. The reason why what I was looking for wasn't on these retailers' Mac shelves is that they had no Mac shelves.

Chronic Macintosh supply shortages have been extensively documented here, a serious problem that should not be quickly dismissed or overlooked. In fact, as sad as this sounds, the problem has become something of a joke, even at Apple. Legend has it that the conference rooms in Apple's executive suite are named for well-known oxymorons: military intelligence, jumbo shrimp and Apple forecasting.

But even as Apple wrestles with supply and demand for its next round of Power Macs (see story, Page 1), it seems to me that making sure buyers of PCI Macs can find software for their slick new machines is at least as important as making sure there are enough slick new machines to go around.

To fix Macintosh shelf space, Apple first needs to determine why it doesn't seem to get the representation that even market share would seem to dictate. According to the Software Publishers Association, Mac software market share is higher than Mac hardware, some 18 percent. This is because Mac customers buy more software per capita than DOS and Windows users.

You would think this propensity among Mac users to spend their software dollars so liberally would be enough to garner a rack or two of display space in a software store. Resellers aren't stupid — they stock what sells. So, the only conclusion I can draw is either there isn't enough Mac software or Apple doesn't do enough to promote what Mac software there is.

If all buyers see is Windows titles, they will think hardly any are on the Mac.

With the millions of Macs in the home market, the local computer retailer should be brimming over with Mac products. But if you look at the kind of software most consumers buy — games and home finance — you'll notice a shocking lack of these titles for the Mac. And, when the demand is there, the responsibility for a title drought must ultimately fall on developer evangelism — another Apple oxymoron.

Combine this with the fact that Apple does absolutely nothing to promote what few good consumer titles there are on the Mac and you can begin to see why retailers don't stock Mac products. Game companies understand that it is titles that sell their consoles. At least I don't remember seeing anything like "The Power to Play Your Best" in Sega commercials. Even Microsoft Corp.'s more recent advertising seems to reflect an understanding that it is software that sells the computer.

The consequences of not addressing the Mac's ever-diminishing shelf space is this: Perception is reality. If all customers see when they walk in the store are Windows titles, the natural conclusion they will draw is that there's hardly anything running on the Mac. Or worse, they won't think about the Mac at all.

At that point it won't matter if there are a lot of good Mac business and graphics applications available through mail order. Because, for lack of a shelf the application won't sell, and for lack of the sale the developer won't support the platform, and without developer support the Mac won't ... well, you can probably finish that thought.□

Andrew Gore is MacWEEK's executive editor/news. He gladly accepts feedback at andy_gore@macweek.ziff.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of July 3, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10633, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0633. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667.

Now ships new PIMs

Up-to-Date gains to-do list, Contact notes improved

By James Staten

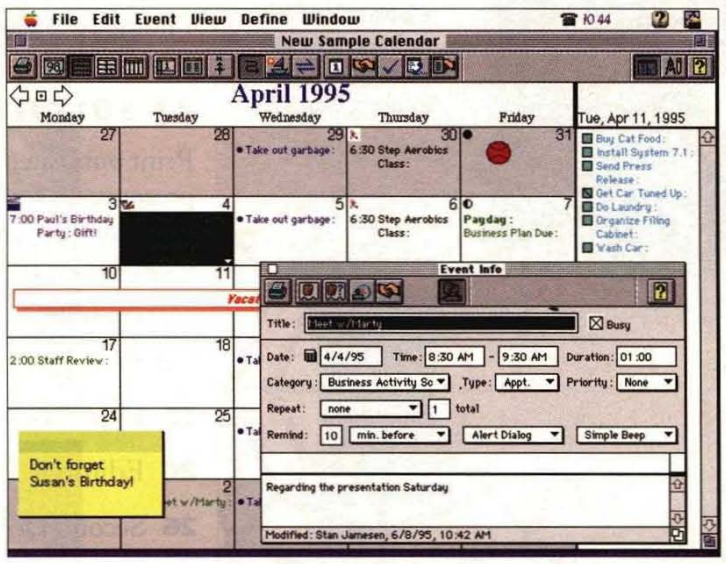
Now Software Inc. this week will ship Version 3.5 of both Now Up-to-Date and Now Contact and announce a synchronization tool for use with Newton-based PDAs.

Now Up-to-Date 3.5 features a new to-do list visible from any calendar view, enhanced event-scheduling functions, and banners that are shown in all views and can wrap across multiple weeks.

Now Contact 3.5 features improved drag-and-drop support throughout the application and a new free-form notes field.

Both products include QuickNote, a stand-alone program that allows users to create new appointments, calls and to-dos and automatically integrates them with the user's calendar and address book.

The products remain priced at $99 individually or $149 when bundled together. Upgrades to the bundle from Version 3.0 of either are $19.95. Upgrades from versions prior to 3.0 are $29.95 for a single product or $49.95 for both.



Now Up-to-Date 3.5 has a new to-do list visible in any calendar view and a check box to show that the user will not be available during certain events.

The company also announced Now Synchronize, two tools that will keep the Dates and Names lists on a Newton PDA reconciled with Mac-based Now Contact and Now Up-to-Date files. The tools will not require Apple's Newton Connection Kit for reconciliation.

Now Synchronize is expected to ship later this month and will be priced at $49.95 or $29.95 if bought directly from Now.

Now Software Inc. of Portland, Ore., is at (503) 274-2800 or (800) 237-2078; fax (503) 274-0670; info@nowsoft.com. □

Free Mac list server

By Nathalie Welch

In his spare time, a cellular biologist at Cornell University Medical College is creating a free Mac-based list server that could prop up the Mac's standing when it comes to managing group e-mail distribution on the Internet.

Written by Michele Fuortes under the moniker Leuca Software, Macjordomo puts a friendly interface on the core feature set of the popular Unix-based list server Majordomo. Though not a port, Fuortes' Mac version handles logging of mail and transmission errors, loop prevention, automatic replies, and importing and exporting of user lists like its Unix role model.

Macjordomo will also understand many standard in-bound, e-mail-based text commands, including Subscribe, Unsubscribe, Review, List, Get, Index, Help, Conceal, Unconceal, Digest, Mail, Active and Inactive.

The program is currently in beta testing. Version 1.0 is expected to be released in early July and will require System 7, MacTCP, and a 68030 or higher CPU.

Fuortes designed Macjordomo to be easy to configure. Although optimized to work with MailShare, the Mac-based Internet mail server that runs Post Office Protocol and SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), Macjordomo will work with any server compliant with those standards, Fuortes said.

"I am teaching a class on setting up Internet services from work or home, and Macjordomo is definitely in my setup, along with greats like WebStar, MailShare, AppleShare and FTPd," said Robert Sfeir, network administrator at the College of Notre Dame in Belmont, Calif. "The best thing about Macjordomo is its flexibility; I can call the listserv account anything I want, something that lacks in other list servers."

Users can download current and future versions of Macjordomo at http://leuca.med.cornell.edu/Macjordomo. □

Organizer price halved

Claris Corp. last week dropped the price of Organizer, its personal information manager, by nearly 50 percent.

Claris Organizer now costs $49, down from $99; the company said the price will remain at $49 until Dec. 31.

"We've been hearing from our retailers that if we price it below $50 we'll pull in all sorts of people we wouldn't normally reach," said Peter Heller, Organizer product manager.

Claris Organizer is an all-in-one address book, calendar, task manager and notes database. It provides automatic linking of names and dates, drag-and-drop scheduling and custom views.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 987-7000 or (800) 325-2747; fax (408) 987-3932; info@claris.com; http://www.claris.com. □

IBM and Motorola unveil faster 604s

By Robert Hess

IBM Corp. and Motorola Inc. this week will announce two higher-speed implementations of the PowerPC 604 chip that effectively double the performance of their chips of a year ago. In addition, Apple will confirm plans to use both versions of the processor in Macs.

The 604 will be available in 120- and 133-MHz versions. Apple is reportedly planning to reduce the speed at which the faster chip operates to 132 MHz in its forthcoming Power Mac 9500/132. Sources speculated Apple has made this move so it can set the processor bus to 44 MHz, thereby reducing the complexity and cost of other components on the logic board.

Motorola of Schaumburg, Ill., and IBM of Armonk, N.Y., said the 133-MHz chip delivers 200 SPECint92 and 200 SPECfp92, which the companies said makes it the first desktop computer microprocessor to reach that level. The companies said at that rating, the chips exceed all Pentium performance and roughly match that of Intel Corp.'s forthcoming P6 microprocessor.

"It could be another generation of processors before Intel sees the performance we get with the 604 today," said David Ryan, PowerPC product line marketing manager. By that time, he said, faster implementations of the 604 processor will be available, maintaining the lead.

The new PowerPC processors have 3.6 million transistors, measure 12.4mm by 15.8mm and will be built with a 0.5-micron process. They have dual 16-Kbyte instruction caches.

Both Motorola and IBM will manufacture the new processors, with volume production expected in the second half of this year. They confirmed that no new versions of the PowerPC 601 are expected. □

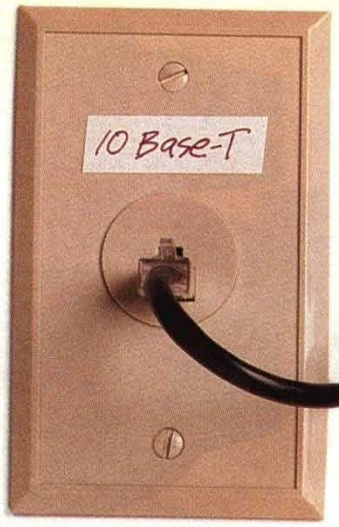
FRAMEMAKER 5 GOES ON-LINE

Frame Technology Corp. last week shipped Version 5.0 of FrameMaker, its $895 document-authoring application (see MacWEEK, April 3, Page 10). New layout features include text runarounds as well as headlines and graphics that straddle multiple columns.

On-line publishing enhancements include an integrated HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) converter; support for Adobe Acrobat 2.0; and a freely distributable copy of FrameReader, which lets users who don't own the application view FrameMaker files.

Upgrades are free with a support subscription or $225 without.

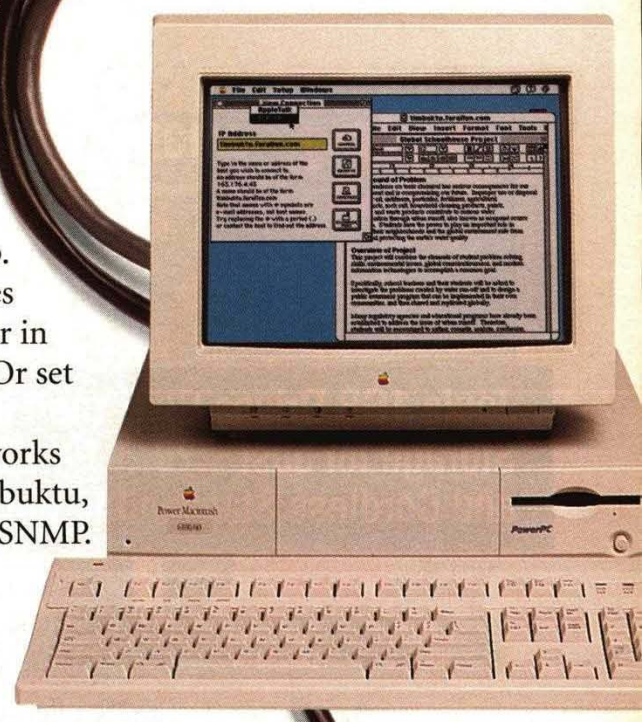
Frame Technology Corp. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 975-6000; fax (408) 975-6600.



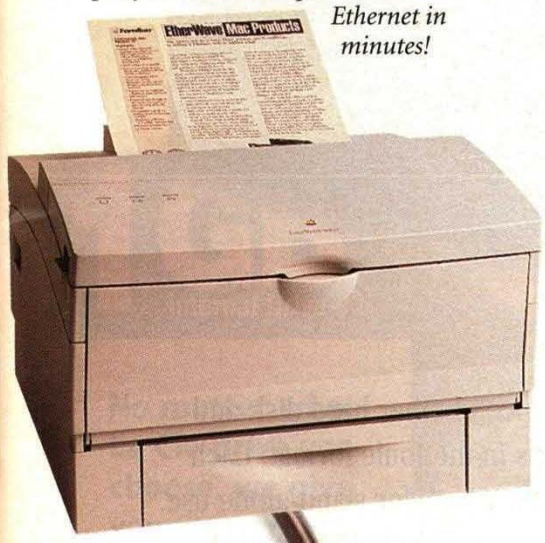
Hub optional!

WE SET OFF THE BIGGEST CHAIN REACTION IN ETHERNET HISTORY.

EtherWave Transceivers—perfect for Power Macs, Quadras, and PowerBook 500s!



EtherWave Printer Adapter and EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter—put your LocalTalk printers on Ethernet in minutes!



Farallon's EtherWave® has forever changed the way people think of 10Base-T networking. Full Ethernet speed with PhoneNET simplicity. Finally, 10Base-T is literally a snap.

Thanks to EtherWave, you can "daisy-chain" several devices from any 10Base-T hub port or wall jack. Add a Mac or printer in minutes. Connect a PowerBook without working up a sweat. Or set up a small, fast network of up to 8 devices *without a hub.*

Best of all, EtherWave is 100% 10Base-T compatible and works with leading network software like AppleShare, NetWare, Timbuktu, and MacTCP, as well as with Apple EtherTalk drivers and MacSNMP. No wonder EtherWave has won so many top honors.

Whether you're connecting a Mac, PC, PowerBook or printer to Ethernet, there's an EtherWave card, adapter or transceiver to help you make the right connection.

So call us today to find out how easily you can put EtherWave to work for you.

Farallon®

LIFETIME WARRANTY

React now. Call 1-800-995-7761 Ext. 2 for your FREE EtherWave Info Kit!

Best New Network Hardware

Hardware Product of the Year

MacWEEK score card

MacWorld

MacUser

EtherWave PowerBook Adapter—all the performance of SCSI, without the hassle!

To receive information by fax, please call 1-510-814-5040. Outside the U.S. and Canada, please call Farallon at 1-510-814-5000 or fax 1-510-814-5023. America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; Internet World Wide Web server: http://www.farallon.com. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Patents pending for EtherWave technology. Copyright © 1994, Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Now Save Big On A Gig: $329 Internal Drive

Joule 1GB Drives Give You Full-strength Storage for Just $429... Portability, Security and Cordless Stackability We Throw In Free.

There's never been a better time to buy the mass storage you need than right now! For a limited time we're offering huge price reductions on all our 1GB Internal and 1GB External Joule drives.

For just $329 you can purchase over 1 gigabyte of high quality internal hard disk storage. These half-height drives feature 9.5ms average seek times and reliable 3 1/2" Quantum hard disk technology.

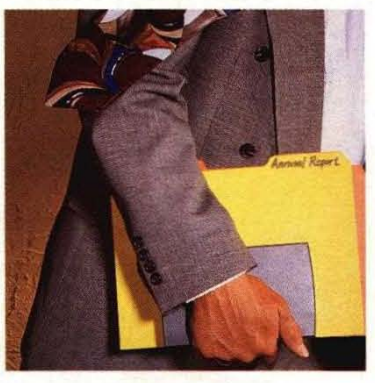
Or for only $429 you can have the power and unmatched convenience of Joule's External Hard Drives featuring our revolutionary SmartDock™ technology. With SmartDock, a Joule's disk module can be freed from its power supply and connecting circuitry, making it smaller and more portable.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

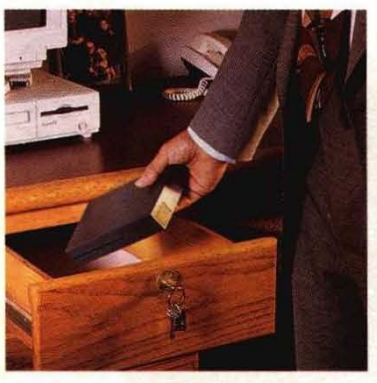
So when you need to move or share or lock your data away, now you can with all the convenience of a diskette or a cartridge, only bigger... 1 gigabyte bigger!

We also offer a wide choice of other hard disk and removable media options in the Joule format. Each can freely plug into a SmartDock for stand-alone use.

With a single SmartDock installed on your Mac at home or at work you can plug and play any Joule Disk Modules up to 4.3GB instantly, without SCSI or cable hassles. You can even plug your Joule modules into a self-supporting, cordless stack.



Take a Joule home, on the road or to your service bureau.



Joule lets you unplug and lock away data for safekeeping in seconds.

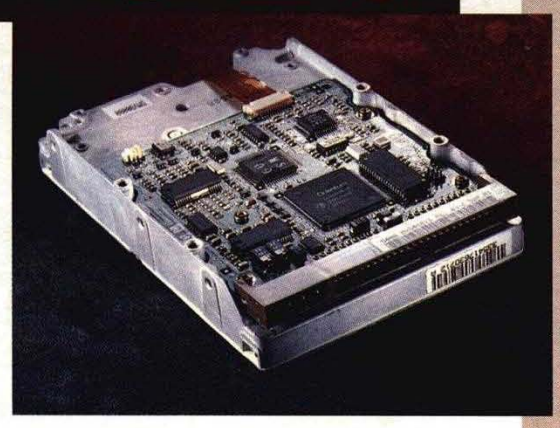
Transfer gigabytes of data the fastest way possible with Joule.

Joule's unique concept and practical design makes handling, securing or expanding your mass storage system easy. And now, at these new low prices, Joule makes purchasing it easier too. ■

➤ Plug and Play any Joule Drive Module in a Joule stack.

➤ Simply unplug your Joule Drive and go anywhere.

1GB Internal Drive $329



No matter what La Cie drive you choose, we give you more reasons to feel confident in your purchase.

Reasons like solid Quantum drive mechanisms, a 30 day money back guarantee, warranties up to 5 years and toll-free telephone support.

In addition, Joule's SmartDock detachable circuitry protects your data from rare power supply failures like no other drive can. In a failure our DataSafe™ policy even replaces your dock's power supply, SCSI circuitry and fan without touching your disk module.

And every drive includes Silverlining hard disk software, La Cie Term™ digital active SCSI termination, plus all the connections you need to get to work fast. ■

Joule Serves You Better.

Ready to Plug And Play

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

"La Cie's new stackable design...offers several benefits over other standard external case designs."
MacWeek – 10/94

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Joule Hard Drives

	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK

3.5" Hard Drives
Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties

540MB	$199	$299*
730MB	$229	$329*
1080MB	$329	$429*
2150MB	$799	$899*

$429 Joule 1080MB Hard Drive

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

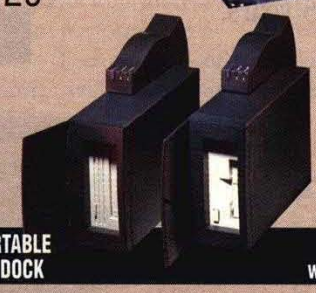
† Brackets available for $10 with HD purchase

2.5" Hard Drives
Quantum – 2 year warranty

256MB	$219	$319
341MB	$249	$349
514MB	$329	$429

2-½" Internal 256MB

Joule Removable Drives



Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB
$489 With FREE Cartridge

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK

230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive
$549 $649*
With Free 3.5" Cartridge – 1 Yr Warranty

SyQuest Drives
With 1 Free Cartridge – 1 Year Warranty

270MB	$419	$489*
200MB†	$439	

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† 200MB SyQuest Drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

Continuum Virtual Disk™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

600MB Tape Drive
$579 $649
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty

8.0GB DAT Tape Drive
$929 $999
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty

Removable Cartridges
SyQuest: 44MB $49 88MB $49
200MB $79 105MB $59
270MB $69
Optical: 230MB $39

Joule RAID

Bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

2.0GB	$1299	8.4GB	$3999
4.2GB	$2499	16.8GB	$7999

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

LA CIE LIMITED A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-0299
Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse.
© Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

New Quantum Drives

The classic choice in hard disk drives.

Simple. Rugged. Award-winning design. The Tsunami has been an industry favorite for years.

Tsunamis feature quick Quantum hard drives, switchable active termination and whisper-quiet fans. Performance and value are packed in this sleek style that stands upright with a small footprint, or stacks neatly on its side.

Tsunami external drives are shipped ready to plug and play with power and SCSI cables, Silverlining hard disk management software and solid warranties up to 5 years.

TSUNAMI DRIVES

1080MB $429

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

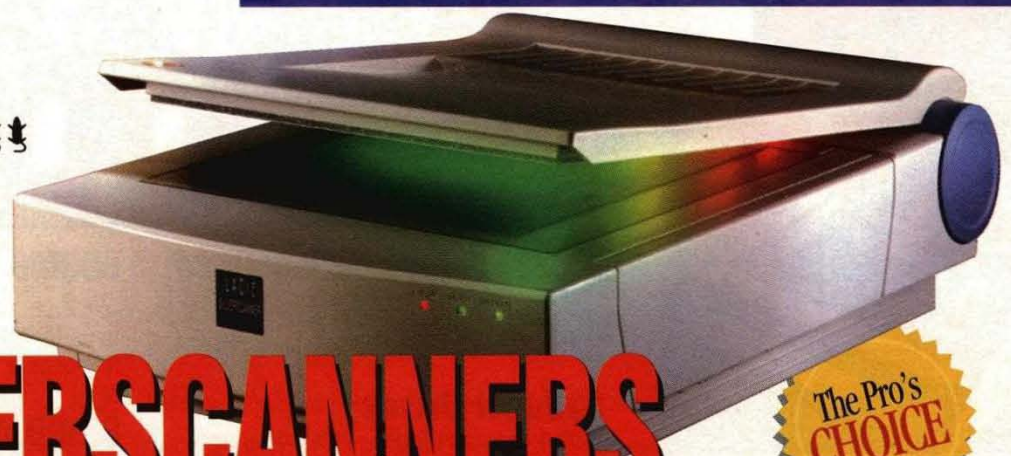
SPECIAL PRICES

	INTERNAL DRIVE	TSUNAMI CASE
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
540MB	$199	$299
730MB	$229	$329

• Five year warranty upgrade available $19.95

Quantum – 5 year warranty		
1080MB	$329	$429
2150MB	$799	$899
4300MB	$1299	$1399

• Free software with La Cie Drives including Silverlining, Ziff-Davis MacBench, EZ Label and Virtual Disk.



SILVERSCANNERS

The Pro's CHOICE

Silverscanner III - Package 1
- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1499

Silverscanner III - Package 2
- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1799

Silverscanner DTP
- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$899

Transparency Adapter $799

Sheet Feeder $499

Put brilliant 30 bit color and outstanding optics on your desktop. Quick, automatic, and customizable. Silverscanners ship with Silverscan, La Cie's award-winning software.

Silverscanner III
Top performance with 600 x 1200 dpi, interpolating to 4800 dpi. For the professional or the recreational user, when you want speed and the best color reproduction you can get.

Silverscanner DTP
Full-featured performance for the home office setup. 400 x 800 dpi native resolution. 3200 dpi through software.

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MACINTOSH.

La Cie's VIP SCAN™ turns your card file into a powerful database quickly and easily. VIP SCAN records and files logos, names, addresses and phone numbers for quick access. With one click, data exports to Now Contact, Symantec Act, or Claris Organizer.

VIP SCAN also comes complete with Now Contact, the leading contact management software.

VIP SCAN and Now Contact Only $199

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-0299
Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

Project adds help tools

Version 4.0 gets agents, simple calendar view

By David Morgenstern

A recent upgrade to Microsoft Project brings agents and a new calendar view to the aid of Macintosh planners.

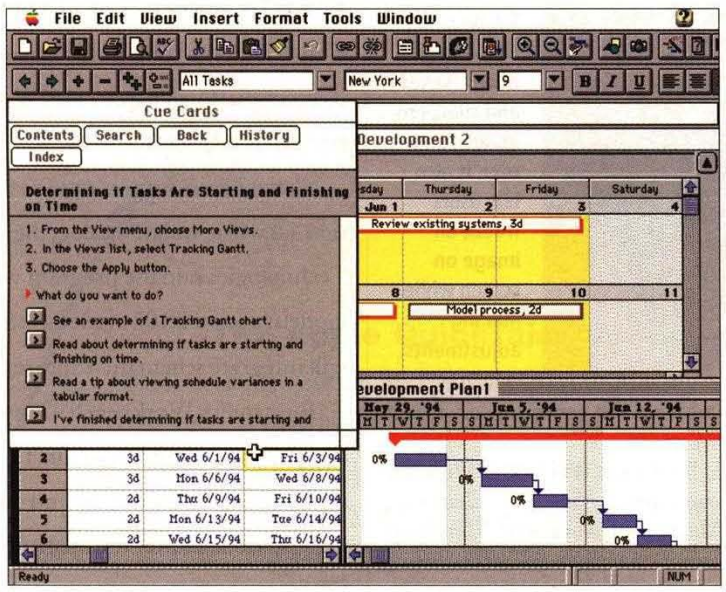
Microsoft Corp. said Version 4.0 of the $469 application, available now for 680x0-based Macs, will run native on Power Mac desktops by July.

The company said Project 4.0 gives users a better handle on tools and functions via more than 30 IntelliSense agents, called wizards, as well as Cue Cards, a new help function. The cards, which float above document windows, offer step-by-step instruction and definitions.

A new Planning wizard can follow users' actions, point out short cuts and offer suggestions. Another Project 4.0 wizard automates Gantt chart creation, providing previews of possible actions when building a document.

According to Microsoft, the expanded guides are aimed at those Project users — more than 50 percent — who are newcomers to project-management software.

An interactive calendar view is designed to present a more familiar paradigm to neophyte users than traditional Gantt charts. Projects can be created, modified and printed in the calendar view.


File Edit View Insert Format Tools Window
All Tasks
New York
Cue Cards
Contents
Search
Back
History
Index
Determining if Tasks Are Starting and Finishing on Time
1. From the View menu, choose More Views.
2. In the Views list, select Tracking Gantt.
3. Choose the Apply button.
What do you want to do?
See an example of a Tracking Gantt chart.
Read about determining if tasks are starting and finishing on time.
Read a tip about viewing schedule variances in a tabular format.
I've finished determining if tasks are starting and
Development 2
Thursday
Friday
Saturday
Review existing systems, 3d
Model process, 2d
Development Plan1
Ready
NUM

Project 4.0's Cue Card help system has hypertext links and pop-up definitions. An interactive calendar view offers users an alternative to Gantt charts.

Besides graphical images, QuickTime movies and text, Gantt charts can now include arrows to represent task relationships.

Project 4.0 also borrows many interface enhancements from Excel, including drag-and-drop elements, zoom views in charts, multiple tool bars and shortcut menus.

Up to 80 projects can be consolidated into a common resource pool, Microsoft said. Project information is updated automatically among files, making it easier for managers to track workloads for part-time employees and workers with multiple jobs.

The new release resolves problems users encountered with Project's previous file structure. Earlier versions used multiple files for different types of data, sometimes leading users to miss one or more parts when copying files; Project 4.0 unifies the parts into a single file.

Project 4.0 also rolls in Microsoft's Visual Basic, Applications Edition, for macro programming and extends Project's integration with other Microsoft Office applications via OLE 2.0 support. Users can link cost and resource details in Excel files to projects and task data in Project.

Users of previous versions can upgrade for $149.

Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., can be reached at (800) 426-9400; fax (206) 936-7329. □

Vendors shed light on DIMM solutions

By James Staten

Users eager for the coming crop of Power Macs can stock up early on memory or take their current supply with them thanks to new products from Memory International Inc., Microtech International Inc., PNY Electronics Inc. and SimmSaver Technology Inc.

With the new Power Macs, Apple will switch dynamic RAM memory standards from 72-pin SIMMs to 168-pin DIMMs (dual in-line memory modules). This new standard will provide a 64-bit data path, compared with 32 bits for the previous standard, and allow users to install up to 1 Gbyte of RAM (see MacWEEK, Feb. 20, Page 4). According to sources, the new memory will provide an incremental increase in overall system performance.

SimmSaver Technology of Wichita, Kan., will ease this transition for many users through its DimmSavers. These accessories, which will ship concurrently with the Power Mac 9500 next week, hold two like-configured 72-pin SIMMs and allow them to function as a single 168-pin DIMM. According to the company, DimmSavers install into standard DIMM slots but will block the adjacent RAM socket.

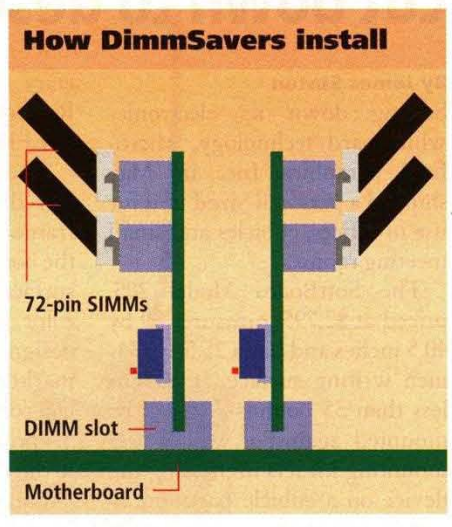
Three modules will be available: left- and right-facing units priced at $79 each, so users can fill two adjacent sockets simultaneously, and a reversible module priced at $89. SimmSaver said users who buy DimmSavers during the first three months after the new Power Macs ship will receive a $20 discount.

PNY Electronics of Moonachie, N.J., in July will ship DRAM DIMMs as well as a 256-Kbyte static RAM Level 2 cache. The DRAM will come in 8-, 16- and 32-Mbyte configurations and will be priced from about $600 to $2,400. The Level 2 cache will be priced at about $180.

Memory International of Irvine, Calif., next week will ship DIMM DRAM in configurations from 4 to 128 Mbytes. According to the company, the memory will be priced from about $290 to $4,000.

Microtech International of East Haven, Conn., will ship 8-, 16- and 32-Mbyte DIMMs later this month priced from about $600 to $2,400.

Memory prices are in a state of volatility that is expected to continue throughout the summer; they could change dramatically by the time the chips ship. □



MountainGate trots out storage

By David Morgenstern

MountainGate International Inc. next week will help users round up hard drives when it delivers Stampede, a new series of desktop and rackmount modular storage systems.

Stampede chassis come with either two, four or eight drive bays for modules holding 3.5- and 5.25-inch mechanisms; the larger modules take up a pair of slots. MountainGate said the Fast and Wide SCSI-2 units use an impedance-matched backplane and automatically support Fast SCSI-2 drives.

Stampede systems support hot-plugging of modules; an as-yet-unpriced logical unit-number board will support multiple units encompassing more than 400 Gbytes. MountainGate said it will offer modules with DAT and digital linear tape mechanisms later this summer.

Fast SCSI-2 drive modules in capacities of 2, 4 and 9 Gbytes cost $1,930, $2,520 and $4,230, respectively; Fast and Wide modules cost $2,050, $2,730 and $4,990, respectively. MountainGate said its module connectors have a mean swaps-between-failure rating of 25,000.

The eight-bay model ships in $1,760 rackmount, $1,870 horizontal and $1,990 pedestal configurations. The units have dual, redundant fans and 300-watt power supplies that are not hot-swappable.

The $760 two-bay and $1,000 four-bay desktop storage systems each have a single fan and power supply.

MountainGate International Inc. of Reno, Nev., a Lockheed company, can be reached at (702) 851-9393 or (800) 556-0222; fax (702) 851-5533. □

For the record

A headline in the June 5 issue (Page 1) misstated the reported capacity of Iomega Corp.'s forthcoming Viper drive. As the story stated, sources said the actual capacity is 1 Gbyte.

Checkfree goes electronic

By Jon Swartz

Checkfree Corp. is joining forces with half a dozen leading developers of accounting software to create a global commercial electronic payment service.

Beginning in late summer, the company said, it will launch the Checkfree Commercial Payment Service, the first in a series of electronic commerce services aimed at letting users pay any bill to any vendor through any U.S. bank.

According to Mark Johnson, Checkfree executive vice president of business development, Checkfree's service will be embedded in software from Champion Business Systems Inc., CYMA, DacEasy Inc., Data Pro Accounting Software, New England Business Service Inc. and Platinum Software. Combined, those companies account for nearly 1 million customers.

Johnson said Checkfree will name several more partners to its financial service by the end of the month.

Checkfree Corp. of Columbus, Ohio, can be reached at (614) 825-3000 or (800) 877-8021; fax (614) 825-3244; http://www.checkfree.com. □

TView improves clarity

Converter cuts video flicker, sharpens text

By James Staten

Consumer Technology Northwest Inc. this week will announce a new personal computer-to-TV converter that it claims sets new standards for clarity and sharpness.

The $499 TView, which will ship in July, includes advanced circuitry to reduce video flicker and sharpen the appearance of images and text, the company said.

Rather than eliminating video scan lines to reduce an image to television resolution — which often causes the video output to flicker — TView uses a line-averaging technique in its video-stabilizing circuitry. Additional circuitry then cleans up any residual image smearing so text appears sharp and colors vibrant, Consumer Technology said. The device uses a switchable signal-processing filter to further improve image output on lower-quality televisions.

TView's circuitry reduces flicker and sharpens images and text. It also lets users freeze an image on screen while making adjustments.

In addition, TView features a freeze button that lets a presenter lock a company logo or starting slide on screen while setting up or running through the presentation on the computer. It also includes controls for centering an image on screen.

The unit will come with the company's $34.95 Electronic Marker software, which lets users annotate images on screen using a variety of digital indicators, including arrows, pointers and colored pens.

Consumer Technology Northwest Inc. of Beaverton, Ore., can be reached at (503) 643-1662 or (800) 356-3940; fax (503) 671-9066. □

Microfield's whiteboard cut down to desktop size

By James Staten

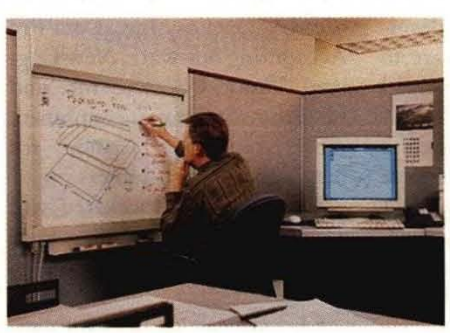
Scaling down its electronic-whiteboard technology, Microfield Graphics Inc. in May shipped a personal-sized unit for use in offices, cubicles and small meeting rooms.

The SoftBoard Model 205, priced at $2,795, measures 39 by 40.5 inches and has a 25.5-by-34-inch writing surface. It weighs less than 35 pounds and can be mounted against a wall; a $99 mounting kit lets users hang the device on a cubicle partition or stand it on a desk.

Like earlier SoftBoards, the new model connects to a Mac or Intel-standard PC via a serial connection and stores all writing and erasing done on the board using proprietary 680x0-based SoftBoard Recorder software (see MacWEEK, Oct. 31, 1994, Page 7).

The company said two infrared lasers inside the board's frame scan a quarter-inch above the board's porcelain-coated steel surface to locate and identify the color and position of specially designed SoftBoard dry-erase markers equipped with reflective bar-coded sleeves. A digital signal processor then relays this data to the computer.

Users can share SoftBoard data in real time with others in a conference or on a network; users who purchase the company's $145 SoftBoard Remote software can also share data with other sites. SoftBoard communicates with PictureTel Corp.'s System 4000 and VTEL Corp.'s conferencing systems.



The diminutive SoftBoard Model 205 connects to Macs via a serial port. An optional mounting kit lets users hang the electronic whiteboard on a cubicle wall.

The Model 205 also includes SoftBoard Viewer, a royalty-free player application that lets users review a SoftBoard session off-line. The Model 205 is covered by a one-year warranty.

Microfield Graphics Inc. of Beaverton, Ore., is at (503) 626-9393 or (800) 334-4922; fax (503) 641-9333. □

Lind cleans up PB 500 batteries

By Robert Hess

Lind Electronics Inc., vendor of a wide range of PowerBook peripherals and add-ons, late last month announced it shipped the Lind Conditioner 500. The new device eliminates the memory effect prevalent in the "intelligent" batteries used in the PowerBook 500 line.

The memory effect, which can occur when a battery is repeatedly recharged without first being discharged completely, can shorten battery life and impede performance.

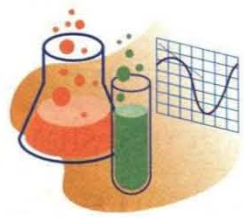
The product discharges the battery to 8 volts, which the company said keeps the battery free of the memory effect. Apple typically recommends users manually recondition their batteries once a month to avoid this situation, Lind said.

The Conditioner 500 weighs 4 ounces and measures 1.5 by 2.2 by 5 inches. It does not require AC power to operate.

It is available now for $39.95, or $94.95 bundled with battery-management software and Lind's SingleCharger 500, a battery recharger.

Lind Electronics Inc. of Minneapolis can be reached at (612) 927-6303; fax (612) 927-7740; lrlind@aol.com. □

SCIENCE & TECH BEAT



Workbench to mix modes. Interactive Image Technologies Ltd. of Toronto will facilitate electrical tinkering with an update to its cross-platform Electronics Workbench circuit-simulation software.

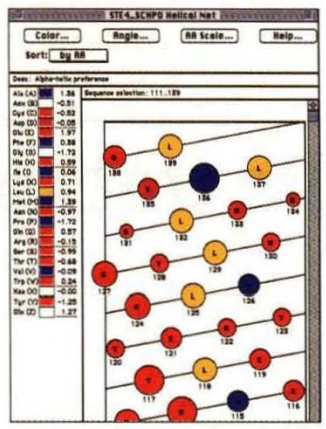
Slated for an August release, the $299 Version 4.0 will simulate analog, digital and mixed-mode circuits. Image Technologies said the program will ship with more than 350 part models; a set of 2,100 models costs an additional $200. The software will integrate schematic-capture and waveform-generation features.

Electronics Workbench 4.0 will let users drag and drop parts and components to build a circuit. The package includes an oscilloscope, multimeter, logic analyzer and converter, function and word generator, and Bode plotter test-instrument simulations. The upgrade is $79 for users of previous versions. Phone (416) 977-5550 or (800) 263-5552; fax (416) 977-1818; ewb@interactiv.com.

National punches in with LabVIEW update. Giving users a handle on data, National Instruments Inc. of Austin, Texas, this month shipped an update to Joint Time-Frequency Analysis Toolkit, its cross-platform software for the LabVIEW data-acquisition package.

Version 3.1 of the $495 add-on to LabVIEW's virtual-instrument library comes with more than two dozen preset data-acquisition modules. The new version also saves waveform, spectrogram and power-spectrum data in a spreadsheet format for analysis. Users of previous versions can upgrade for $295. Phone (512) 794-0100 or (800) 433-3488; fax (512) 794-8411; info@natinst.com.

GeneWorks composes DNA pictures. IntelliGenetics Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., recently uncorked an update of its GeneWorks DNA-analysis package.



Version 2.4 of the $2,950 software adds a helical-net function that lets users view protein structures in two dimensions. The angle parameters are adjustable, as are the color settings of amino acids, which can represent different physical and chemical properties. Phone (415) 962-7300; fax (415) 962-7302.

Sciopt sheds light on laser data. Focusing on optical-design performance, Sciopt Enterprises of San Jose, Calif., recently shipped a Power Macintosh-native version of Paraxia, its $1,595 laser design and analysis package.

Running on a Power Mac, Paraxia 2.0.1 computes Fast Fourier transforms up to 39 times faster than the 680x0-based Version 2.0 in emulation mode, Sciopt said. The new version benefits calculations of large point sets, the company said. The update costs $495. Phone (408) 268-8934; fax (408) 268-9050; ghsciopt.netcom.com.

— By David Morgenstern

Pick Film Up

Lab Processes Film

Scan Best Picture

Take Film to Lab

Manipulate Scan

Finish Roll

The Apple QuickTake 150 Digital Camera.

Point. Shoot. And plug it into your Macintosh® computer. Or your Windows-software-based PC. It's the easiest way to add images to documents, presentations, newsletters, and even the Internet. Because with our new Apple® QuickTake™ 150 you can capture and download a vivid, 24-bit color image in as little as 2 seconds. The QuickTake 150 stores up to 32 sharp images. And it comes with everything you need. Like its new no-fuss close-up lens, which lets you focus on objects 10-14 inches away from the camera. And powerful software like PhotoFlash™ 2.0 for Macintosh or PhotoNow! for Windows. So call us at 1-800-487-6818 for free QuickTake information via fax. And get around the roundabout way of doing things.

The shortest distance between two points remains a straight line.

Apple

Mac OS For Windows

Image in document shown is 7 1/2" x 5". For more information and sample images you can download, stop by our World Wide Web server at http://www.apple.com. © 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac, the Mac OS logo, PhotoFlash and QuickTake are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

GA

GRAPHICS FX

Illustrator plug-ins, low-cost image editor help users enhance graphics. See Reviews, pages 32 and 33.

3-D developers emerge

More support for QuickDraw 3D

By Donna Raskin

Apple continues to find third-party developers who will use QuickDraw 3D to help dissolve the walls between dimensions on the desktop. Last week Apple announced more companies that will revise products to support its forthcoming system-level scheme for 3-D interaction.

Apple also released a beta version of the QuickDraw 3D API and published the specification for its platform-independent 3-D metafile format (3D MF), which will let users cut and paste fully rendered 3-D objects between applications.

Most developers said their initial support of QuickDraw 3D would be in letting their applications read and write 3D MF.

Fractal Design Corp. of Aptos, Calif., plans to make a future version of its Poser human-figure modeling application 3D MF–savvy, while Kandu Software Corp. of Falls Church, Va., will upgrade its CADmover to work with 3D MF.

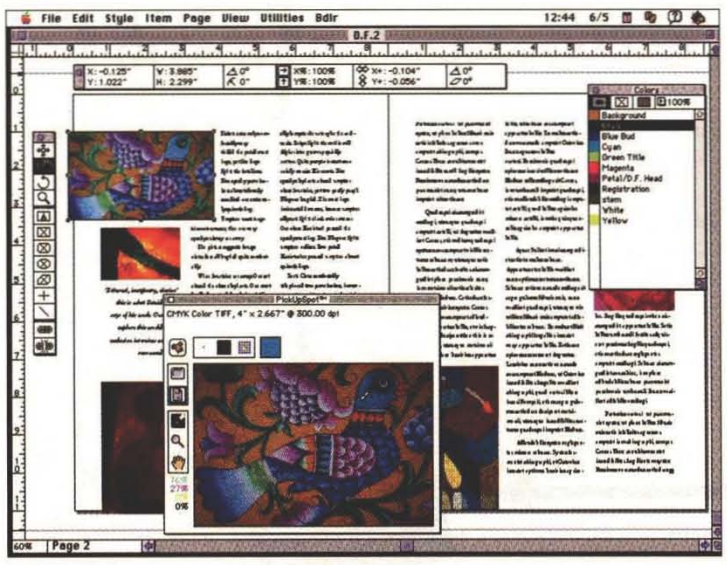
Other software developers who will add QuickDraw 3D support to applications are Linker Systems Inc. of Irvine, Calif., which will upgrade Animation Stand, its 2-D animation program; the Valis Group of Tiburon, Calif., which will upgrade PixelPutty; SketchTech Inc. of Minneapolis, which by year-end will release Version 3.0 of Up Front, its modeling and animation program; and MacPlay, a division of Interplay of Irvine, Calif., which is planning a QuickDraw 3D version of its game, Dissent, for release this year.

MicroSpot USA Inc. of Saratoga, Calif., will write a new 3-D application with an object library and an editing and creation module. MicroSpot then plans to create vertical-market design applications. A beta is due by August.

Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco said it plans to integrate QuickDraw 3D technology into its 3-D product line, including Extreme 3-D, a forthcoming product. It may also support 3D MF in future versions of FreeHand.

Finally, HSC Software Corp. of Carpinteria, Calif., and Radius Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., have signed on but have not named products.

Some 3D MF models and 3D MF specifications are available at http://www.info.apple.com/qd3d.□



The appropriately named PickUpSpot XTension lets users pick up colors directly from a PICT or TIFF file for use as a spot color in an XPress file.

XChange adds XTensions

By Cate C. Corcoran

Spring brings a new crop of QuarkXTensions available from XChange. Samples from the new add-ons improve QuarkXPress' compatibility with competing page-layout programs, enhance the program's graphics capabilities and let users add emphasis to their text from within the application.

- **PickUpSpot,** $49, adds a color sampler tool to XPress, letting users pick up colors directly from a PICT or TIFF file for use as a spot color in XPress layouts. PickUpSpot gives users information on graphics files such as resolution, printable size and composition.
- **FingerType,** $99, gives users a mouse-controlled interface for many of XPress' typographic features. Users can kern letters by clicking on them and dragging them into place. A Size and Scale tool lets users drag a character or range of text to change its size. The XTension includes a Magic Wand tool that copies the attributes of one paragraph onto an-

See XTensions, Page 15

FOCUS ON MULTIMEDIA

Multimedia shines at techy Tinseltown shows

By Cate C. Corcoran

Los Angeles — The glitter of Tinseltown was rendered faint by the glow of CRTs last week when the multimedia community invaded downtown Los Angeles. Between the West Coast stop on the world tour of Apple's New Media Forum and the sixth annual Digital World conference and trade show, downtown L.A. enjoyed three days as the temporary world center for cogitation on multimedia, the Internet, media delivery and the law.

High tech came to the Sunset strip for an evening when Macromedia Inc. and Apple held glitzy parties at the Comedy Store and the House of Blues. Attendees of Macromedia's fete got a peek at a prototype of the recently announced Macromedia Director-savvy version of Netscape Navigator from Netscape Communications Corp. Party goers oohed and aahed when they saw Director movies run-

See Focus On, Page 14

Netscape-[Welcome to Macromedia!]
MACROMEDIA
See the 90's Resumé: Joe Mack's JobSeek
Join the MAGIC Program
Netscape & Macromedia: the Web will Never be the Same
Feel the Power! Graphic Design Studio
THE MULTIMEDIA AND DESIGN SOURCE
Congratulations, you are visitor number 898!

Multimedia on the Internet will enter a new dimension with a Macromedia Director-savvy version of Netscape Navigator.

Transverter takes on PDF, PostScript

By Cate C. Corcoran

TechPool Software this month plans to ship an upgrade to Transverter Pro, the company's utility that turns PostScript into a flexible interim file format for viewing and conversion.

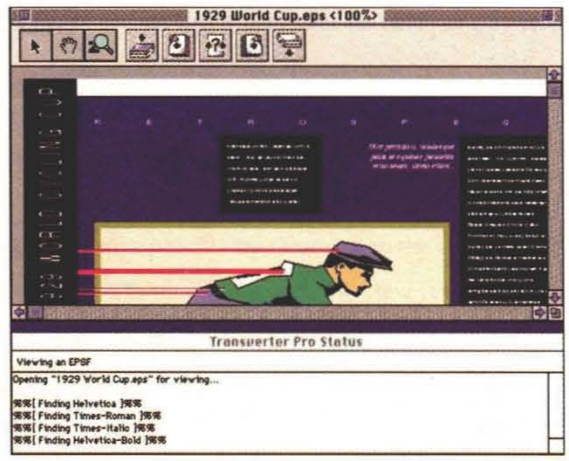
Version 3.0 will handle Adobe Systems Inc.'s Portable Document Format (PDF), include anti-aliasing and offer more flexible font handling.

Transverter Pro is a $395 application that provides a viewer and converter for PostScript files, creating discrete, editable text, paths and bit maps for editing in applications including Macromedia FreeHand, Deneba Software's Canvas, and Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop. The program also converts PostScript files into EPS files, which can be placed in documents. A RIP function rasterizes PostScript files into TIFF format.

The new version of Transverter Pro will extend the program's functionality to Adobe Acrobat's PDF files. Users will be able to view PDFs with Transverter Pro and convert them into EPS with previews, editable EPS, TIFF or PICT formats.

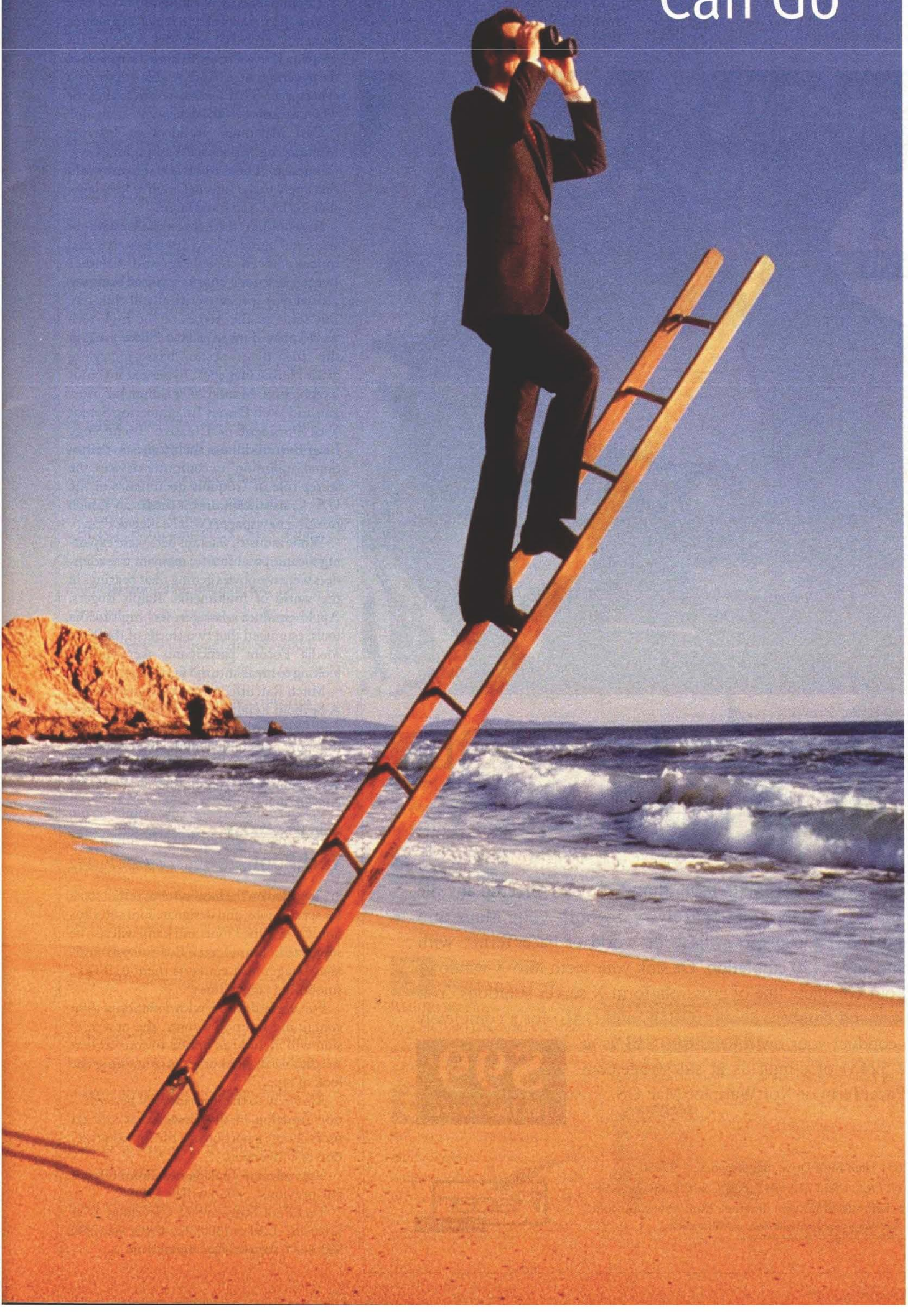
New font-handling capabilities will let users view in one window which Type 1 and TrueType fonts

See TechPool, Page 14



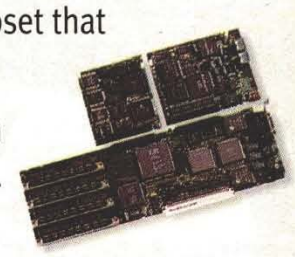
Transverter Pro 3.0 will let users view and convert PostScript and PDF files into TIFF, EPS and PICT formats for editing and printing.

Take Video Anywhere Your Imagination Can Go



TARGA®2000

Set your imagination free with the TARGA 2000 video authoring solution for Macintosh. TARGA 2000 from Truevision gives you high-quality video capture and playback, CD-quality audio, and extraordinary performance – all at an affordable price. ▪ At the heart of the system is a powerful video processing chipset that is the result of Truevision's ten years of leadership in desktop digital video. ▪ That means no-compromise, full-screen, full-motion, 60-fields, 30-frames per second video recording and playback. Giving you high-quality footage right from your desktop computer. And you can view your work on two displays simultaneously. Your video sounds great, too, because with TARGA 2000 you can capture and manipulate 16-bit, CD/DAT-quality stereo audio. Plus our upgrade path allows your system to grow with your needs. ▪ TARGA 2000 is also compatible with any QuickTime 2.0 video editing, effects, and production software you'll want to run. And for a limited time, TARGA 2000 comes with Adobe Premiere 4.0 with accelerated TARGA transitions – free of charge. ▪ Choose TARGA 2000 and create video as powerful as your imagination.



TRUEVISION®

First in Digital Video

2500 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara CA 95051
Phone:1-800-SAY-COLOR or (317)-841-0332
Fax:(317) 576-7700

FOCUS ON
From Page 12

ning within World-Wide Web pages. Applause erupted at the statement that all or some of the data from these 100-Kbyte files can be streamed to users' machines, never to take up hard drive space.

Macromedia CEO Bud Colligan said that integrating Director with on-line content is a major goal for the company. "We want to have Director movies playing on AOL and CompuServe, too. And we want to have a menu in Director that says 'Hook up to AOL, Netscape or CompuServe.'"

At the Apple New Media Forum, a presentation that included a surprise implicit statement of support for future high-density CD-ROMs was interrupted by that old friend of the demo, the bug. But the audience soon realized it was just a staged segue into a look at future capabilities of QuickTime VR. A panoramic VR movie of the inside of a Mac II combined a navigable scene with an embedded, animated sprite of a miniature Apple engineer pounding on the machine's silicon with a hammer.

In an industry where products often reign, much of the week's spotlight fell on controversial issues affecting new forms of media. An attorney attending Digital World's multimedia legal conference said: "With laws changing so fast and old laws being applied to new industries, our clients don't know what to do to keep themselves in the clear. I am trying to get up to speed."

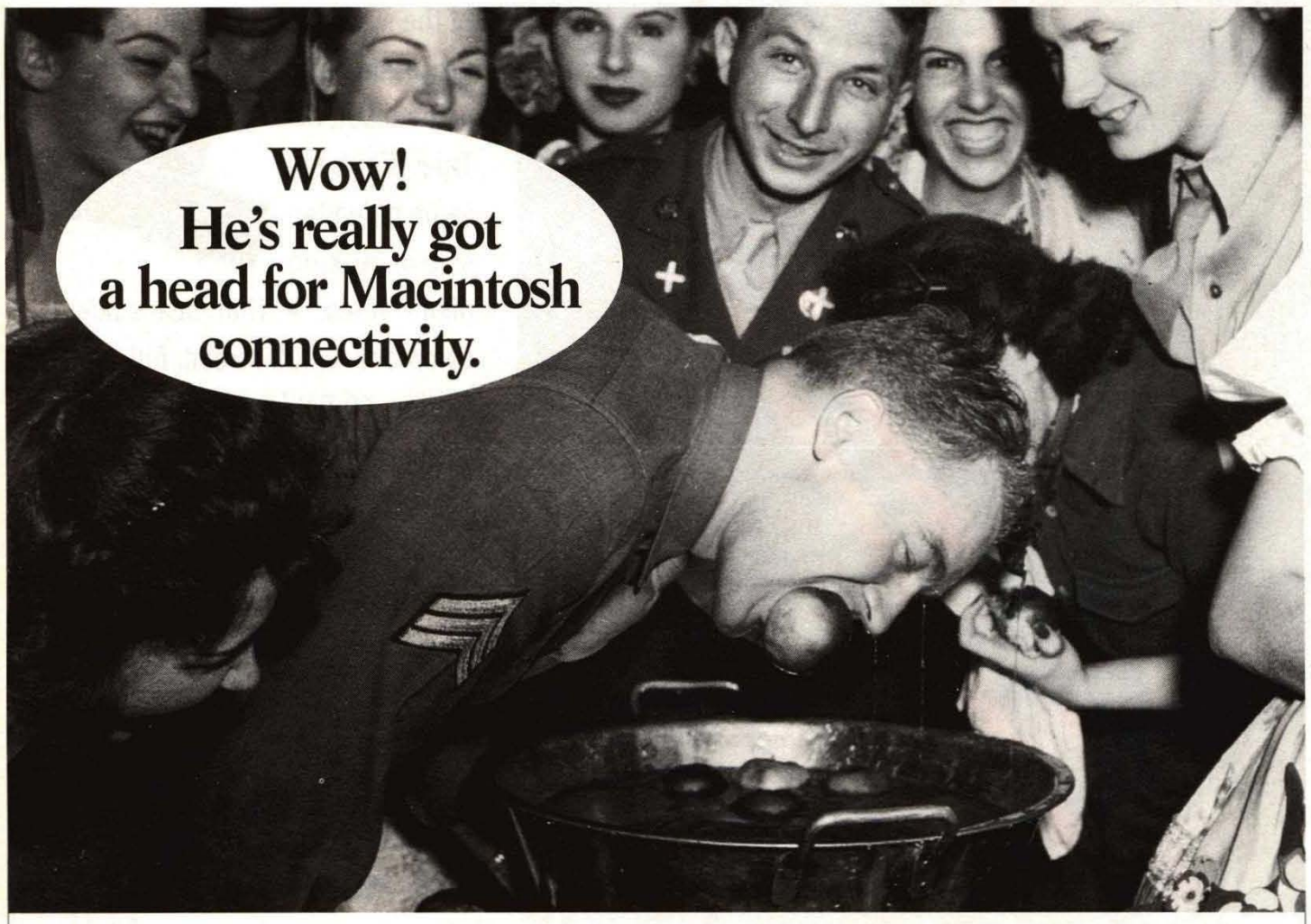
At a Digital World debate titled "Cyberspace: Should the Government Stay the Hell Out?" industry experts took sides on the issue of law and the Internet. John Perry Barlow, co-founder of the Electronic Frontier Foundation in Washington, D.C., said: "Cyberspace is a sovereign region as immune from any terrestrial authority as the oceans or space. Are we ready to have the morals of the government in Saudi Arabia imposed on cyberspace? That's what we are asking for when we impose our own."

Carl Malamud, president of Internet Multicasting Service in Washington, D.C., countered. "There are laws in the real world that apply to the Internet, such as libel laws, stalking laws and fraud laws."

It wouldn't have been L.A. without stars, so Digital World attendees crowded to see Steven Spielberg and Candice Bergen discuss a charity project bringing virtual play spaces to critically ill children. But some of the heroes of the high-tech world proved more offbeat. Show goers at the "Idea Bytes" session heard recording artist Herbie Hancock, hypertext inventor Ted Nelson, Mondo 2000 Editor Jaz Morgan and Walt Disney Imagineering Senior Vice President of Creative Technology Bran Ferren discuss such topics as "emotional resolution" in computer devices, the secret role of Iroquois documents in the U.S. Constitution and a future in which printing newspapers will be illegal.

While industry veterans here were exploring a conceptual future, many of the attendees were neophytes getting their bearings in the world of multimedia. Ralph Rogers, Apple product manager for multimedia tools, estimated that two-thirds of the New Media Forum participants were people looking to break into the field.

Mitch Ratcliffe, editor of Digital Media, A Seybold Report, based in San Francisco, said: "You see a lot of new people here with the same naiveté that all the big executives speaking here now came in with six years ago. More and more, this show is for entrepreneurs." □



Mac-to-UNIX solutions from AGE.
Connectivity to the Core.

Hungry for access to a wider range of resources? With PacerShare® you can serve up any file on your UNIX network — quickly, easily and securely — to both your Macs and PowerMacs. Need terminal emulation? Open up to the wide world of PacerTerm®, with multi-window, multi-session, multi-protocol VT420 emulation. Or sink your teeth into X windows with XoftWare® for Mac™ OS, part of our complete line of cross-platform X server solutions. You can also add printer sharing (PacerPrint) and database access (OBDC and DAL) for a completely integrated Mac-to-UNIX solution. So conduct your own taste test! Call us at **1-800-PICK-AGE** (1-800-742-5243) or e-mail us at sales@age.com for your special introductory copy of PacerTerm or XoftWare for Mac OS.

$99
1ST-TIME OFFER

age

AGE Logic, Inc. 12651 High Bluff Drive, San Diego, CA 92130
Tel: 619.755.1000 Toll Free: 1.800.742.5243 East Coast: 1.800.722.3702
Fax: 619.755.3998 e-mail: sales@age.com Internet: http://www.age.com
PacerTerm, PacerShare and XoftWare are registered trademarks of AGE Logic, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Pacer Products

TechPool

From Page 12

are installed on the local system, install fonts for specific jobs, and designate font substitution. DOS Type 1 fonts and kanji will also be supported. Transverter Pro 3.0 will anti-alias images as it converts them to TIFF, smoothing jagged lines.

For users dealing with PostScript files containing unknown fonts, the new version will include an option to convert text to editable Bezier curves, maintaining the look of type.

Also new to the upgrade will be a selection function in the viewer that will let users choose a portion of a file for rasterization or conversion.

Upgrades to Transverter Pro 3.0 from any previous version will be $99.

TechPool Software of Cleveland is at (216) 382-1234 or (800) 925-6998; fax (216) 382-4825; support@techpool.com. □

GRAPHIC DETAILS

- **Radius releases Splash servers**
- **Adaptive ships accelerator**

Radius Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., is now shipping the Splash Power Series of color-controller servers. Featuring a PowerPC chip, the servers act as RIPs for Xerox MajestiK Color Series copiers, offering built-in calibration, color correction and Open Prepress Interface capability; the five systems range in price from $21,500 to $33,500. Phone (408) 541-6100. ... **Adaptive Solutions Inc.** of Beaverton, Ore., has begun to ship its PowerShop accelerator board, which the company said speeds Adobe Photoshop by five to 30 times. Selling for $3,995, PowerShop puts 64 digital signal processors on a standard NuBus card and holds a dedicated processor for data management. Phone (800) 482-6277. ... **Ricoh Corp.** of West Caldwell, N.J., is shipping the NC8115, a color copier that includes a 200i Fiery controller from **Electronics for Imaging Inc.** The NC8115 produces a 400-dpi resolution and costs $69,995. Phone (201) 882-2000. ... **Summagraphics Corp.** of Seymour, Conn., has lowered prices by as much as 20 percent on its large-format color and monochrome inkjet plotters. There is also a new "roll-feed" option on the plotters, and customers who purchase plotters prior to July 31 will receive $550 worth of ink supplies or media. Phone (512) 835-0900. ... **Wasatch Computer Technology Inc.** of Salt Lake City now offers the Wasatch MultiPrinter option on its PostScript RIP, allowing users to drive three printers simultaneously. The add-on is $1,500 above the basic RIP price of $3,995. Phone (801) 575-8043. ... **Agfa,** a division of Bayer Corp. of Wilmington, Mass., has begun to bundle FotoFlavor, an Adobe Photoshop plug-in, with its flatbed scanners. FotoFlavor enables users to alter the shade of colors within an image. Phone (508) 658-5600. □

Xtensions

From Page 12

other paragraph or group of paragraphs.

- **Item Master** lets XPress users make style sheets for nontext elements. With this $99 XTension, users can create style sheets for text or graphics boxes that include box shape, runaround and other characteristics. When users change a style sheet, all elements with that style reflect the changes.
- **ShadowCaster,** $99, gives users a customizable, simple way to place drop shadows behind text and graphics from within XPress. ShadowCaster's images can be burned into background CMYK or RGB TIFF images. Users control level of blur, opacity, offset and shadow resolution.
- **BeyondPress** (see MacWEEK, March 6, Page 16) is a link between existing XPress documents and the World-Wide Web. The $595 XTension translates XPress style sheets into HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) and automatically places graphics from XPress documents into Web pages.
- **PM to QXD Conversion Tools** is a $69 set of scripts letting users convert Adobe PageMaker documents or elements of them into XPress. Options include saving documents without text boxes or just colors and layouts with no graphics or text elements.

XChange of Fort Collins, Colo., can be reached at (303) 229-0620 or (800) 788-7557; fax (303) 229-9773. □

4-SIGHT FAX. 4-SIGHT FACTS!

10 REASONS WHY 4-SIGHT IS YOUR NUMBER ONE CHOICE FOR A NETWORK FAX SOLUTION.

4-Sight Fax™, the number one choice for network faxing. You'll save time and money immediately. No more paper chasing, no more waiting in line for your turn at the fax machine. Those are the reasons to get any network fax solution. But here are 10 reasons why you'll want 4-Sight Fax:

1 WE'RE CROSS-PLATFORM
A true client-server fax solution! If you have a mix of Macintosh™ and Windows® machines on your network, you'll be able to provide outgoing and incoming fax capabilities for everyone! Remember, much of the fax software you see advertised is single-user. One modem per computer.

2 YOU CAN RECEIVE FAXES WITH 4-SIGHT. What's more, they come directly to you with our exclusive DID option. A fax meant for you goes to you.

3 4-SIGHT WORKS WITH YOUR EXISTING E-MAIL SYSTEM! You can send faxes as easily as you send E-mail. 4-Sight integrates seamlessly into QuickMail™, MS-Mail® and cc:Mail™.

4 EXPANSION! GROWTH! VOLUME! Start with as few as 5 users and grow as needed. 4-Sight lets you add users and lines easily. You can have up to 12 fax lines and thousands of users!

5 GRAYSCALE FAXING. NEED TO FAX PHOTOS? ILLUSTRATIONS? You gotta have 4-Sight. Up to 256 levels of gray ensure your visual elements are visual elements when they arrive at the other end!

6 ADVANCED ACCOUNTING AND ARCHIVING.
If you have to keep track of faxes or long-distance charges, you need to receive detailed information on what faxes went where. That's just what you get with 4-Sight. Archiving of faxes for later viewing or resending, and detailed accounting that exports into a spreadsheet for easy billing or accounting.

Don't forget. In addition to all these reasons, 4-Sight gives you a "Draggin' Drop" interface. Sending a fax is as easy as draggin' your document to the "Draggin" icon!

7 LOOK AND FEEL. There's a great new interface in 4-Sight Fax 3.0. New, colorful icons and screens for easy faxing.

8 QUICKFAX™. The name says it all. Quick and easy access to your network fax.

9 FAXSWITCHER™. Another feature that makes 4-Sight so easy and quick to use. You can easily create a hotkey (command-key) that jumps you right to faxing.

10 ACCELERATED FOR POWERPC®!
Accelerated for Power Macintosh
If you have a PowerPC, you want speed. 4-Sight takes advantage of the PowerPC's speed. PLUS: all 4-Sight applications are optimized with the Apple Workgroup Server. Using the Apple Workgroup Server you can:
- increase fax capabilities from 12-16 lines from a single server
- larger disk capacity gives users more expansion capabilities
- archives can be stored on the built-in tape drive
- received files can be stored on the server for a longer time period

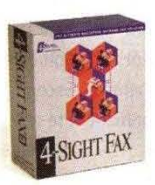
THE NEW STANDARD IN COMMUNICATIONS FOR NETWORK FAX AND ISDN.

1-800-243-0516 • FAX 1-800-448-3299

1801 Industrial Circle • P.O. Box 65340 • West Des Moines, IA 50265-5557 • Phone: 515-221-3000 • FAX: 800-448-3299

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE! CALL US! 1-800-243-0516 • FAX US! 1-800-448-3299

I'M CONVINCED! Send me a 4-Sight Fax LS-30 – A 30-user, single line system (upgradeable to four lines), with a FREE fax modem for the special price of just $899 (with a 30-day money-back guarantee)!



Offer Expires 7/31/95

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Daytime phone _____
Fax _____

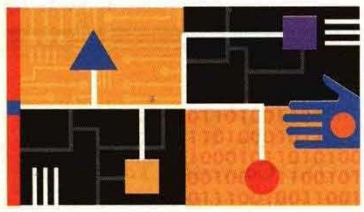
4-SIGHT LC. Solutions for Success

□ Send me 4-Sight Fax NOW
□ Send me more details
□ Call me

□ VISA □ MasterCard □ American Express

Card # _____
Exp. date _____
Signature _____

4-Sight Fax, FaxSwitcher, QuickFax, Draggin' Drop and the 4-Sight Logo are trademarks of 4-Sight, L.C. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



GATEWAYS

CLIMBING THE WEB

Many Mac sites are migrating onto the Web. Find out how they're doing it in this week's Solutions. See Page 37.

Apple, WebStar servers shipping

By James Staten

It's a new world for Mac Internet servers: StarNine Technologies Inc. shipped WebStar this week, and last week Apple released its Internet Server Solution for the World-Wide Web. And this month Apple reportedly purchased the rights to the MailShare mail server.

WebStar 1.1, the faster commercial version of Chuck Shotton's MacHTTP server, costs $349 and is $99 for registered MacHTTP users. After July 31, the price will increase to $795, and $495 for current users (see MacWEEK, March 20, Page 4). The software is available electronically from StarNine's Web page at http://www.starnine.com. The floppy disk-based version and a CD-ROM bundle will ship at the end of this month.

The CD-ROM will carry a $50 price tag and include Peter Lewis' FTPd, Adobe Systems Inc.'s Acrobat Reader, AppleScript, Bare Bones Software Inc.'s BBEdit, Rick Giles' HTML Editor 1.0, UserLand Frontier and a 30-day trial version of StarNine's ListStar mailing list server.

StarNine also announced that it will ship two WebStar add-ons this fall. Security Toolkit will provide Web data encryption and authentication using the Secure Sockets Layer technology in Netscape Communications Corp.'s Web browser. Commerce Toolkit will allow transactions through First Virtual Holdings Inc.'s digital payment system. Prices for the add-ons have not been set.

Apple's Workgroup Server-based Internet Server Solution starts at $2,909. The Internet server line comprises a 6150/66, 8150/110 or 9150/120 CPU plus a CD-ROM of software centered around WebStar 1.0 (see MacWEEK, April 3,

See Servers, Page 18

New Pipeline puts phone, fax on ISDN

By Henry Norr

Ascend Communications Inc., developer of the popular Pipeline series of ISDN routers, this week will roll out its least expensive and most versatile model yet.

The Pipeline 25, priced at $895, is targeted at telecommuters and small-office workers. In addition to transmitting digital data at rates of up to 128 Kbps, the new model carries voice calls, faxes and analog modem traffic over the same line. The TCP/IP routing needed for Internet access is an added-cost option, however.

Like previous members of the Pipeline series, the Pipeline 25 has a Basic Rate Interface and built-in network terminator (NT-1) for ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network), plus 10BASE T and AUI (attachment unit interface) ports that connect to a stand-alone computer or a LAN via Ethernet. What's new in this model is two

See Pipeline, Page 18

Security Guard 3.0 guesses passwords

By Nathalie Welch

MR Mac Software recently upgraded the AppleShare access-checking features of its security utility and also added the ability to tailor security audits to individual networks.

Configure: Password Crack...
Network Security Guard
MR Mac Software
Password Crack Options
Enter the list of username & password combinations you would like to check below - one combination per line. Separate the username and password with a comma.
anonymous,guest
username,password
superuser,superuser
ownername,password
default,changeit

MR Mac Software's Network Security Guard 3.0 now enables administrators to create lists of user names and passwords to check during a security audit of networked Macs.

Version 3.0 of Network Security Guard is available now for $259 for unlimited AppleTalk zones. The utility is designed to limit unauthorized access to servers based on the AppleTalk Filing Protocol, such as Macs with file sharing turned on.

Whereas the previous version would scan the network and attempt to log onto Macs using Guest access, the new version guesses at passwords based on the device's network name. For example, if a Macintosh is registered on the network as Pat Batt's Mac, the utility will attempt to crack the password by employing various combinations of that name.

Network administrators can also can create a dictionary of user names and common passwords to employ during a security audit.

"People often point out that tools like Network Security Guard and SATAN [Security Administrator Tool for Analyzing Networks, a Unix security-monitoring program] make it easier for malicious users to gain access to a computing environment," said Michael Robertson, president of MR Mac Software. "These software programs do not provide any additional access to those users but simply provide tools for administrators to keep an eye on their environments."

Current users can upgrade for $50; upgrades ordered on-line via upgrade@mrmac.com are $30.

MR Mac Software of Del Mar, Calif., can be reached at (619) 453-2845; fax (619) 481-1263; sales@mrmac.com. □

FOCUS ON

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Wave of OpenDoc tools building

By Robert Hess

While Apple sang the praises of OpenDoc at its recent developers conference, it handed out the second developers release of the Mac OpenDoc programming kit. Now a chorus of third-party vendors are chiming in, and Apple is preparing a set of releases for June.

Tools for OpenDoc on 680x0 Macs are a step behind Power Mac development; Apple is already offering a pre-release version of PPCC, a native C and C++ compiler that is capable of creating OpenDoc code. The company is working on next-generation

See Focus On, Page 18

OpenDoc's promising toolbox

COMPANY	PRODUCT	TYPE	RELEASE DUE
Apple	PPCC	680x0 compiler	Pre-release now
	MrC and MrCPP	PowerPC compilers	This month
	Debugger 68K	680x0 debugger	Second half 1995
	Debugger PPC	PowerPC debugger	This month
	ILink 68K	680x0 linker	Pre-release now
	PPCLink	PowerPC linker	Pre-release now
Heizer	ODTools	Part inspector	Early 1996
Metrowerks	CodeWarrior	Dual environment	Pre-release now
	PowerPlant	Framework	Pre-release now
Novell	AppWare	Dual environment	Late 1995
Pictorius	Prograph CPX	Dual environment	Sometime in 1996
Symantec	C and C++ 7.0	680x0 environment	Second half 1995
	C++ 8.0	PowerPC environment	Pre-release now
Quasar	AO/S	Pseudo-OS	Pre-release now
	VisualAgents	Dual environment	Pre-release now
	SmalltalkAgents	Dual environment	Pre-release now

Data, fax, voice in one card

By Robert Hess

Simple Technology Inc. has combined a modem, fax machine, telephone and cellular-phone attachment into a device the size of a credit card.

The 28.8 Communicator is a Type II PCMCIA card that includes a 28.8-Kbps data modem with a fax portion that connects at up to 14.4 Kbps. The card, which shipped in May, costs $469.

The 28.8 Communicator can perform functions similar to voice mail by answering incoming calls and accepting messages. It supports multiple voice mailboxes and can send a page automatically to notify a user when a message has been received.

The card supports MNP 10-EC error correction, the standard for digital cellular data communications, and V.42, V.42bis and MNP levels 2 through 5 for standard dial-up.

All the necessary software for Mac, DOS or Windows is included. A 14.4 Communicator, which has the same features at a lower speed, sells for $275.

Simple Technology Inc. of Santa Ana, Calif., can be reached at (714) 476-1180 or (800) 367-7330; fax (714) 476-1209; simpletec@aol.com □

ASANTÉ™
ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

ASANTÉ FAST ETHERNET

Crash-proof migration with auto-negotiation

Single solution for PC/Mac platforms

First stackable 100Base-TX hub

TODD STILL TRAVELS THE SAME TWISTED PATH, ONLY NOW A LOT FASTER. He sits in front of the same computer, connected to the same server by the same twisted-pair cabling. Only now, Todd's files scream through the net at 100 million bits per second. He's discovered AsantéFAST, the most cost-effective, high-speed Ethernet solution for work group connectivity. AsantéFAST 100 stackable hub and 10/100 PCI cards let you handle more traffic and big-bandwidth applications. And with NWAY™ auto-negotiation support, your network is virtually crash-proof. If there's one thing Todd knows, it's that speed is life when you're on the network. For more information or our Fast Ethernet primer, call us at [800] 662-9686. We'll get you up to speed. Faster than ever.

Asanté Technologies, Inc., 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, Tel: (408) 435-8388. E-Mail: sales@asante.com. Faxback: (800)741-8607. Internet home page: http://www.asante.com.
Resellers: Asanté products are available from Gates/Arrow, GBC/Vitek, Globelle, Ingram Micro, Intelligent Electronics, Merisel, MicroAge, and Tech Data.
© 1995 Asanté Technologies, Inc. All brand names and products are trademarks or registered tradmarks of their respective holders.

FOCUS ON

From Page 16

compilers, called MrC and MrCPP, that will use the PPCC back-end and Symantec Corp.'s C and C++ front end; Apple plans to ship final PowerPC versions of MrC and MrCPP by the end of this month.

Apple is also creating 680x0 and PowerPC debuggers for OpenDoc parts. The company will release the Power Mac version by the end of this month and the 680x0 version sometime in the second half of 1995. Cupertino, Calif.-based Symantec has already licensed these debuggers for its C++ 8.0.

Apple is also working on new versions of its ILink and PPCLink linkers that more fully support OpenDoc.

To help migrate existing software to OpenDoc, Apple has introduced Container Application Library, a collection of routines that help make programs into OpenDoc containers. The final version is due by the end of 1995.

For those developers starting from scratch, Apple recommends using an application framework. The three major options are Apple's MacApp; PowerPlant from Metrowerks Inc. of St. Laurent, Quebec; and Symantec's TCL, all of which support OpenDoc to some degree now and will do so more extensively before OpenDoc ships.

Apple is also working on OpenDoc Development Framework, which will make it easier for Mac and Windows developers to write parts and containers to be compiled for both platforms. Pre-release versions are available now, with the final version due alongside OpenDoc. Further, the cross-platform Visual Basic-like development environment, code-named Denali, from Apple and IBM Corp. of Armonk, N.Y., will also be able to create OpenDoc components when it ships next year.

Novell Inc. of Provo, Utah, announced in April that its AppWare environment will support OpenDoc on both Mac and Windows platforms. A version due in late 1995 will compile ALMs (AppWare Loadable Modules) into Mac OpenDoc parts; by mid-1996 it will work for Windows. Later the environment will act as an OpenDoc container for other parts, and AppWare will itself become a set of OpenDoc components, Novell said.

Pictorius Inc. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, said it plans to begin development on an OpenDoc-savvy Prograph CPX by year-end.

In addition, Heizer Software of Pleasant Hill, Calif., announced ODTools, its "ResEdit for OpenDoc." The tool will inspect, test and manipulate compiled OpenDoc parts. It will ship at the same time as OpenDoc. Quasar Knowledge Systems Inc. of Bethesda, Md., is also incorporating OpenDoc into its line of development products, which includes Agents Object System, SmalltalkAgents and VisualAgents. □

Pipeline

From Page 16

analog RJ-11 jacks for standard telephones, answering machines, fax machines or modems.

When no digital data is being transmitted, the ISDN line's two channels are available for analog telephony; one of the so-called B channels could be used for incoming or outgoing voice calls, for example, while the other carried faxes. When a B channel is not in use for analog traffic, the Pipeline 25 can use one to send or receive digital data at 56 or 64 Kbps, or it can bond both channels together into one 112- or 128-Kbps pipe.

If, while both ISDN channels are in use, the telephone network signals an incoming analog call or the user picks up the handset, tries to send a fax or attempts to open a modem connection, the Pipeline 25 automatically scales back the ISDN connection to 56 or 64 Kbps to make room for the analog call.

While many ISDN terminal adapters and external NT-1s have one or more analog RJ-11 connectors, previous Ascend products and most competing ISDN routers did not; that meant that users had to retain analog lines for nondigital data when adding ISDN lines.

Pipeline 25 users who want high-speed access to the Internet will have to pay extra. In its standard $895 configuration, the new device serves only as a multiprotocol bridge; TCP/IP routing costs an additional $300, as does IPX routing and 4-to-1 hardware-based data compression.

Ascend's single-user Pipeline 50hx and multi-user Pipeline 50 cost $995 and $1,495, respectively; though they lack analog ports, both support TCP/IP and IPX routing and hardware compression.

Ascend Communications Inc. of Alameda, Calif., can be reached at (510) 769-6001; fax (510) 814-2300; einfo@ascend.com. □

Servers

From Page 16

Page 1). MacDNS, the domain name server software Apple is developing, is expected to ship later this summer; purchasers of the Internet server will receive MacDNS free.

Sources said Apple has added to its server software collection by purchasing MailShare, a Post Office Protocol and SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) server written by Glenn Anderson of Dunedin, New Zealand. The company reportedly has not decided whether it will bundle MailShare with the Internet server or sell it independently.

Apple was unavailable for comment on MailShare. Anderson declined to comment.

StarNine Technologies Inc. of Berkeley, Calif., can be reached at (510) 649-4949; fax (510) 548-0393; info@starnine.com. □

Robert Hess contributed to this report.

Mac Users: Go forth, and conquer.

I.S. Managers: Go forth, and relax.

At last! Affordable TCP/IP applications for file access, networking, and printing for the Mac.

You know the data is out there. On a mainframe back at corporate. Or a UNIX server. Or maybe on that guy's PC down the hall.

Up until now, getting that information using a Macintosh has been, well, dicey—at best.

At Wollongong, we've been liberating legacy data for DOS and Windows users for over a decade. We've also done a lot of work on the other side of the house and developed some great solutions for Mac users, too.

PathWay gives you instant access to all the resources of your TCP/IP network. Using FTP, you can get to and share data that resides on just about any system—anywhere around the world. And since PathWay has an intuitive graphical user interface, you can transfer files from remote hosts and retrieve files from servers—with all the point-and-click, drag-and-drop simplicity you love about your Mac.

PathWay also offers a host of other capabilities. For I.S. managers, it's easy to install and configure—and our script compiler even lets you automate keystrokes and log-on sequences. For Mac users, full terminal emulation capabilities let you run legacy apps at your desk. You can remap your keyboard to match your host system. And Print Redirector makes it a breeze to print to any printer on the TCP/IP network. (Just drag your document onto the virtual printer icon.)

Call us today to get a free demo disk. And if you're using anyone else's product, ask us how you can upgrade to ours for only $89.

WOLLONGONG

Call for free demo disk.

1-800-872-8649, ext. 11.

You can also reach us these ways: Email: macsales@twg.com FAX: (415) 962-0286 In Canada: (519) 747-9900 On the WWW: http://www.twg.com

Domestic Resellers
ClubMac
1-800-258-2622

Creative Computers of GA
1-404-879-8667

Creative Computers/MacMall
1-800-222-2808

DTP Direct
1-800-643-0635

Ed Tech
in MN 1-800-487-4165
in ND, SD 1-800-332-2135

Education Access
1-800-726-3895

Education Technology Associates
1-800-598-8989

Fry's Electronics
All Locations

Government Micro Resources
1-800-232-4671

Graham MicroAge
in KY 1-800-999-9813
in OH 1-800-582-5502
in IN 1-800-722-1599
in WI 1-800-490-0200

GTSI
1-800-999-4874

Mac Complex
1-612-334-5811

MacConnection
1-800-800-3333

Mac-On-Site
1-301-762-4442

Macintosh Business Solutions
1-301-330-4074

MacWarehouse
1-800-255-6227

MacZone
1-800-248-2088

Mac's Place @ Egghead
1-800-905-0009

PrePRESS Direct
1-800-443-6600

Random Access
1-800-422-2383

Renie & Raymond
1-800-578-7488

Seraph
1-800-721-7243

Syex Express
1-800-289-7939

Domestic Distributors
Ingram Micro
US - 1-800-456-8000
Canada - 1-800-668-3450

MacUSA
1-800-762-3531

Merisel
1-800-637-4735

International Distributors
Australia
1 World Systems
02-700-9266

Austria
Logic
01-257-2142

Cyprus
Empiria
02-318-486

Denmark
Exatec
044-92-7000

France
MacWay
16-88-18-21-65
P.Ingenierie
1-47-40-40-00

Germany
Magirus
0711-728-160

Hong Kong
World Asia Tech
2836-3577

Israel
SYSCONET
9-587-945

Italy
Aleph
050-878-686
Modo SRL
0522-512-828

Japan
dit CO
03-5634-7651
Focal Point
03-5484-0143
Swire
03-3230-9172

Netherlands
Signal
010-208-1600

New Zealand
MagnumMac
03-338-7006

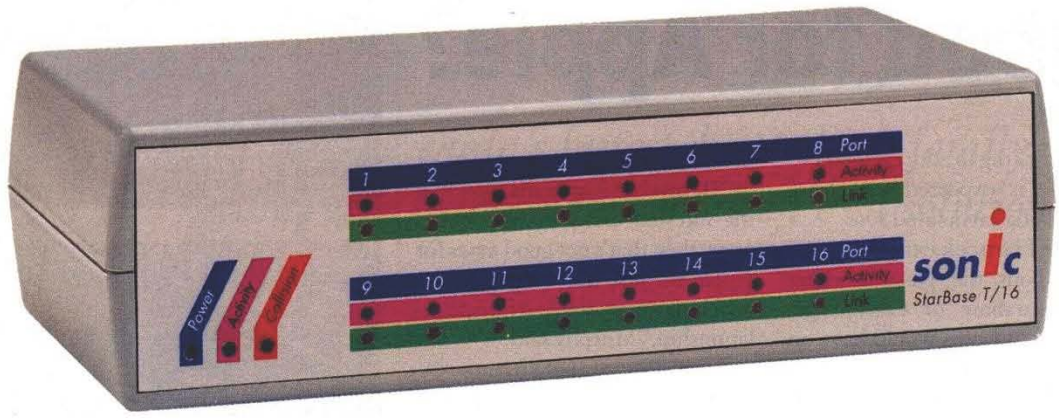
Norway
Microtronica AS
022-376-020

Sweden
NatCompaniet
08-169-550

Switzerland
Systrade
061-751-5111

United Kingdom
Gomark
071-731-7930
Simmtech
0784-477-477

HUBBA, HUBBA.



StarBase T/16 Rear View

Introducing the new StarBase T/16.

At about $24/port, this is a hub you'll love to take home.

Sonic's line of inexpensive workgroup hubs has become even more attractive with the release of the new sixteen port hub, the StarBase T/16.

*The **StarBase T/16** has sixteen twisted pair ports, an AUI port and a BNC Thin Coax port. The StarBase T/16's diagnostic LEDs keep you well informed on the condition of your network: Collision and Activity LEDs let you know what your Ethernet packets are doing, Link Status LEDs show whether an Ethernet node is functional and Port Activity LEDs show which nodes are communicating on the network.*

When it comes time to expand the network, connecting multiple StarBase T/16 hubs to accommodate more Ethernet devices is easily accomplished either through the AUI or BNC ports or by cascading RJ-45 ports.

*The **StarBase T/9** has eight twisted pair ports and one BNC Thin Coax port. Like its big brother, the StarBase T/9 has a full array of diagnostic and status LEDs to keep you informed.*

*The **HubLite** has five twisted pair ports. Its compact size (measuring a pocket-sized 5"x3"x1") and affordability makes it ideal for adding additional nodes to an existing twisted pair Ethernet network. The HubLite can also be used as an Ethernet repeater to extend twisted pair cabling distance. A unique 'Crossover' switch allows the HubLite to be cascaded to another hub without the use of special reverse cabling. The HubLite also has five Link LEDs which make troubleshooting easy.*

And, of course, all Sonic hubs come with a Lifetime Warranty and unlimited technical support.

HEAD TO HEAD: 10Base-T Unmanaged Workgroup Hubs

	Sonic	Asanté	Dayna	Farallon
Small (4 to 5 ports)	**$149 $30/port**	**$179 $36/port**	**$195 $39/port**	**$219 $55/port**
Medium (8 to 12 ports)	**$229 $25/port**	**$415 $30/port**	**$249 $28/port**	**$299 $33/port**
Large (16 to 24 ports)	**$429 $24/port**	**$638 $26/port**	**$1,075 $45/port**	**$699 $41/port**

NETWORK INSURANCE POLICY

sonic

Call Now For More Info:
800-535-0725

© 1995 Sonic Systems, Inc. • 575 N. Pastoria Ave. • Sunnyvale, CA • 94086 • (408) 736-1900 • Fax (408) 736-7228 • Email sales@sonicsys.com • Web http://www.sonicsys.com
All names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Comparison of published suggested retail prices done 5/22/95.

BUSINESS

DRIVE HARD

The worldwide RAID market will exceed $7.7 billion in 1995 and $13.1 billion by 1998.

— Disk/Trend Inc.

NEWS ANALYSIS

IBM deal good for Apple?

Lotus takeover bid could mend fences

By Greg Garry

What does IBM Corp.'s move to become king of the land of the lotus eaters portend for Apple?

The signals are decidedly mixed, with some viewing Big Blue's bid to buy out Lotus Development Corp. as potential good news for Apple, while others see the proposed $3.3 billion acquisition as trouble.

"If this thing goes through, it would be better for Apple than having Lotus as an independent," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of The Hartsook Letter, an Alameda, Calif.-based industry newsletter.

Noting that the Apple-Lotus relationship has not been cordial the past few years, Hartsook said an IBM buyout could improve that situation. "I think IBM will come around fairly soon to realizing that for the PowerPC to be successful, there will have to be a unified front among all of the partners," he said.

Following last week's takeover attempt, IBM CEO Louis Gerstner Jr. made it clear that the real attraction was not Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet software but Notes, Lotus' groupware offering.

PowerTalk, Apple's foray into the groupware wars, has been something less than spectacular, according to Hartsook. "Part of the problem has been that, while the basic idea was good, the execution was poor," he said. "It was considered complicated to set up and use. Apple understands those problems and is working to address them."

Apple is expected to release PowerTalk 2.0 in late 1996.

While Hartsook expressed optimism about the possible effect IBM's purchase of Cambridge, Mass.-based Lotus would have on Apple, he noted potential problems. "It's not clear what would happen to Lotus Notes under the stewardship of IBM," he said.

Others also see possible trouble ahead. "I don't think this is a strategic move at all," said Michael Murphy, editor and publisher of the California Technology Stock Letter in Half Moon Bay, Calif. "There are just a bunch of fiefdoms inside IBM fighting it out as individual entrepreneurs.

"If this deal is an indication that the internal discipline at IBM is gone, then that's not good news for Apple because they're depending on a long-term, stable strategic relationship," Murphy said.

Regardless of the outcome, industry observers agreed that if the deal goes through, IBM of Armonk, N.Y., will have a strong presence in the groupware arena.

"The Notes product is beyond the stage of a pure product," said Chris Galvin, an analyst with Hambrecht & Quist Inc. in San Francisco. "It's a market and an installed base, and it carries with it a lot of momentum." □

Intuit posts third-quarter loss

By Jon Swartz

Call it the vagaries of the acquisition game: A successful buyout took a bite out of Intuit Inc.'s third-quarter earnings, yet an aborted merger with Microsoft Corp. will net the personal-finance software company millions in the fourth quarter.

Stung by costs related to its purchase of Parsons Technology Inc. in 1994, Intuit of Menlo Park, Calif., reported a loss of $3.75 million for the quarter ended April 30. In the same quarter last year, the company lost $6.27 million, which included charges associated with the acquisition of ChipSoft Inc.

Despite the loss, Intuit logged an 82 percent jump in sales, to $98.9 million from $54.4 million a year ago. The company said it will have an estimated $25 million profit in the next quarter because of the collapse of a proposed $2.1 billion takeover by Microsoft.

Intuit received a $46 million fee from Microsoft of Redmond, Wash., for terminating the deal. □

Execs named in civil sex suit

A former employee has filed a lawsuit accusing two executives at Global Village Communication Inc. of sexual assault and battery and sexual harassment.

In the civil suit, filed in Santa Clara County (Calif.) Superior Court, Roberta Wallace alleged that Bruce Finch, former Global Village director of channel sales, raped her in July 1994. Wallace also charged company CEO Neil Selvin with sexual harassment and attempting to cover up the situation.

Wallace, a former administrative assistant, is seeking unspecified compensatory and punitive damages, her attorney said.

A Global Village spokeswoman said the Sunnyvale, Calif., company, which was also named in the suit, does not comment on pending lawsuits. □

MacWEEK index
1994 EXPANDABLE ORGANIZERS

RANK	COMPANY	UNIT SHIPMENTS	MARKET SHARE(%)
1	**Sharp Corp.**	280,000	50.0
2	**Psion plc**	220,000	39.3
3	**Casio Computer Co. Ltd.**	60,000	10.7
	Total	**560,000**	**100**

Source: Dataquest Inc.

BOB RIHA

Newton Source — with stores in New York, San Francisco and Los Angeles (left) — sells nothing but Newton-related products.

Newton succeeds in small retail chain

Large selection, sharp staff are secrets to success

By James Staten

While Newton-based PDAs may not be garnering headlines, they are selling, thanks in no small part to a tiny specialty chain started in New York.

Newton Source Inc., with locations in New York, San Francisco, Los Angeles and, soon, Chicago, sells nothing but Newton-related products. While such a business plan might seem shaky, sales from the beginning have been brisk.

Several retailers, including consumer-electronics chain The Good Guys of Brisbane, Calif., completely dropped Newton devices from their product selection last year.

Clarence Wesley, Newton Source general manager, said the company's secret to success has been to carry a large selection of software, including hard-to-find titles and vertical-market products, and to serve more as a knowledge provider than as a seller.

"We don't 'sell' at all," Wesley said. "We merely let people come in and ask questions. This way they can determine if the Newton is right for them."

Wesley said that training employees in how to demonstrate the Newton and briefing them on the breadth of solutions offered for the platform is important.

"There were a number of individuals who tried to sell the Newton early on that didn't have very much knowledge in terms of showing customers how the Newton works," he said. "When an individual asked questions, they didn't get answers."

It also helps that each Newton Source is located in a heavily populated area and that a substantial number of sales are made through mail order.

"I like the fact that they have a variety of software and accessories that I can see and touch," said Sharon Abar of Orange, Calif. "And you're talking to [store employees] who have actually used them."

Mail-order customer Adam J. Bezark of Glendale, Calif., said, "The best thing about The Newton Source is they don't laugh their butts off when you tell them you're a Newton owner."

Yet the success of just one retailer does not indicate the mainstream acceptance of the Newton. The PDA's future remains to be seen.

"We're a small company, so the market doesn't have to be too large for us to make money," Wesley said. "That's a different story for Apple."

In fact, Apple last year fared poorly in the handheld computer market. Newton sales dipped 23 percent in 1994, to 60,000 from 78,000 in 1993. □

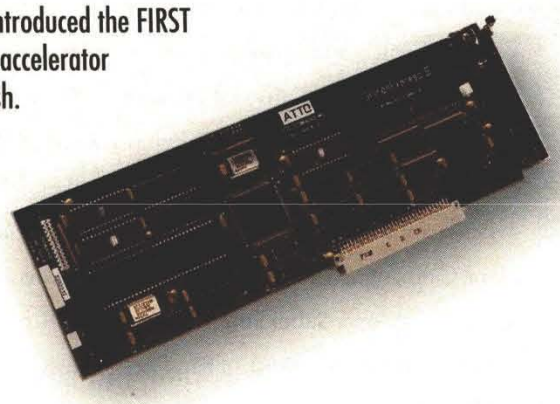
Looking for the FASTEST PCI SCSI Performance?

ATTO IS THE ANSWER!

The company that brought you the world's fastest, best selling family of SCSI accelerators for NuBus, now brings you the fastest PCI solution.

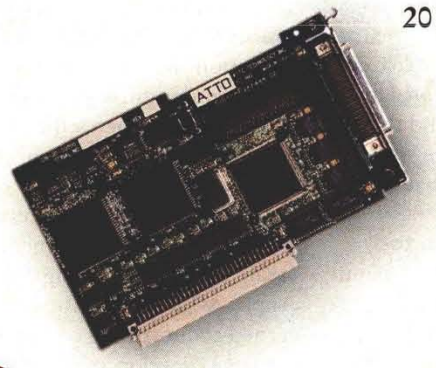
1989

ATTO Technology introduced the FIRST SCSI-2 Bus Master accelerator board for Macintosh.

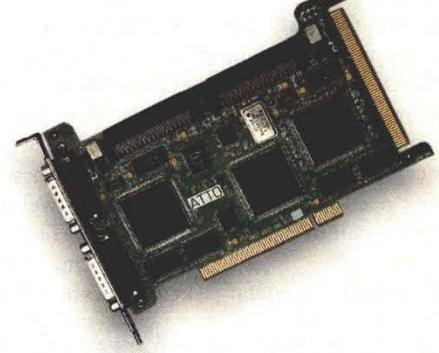


SiliconExpress II
10 MBytes/sec.

SiliconExpress IV
20 MBytes/sec.



ExpressPCI
80 MBytes/sec.



1993

ATTO launched the FASTEST, BEST SELLING, SCSI-2 FAST/WIDE NuBus accelerator for Macintosh.

1995

ATTO now presents the FASTEST SCSI-3 solution for your PCI based Power Macintosh.

WHO'S THE FASTEST?

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Macworld Picks the SiliconExpress IV!

"For Any Drive, ATTO's SCSI-2 Card Is The Fastest."

Macworld
Editors' Choice Award
Best SCSI Accelerator Card
July 1995

Pick the Macintosh SCSI Leader

ATTO IS SCSI

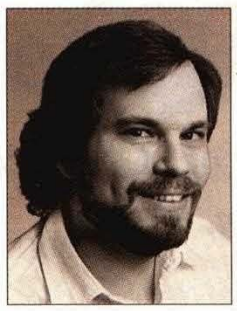
For Details on how to make your PCI based Power Macintosh even FASTER, contact us today...

Phone: 716.691.1999
Fax: 716.691.9353
Applelink: ATTO

© 1995 ATTO Technology, Inc. • 40 Hazelwood Drive • Bldg. 106 • Amherst, New York 14228. All rights reserved. "Macintosh", "Power Macintosh" and "Mac" are registered trademarks or trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

DEALER'S CORNER SCOTT HARRIS

Let Apple dealers offer clones as an alternative to Intel boxes



One customer was about to buy a Power Macintosh 6100 with DOS card until he learned that the video resolution of that Mac is limited to 832 by 624 pixels. He wanted at least 1,024 by 768 for CAD applications but needed Intel-standard PC compatibility for some custom programs (requiring more than Insignia Solutions Inc.'s SoftWindows' speed).

He can't get Mac equivalents for his specialized PC programs, but he *can* get CAD programs on the PC. So that's what he'll buy. This is one kind of dilemma that I'm hoping Mac clones can solve.

Room in the middle

We need to have more flexibility in configurations so we can put together the combinations that people need. Apple has always tied speed and expandability, for example; the low end has neither, the high end, both. Availability of the alternate combinations would allow users who need only one of those two capabilities to purchase what they need more cost-effectively, as they can in the PC environment.

Mac clones announced so far have addressed the extremes. DayStar Digital Inc. and Radius Inc. target high-end specialized needs, at a high price. This niche approach, while unlikely to make these companies household names, could earn them a respectable position. Power Computing Corp., at the other end of the spectrum, takes the Dell/Gateway 2000 approach, selling direct to the user and emphasizing those savings.

In the middle, there remains the opportunity for some company to offer products at a price not too far from Apple's but with differentiating features. This is the role Compaq Computer Corp. created for itself in the IBM world and the one that can best leverage off the strengths of the dealer channel.

Dealers need choices, too

Unlike most Intel-standard manufacturers, Compaq originally marketed primarily through the same dealers who were selling IBM-brand products. Today, Apple dealers are the best potential channel for a well-designed Mac compatible. They already know the platform, and, having marketed Macs in a PC world, they understand how to sell products that are alternatives to the mainstream.

Whether it is because of product shortages, Apple's problematic policies toward its resellers or just dealers' desire to keep their eggs in multiple baskets, many Apple dealers find themselves devoting more resources to Windows than before. Given the choice, many would prefer additional sales options on the Mac side. And given those alternatives, Apple should prefer that those dealers offer a Mac clone as an Apple alternative rather than an Intel box.

To succeed in this channel, the Mac clone should be well differentiated from Apple's own products and from other clones. Attention to aesthetic and ergonomic design is more important here than when selling direct or concentrating on industry-specific solutions. The clone maker should also try to license or develop unique enhancements; be creative about bundling (unlike Apple, which needs to be concerned about stifling competition among its developers); and look to fill holes in Apple's offerings. □

Scott Harris, owner of The Media Room Inc. in Mt. Kisco, N.Y., can be reached on CompuServe at 73717,1162.

MacWEEK index
MAY TOP SELLERS

The top Macintosh products by dollar volume and category at ComputerWare, a chain of Mac-only resellers in California. The list includes Apple-label products.

APR.	MAY	CPUs
2	1	Performa 6115CD 8/350
1	2	Power Mac 7100/80 8/700/CD
*	3	Power Mac 8100/100 16/1000/CD
3	4	Performa 630CD 8/250
*	5	PowerBook 540c 12/500/modem

APR.	MAY	Graphics and multimedia
1	1	Adobe Photoshop 3.0
2	2	Adobe Illustrator 5.5
4	3	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0
7	4	Diehl Graphsoft MiniCad 5.0
10	5	Strata StudioPro 1.5
6	6	HSC Kai's Power Tools 1.0
8	7	Macromedia Director 4.0
5	8	Deneba Canvas 3.5
*	9	Altsys Fontographer 4.1
*	10	Specular Infini-D 2.6

APR.	MAY	General appications
2	1	Microsoft Office 4.2
1	2	QuarkXPress 3.3
4	3	Apple System 7.5
5	4	Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1
3	5	Adobe PageMaker 5.0
8	6	Insignia SoftWindows 1.0
6	7	Microsoft Word 6.0
9	8	ClarisWorks 3.0
7	9	Microsoft Excel 5.0
*	10	Intuit QuickBooks 3.0

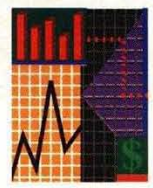
APR.	MAY	Connectivity
2	1	Global Village PowerPort/Mercury
1	2	Global Village TelePort/Platinum
3	3	Global Village TelePort/Gold
4	4	SupraFAXModem 288
5	5	Asanté FriendlyNet 10BASE T
8	6	Global Village PowerPort/Gold
9	7	SupraExpress 144
*	8	Asanté MacCon+NB 10BASE T
*	9	Global Village PowerPort/Platinum
6	10	Global Village OneWorld

APR.	MAY	Hardware
1	1	Apple Multiple Scan 17" monitor
4	2	Apple Multiple Scan 20" monitor
*	3	Radius IntelliColor 20" monitor
3	4	Apple Multiple Scan 15" monitor
*	5	Radius Precision Color 17" monitor
*	6	Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIIc
5	7	Apple LaserWriter Select 360
10	8	Sony Multiscan 17sf monitor
*	9	Sony Multiscan 15sf monitor
2	10	Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS

APR.	MAY	Utilities
1	1	Symantec SUM for Mac 3.1
2	2	Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3.0
3	3	Connectix RAM Doubler 1.5
6	4	FWB Hard Disk Toolkit 1.7
4	5	Now Utilities 5.0
5	6	Symantec SAM for Mac 4.0
*	7	CE Software QuicKeys 3.0
8	8	Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe 3.5
7	9	Berkeley Systems After Dark 3.0
10	10	Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.1

**Didn't make top 10 last month. Source: ComputerWare.*

OFF THE WIRE

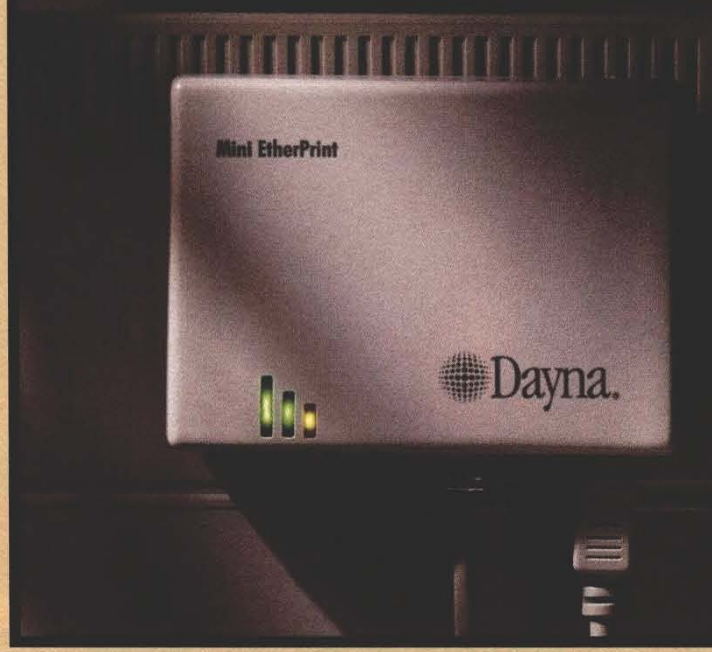


- **Apple gets A in K-12 sales deal**
- **AOL leads latest acquisition charge**
- **Financial results trickle in**

Apple USA has landed one of its largest K-12 contracts. The division in May said it sold 3,000 Power Macintosh 5200/75 LCs to **Milwaukee Public Schools**, which now has an installed base of more than 10,000 Apple CPUs. ... Last month, a handful of vendors went trolling for companies. Vienna, Va.-based **America Online Inc.** bought **Global Network Navigator,** a commercial World-Wide Web site, from **O'Reilly & Associates Inc.** of Sebastopol, Calif., for about $11 million. AOL also snared WebCrawler, an Internet search tool, for an undisclosed sum. ... **Performance Systems International Inc.** of Herndon, Va., said it will buy two software companies: **InterCon Systems Corp.,** also of Herndon, and **Software Ventures Corp.** of Berkeley, Calif. ... **Fore Systems Inc.** of Pittsburgh purchased **Applied Network Technology Inc.,** a Westford, Mass.-based maker of low-cost Ethernet switches, for $35 million in stock. ... **McAfee Associates Inc.** of Santa Clara, Calif., signed an agreement to buy Dallas-based network management developer **Saber Software Corp.** for $40.6 million in stock. ... **Frame Technology Corp.** of San Jose, Calif., has agreed to acquire **Mastersoft Inc.,** the Scottsdale, Ariz.-based publisher of Word for Word document-conversion software, in a stock deal worth $27.3 million. ... A trio of vendors reported financial results. **Novell Inc.** of Orem, Utah, said its second-quarter sales rose 17 percent, to $529.5 million from $454.4 million in the same period a year ago. The company's profits were $95.9 million, up 45 percent from $66.1 million last year. ... **Blyth Holdings Inc.** posted fiscal 1994 sales of $16.7 million, an increase of 13 percent from $14.8 million a year ago. For the 12-month period ended March 31, the Foster City, Calif.-based company lost $12.4 million, compared with a loss of $544,000 in 1993. ... **Metrowerks Inc.** of St. Laurent, Quebec, said third-quarter revenues jumped 80 percent, to $1.8 million from $1 million in the year-ago quarter; earnings, meanwhile, were $126,000, compared with $33,000 last year. ... New Internet services went on-line in May. **Onsale,** a Mountain View, Calif.-based retail outlet offering Macs, peripherals, sports memorabilia, original movie posters and other goods, is the brainchild of GO Corp. founder Jerry Kaplan. It can be reached at http://www.onsale.com. ... Another service, BroadCast from **SNA Inc.** of Boca Raton, Fla., allows developers to electronically distribute their software. Its address is http://www.gate.net/~dransen/index.html. ... **Apple** promoted three company veterans in May. Jim O'Neill was named vice president of operations for the Americas, Brodie Keast was appointed vice president of worldwide product marketing, and Lamar Potts was named vice president of licensing. ... Finally, someone had to clean up Apple's mess, so why not IBM? Except in this case, IBM is **Interstate Building Maintenance,** which has signed on as the new janitorial contractor for Apple's Austin, Texas, facilities. □

Connecting LocalTalk Devices To Your Ethernet Is A Big Deal.

$15 Cash Back on Mini EtherPrint. See Details Below.



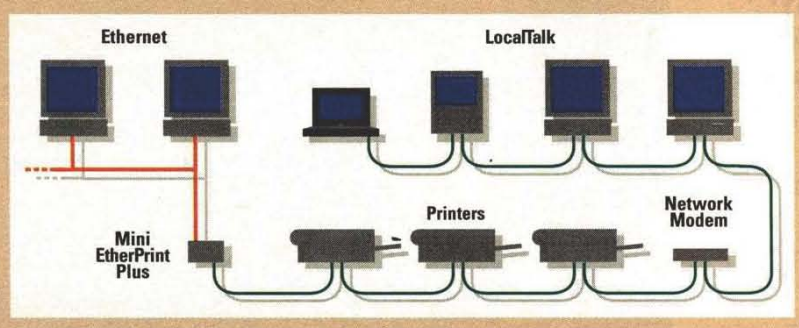
Your Connector Doesn't Have To Be.

No Boundaries
NO LIMITS

Mini EtherPrint™. Up To 8 LocalTalk Connections, New Compact Size.

Connecting LocalTalk printers and other devices to Ethernet has never been easier or less intrusive. The reason? Dayna, the very company that pioneered the technology with EtherPrint™, has made a small improvement that promises big benefits.

It's called Mini EtherPrint, and it's the ideal way to provide a simplified Ethernet connection for as few as 1 or 2 LocalTalk printers to as many as 8 LocalTalk devices of any variety.



Mini EtherPrint products are ultracompact plug-and-print solutions offering Ethernet connectivity for LocalTalk devices. Mini EtherPrint supports 1 or 2 devices, Mini EtherPrint Plus supports up to 8.

Mini EtherPrint connects to your printer with no set-up routines or start-up sequences. Just plug and print. For easy trouble-shooting, we've included power, activity and link status lights, as well as a handy reset switch. And if there's a power outage, Mini EtherPrint will restart and restore its connections automatically. We also include SecurIt™ protection software to prevent unauthorized access to network modems, color printers or other LocalTalk devices.

A competitive price per connection, Lifetime Warranty and 24-Hour Replacement Program make our value particularly tough to beat.

Especially with a $15 cash rebate. Simply send us the UPC symbol, a copy of the invoice showing purchase date, reseller name and address, and coupon from our FAX line, and we'll give you $15 for every Mini EtherPrint you purchase between May 1 and June 30, 1995. All rebate requests must reach Dayna by July 15, 1995.

Call our FAX Response System number below to get your Rebate Coupon. For more information on Mini EtherPrint, or other Dayna products, call us at (800) 443-2962 ext. 813.

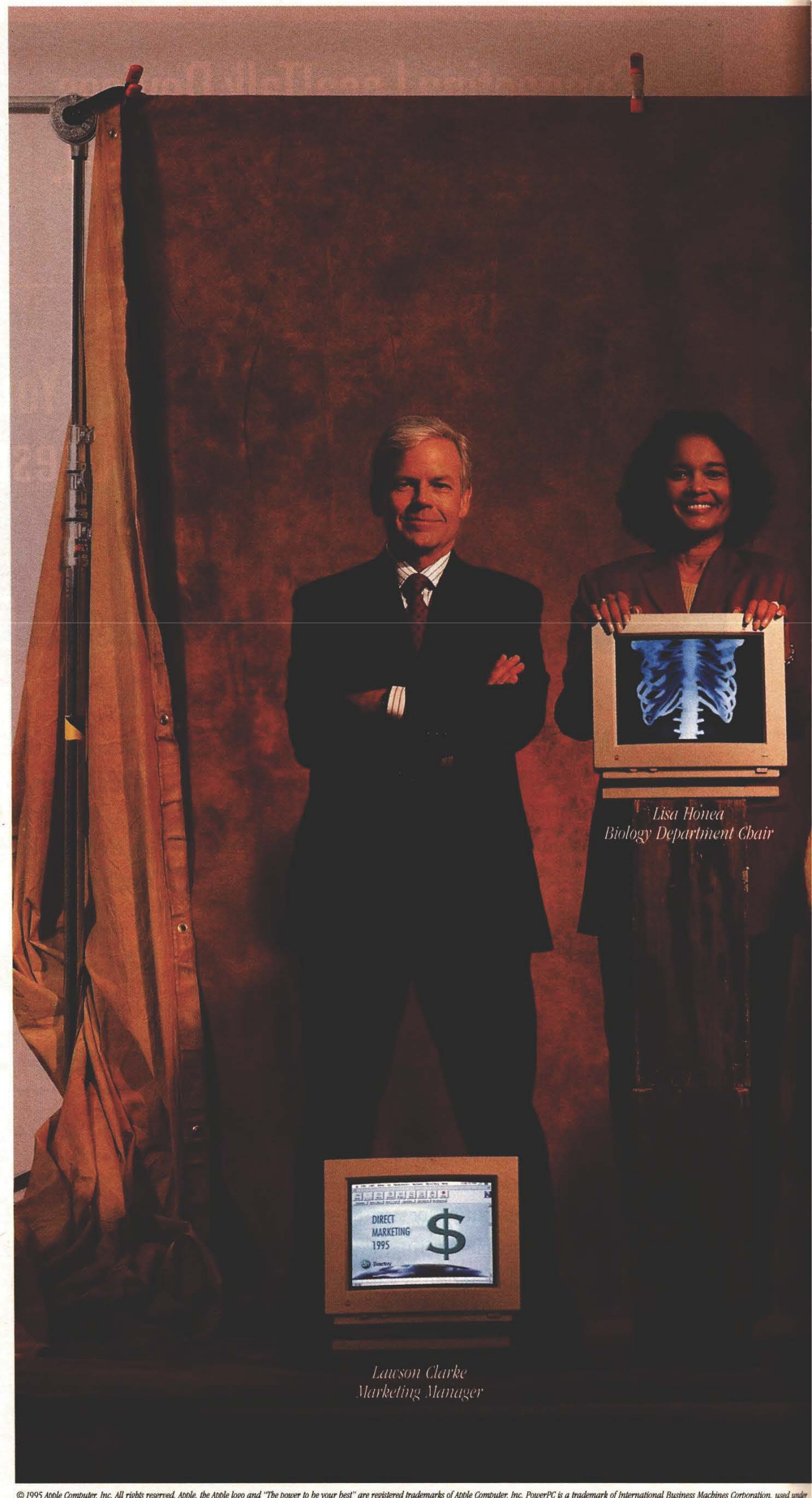
FAX Response: 801-269-7340, Doc.#1303

-This offer is limited to end-users. Distributors and resellers are not eligible for this offer.

Dayna®

EtherPrint, Mini EtherPrint and No Boundaries, No Limits are trademarks of Dayna Communications, Inc. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995 Dayna Communications, Inc., Sorenson Research Park, 849 West Levoy Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84123

Looking for a compelling reason to set up a site on the Internet? How about the fact that you don't have to be a propellerhead anymore in order to actually do it?



Lisa Honea
Biology Department Chair

Lawson Clarke
Marketing Manager

© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

Joe Rosales
Freelance Commercial Artist

Debbie Heick
Small Business Owner

Introducing the Apple Internet Server Solution.

It's called the World Wide Web. But that doesn't necessarily mean you have to get tangled up in it. Not with an Apple® Internet Server working for you. It represents the easiest, most affordable way for people to make information widely accessible on the Internet. So virtually anybody can now create a WWW site—whether you work in education, publishing, a small business or a *Fortune 500*® company. It comes with all the software you need. Install it with a simple click of the mouse. You're up and running in minutes at less than half the cost (not to mention the headaches) of a typical UNIX®-based server. The sample Home Pages can even be customized. So you can build an interactive site full of hyperlinked text, graphics, video and sound. It also comes bundled with Adobe™ Acrobat Pro, allowing you to easily convert any PostScript™ file into a WWW-ready page. There are three Apple Internet Servers to choose from, all PowerPC™-based. Which means you can be sure you'll have the power necessary to respond to heavy WWW traffic. The power anybody can use.

The power to be your best.® Apple

*Call **800-538-9696, ext. 830**, and we'll send you a complete Apple Internet Server information kit. Or visit our WWW site at http://abs.apple.com.*

license therefrom. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Incorporated, in the United States and other

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman

NEWS
Executive Editor/News Andrew Gore
Senior News Editors Carolyn Said (GA), Stephen Howard (Gateways), Jon Swartz (Business)
Associate News Editor Matthew Rothenberg
Senior Writers Robert Hess, David Morgenstern, James Staten, Nathalie Welch
Staff Writers Clifford Colby, Cate C. Corcoran, Donna Raskin

FEATURES
Executive Editor/Features Anita Malnig
Senior Features Editor Catherine LaCroix
Assistant Editor Maria Sample

REVIEWS
Executive Editor/Reviews Bob O'Donnell
Senior Reviews Editor Missy Roback
Associate Reviews Editor Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman

Editor Emeritus Henry Norr

Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski, Steve Rosenthal

Assistant to EIC Anna Marie Pises

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphics Associate Nevin Berger
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Managing Director/ Production and Technology Barri Klingaman
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant
Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant
Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Group Circulation Director Melinda Kendall
Associate Group Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Circulation Assistant Diane Howells
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.ziff.com.

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Phone (609) 786-8230.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to Chantal Tucker, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

The new Iomega

For years, Iomega Corp. has struggled as the also-ran in removable storage for the Mac. A stronghold of Bernoulli bigots, Iomega felt it owned the best technology and priced it accordingly. Meanwhile, its managers could not understand why the market continued to flock to less-exciting, less-expensive Winchester mechanisms.

We're not sure whether Iomega's and Apple's managers have been drinking from the same water source over the years, but it has sometimes seemed that way. Both companies' technology-driven, not-invented-here thinking has stifled their shares of the market.

In each case, however, that narrow-mindedness has changed. Apple has begun to license its OS, and Iomega has shifted away from emphasizing technology for its own sake. Both have revamped their management teams. And they now insist on building products that people will actually buy instead of simply admire.

The first fruit of Iomega's new approach was the widely hailed Zip drive. The company shifted away from premium-priced Bernoulli technology to a dramatically cheaper mechanism, priced at $199 per drive and less than $20 for a 100-Mbyte cartridge. Now Iomega is launching another groundbreaking product aimed at the heart of the Mac professional market. Code-named Viper, the 1-Gbyte hard disk cartridge will sell in the $100 range, while the mechanism will run between $500 and $575. Vipers will have respectable transfer rates and seek times, making them very appealing to graphics and pre-press professionals.

To achieve these goals, Iomega has completely abandoned its entrenched thinking about "the best" technology and adopted a Winchester mechanism for Viper. Although compatibility with other drives is a problem for the installed base of SyQuest and Bernoulli users, the price/capacity ratios of Viper and Zip show that new thinking in management can lead to new products that will excite the market and attract new buyers. Now Iomega's managers need to follow Apple's lead and license their products widely. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Amid MacIS harmony, a note of discord resounds

Most of the Mac managers I talked with at last month's MacIS conference seemed to like most of what they've been hearing about Apple's product and business plans. But one discordant note kept marring the general harmony: The company still doesn't seem to appreciate what corporate customers require in the area of configuration management.

(Disclaimer: The views I present here are based on impressions I got at the MacIS conference. I do not speak for the organization.)

The facts of corporate life

Network administrators need convenient ways to determine what's happening on users' desktops and, if necessary, to make changes there. Not because they're control freaks, but because such tools are critical if they're to do what is asked of them: to keep the network humming, maintain security, ensure compliance with software licenses, and promptly and effectively assist users when problems arise.

Apple's failure to build control mechanisms into its OS — or to define standard hooks for third-party developers — is a long-standing concern among Mac managers. In fact, an issue that dates back to the introduction of System 7 — the need for more central control over personal file sharing — generated the most vehement griping I heard at the conference. (Several attendees said their companies may bar AppleTalk from their WANs if Apple doesn't address the issue soon.)

But with Copland and component software bringing increased customizability and modularity to the Mac, the problem seems destined to get worse before it gets better. Help desks have a hard enough time talking users through today's relatively uniform graphical user interface — imagine the challenge when desktops differ dramatically among machines. OpenDoc raises a host of problems in the area of data exchange as well as version control. As one conferee put it, "How am I supposed to guarantee that everyone can share documents when users are creating them with components they grab off the Internet someplace?"

Welcome to the real world

Apple claims to be taking an active role in the industry group defining standards in this area, the Desktop Management Task Force. But over and over again, when MacIS members asked, for example, whether Copland would enable them to lock approved settings, or remotely reset systems to a default configuration, or push software across the network, or at least determine versions and settings without physically inspecting a machine, the answer was "No, we have no plans along those lines." (One notable exception: Open Transport settings can be locked.)

Clearly, central control is not a natural priority for a company whose corporate culture is rooted in the ideology of individual fulfillment. But that's an aspect of its traditional ethos I think Apple would do well to leave behind if it hopes to regain momentum in the corporate arena. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at hnorr@ftp.macweek.ziff.com.

LETTERS

2 plus 2 doesn't equal 4

I have seen many references to multiprocessor Macs and am concerned.

A four-processor machine is two and a half times faster than a single-processor machine, not four times. Many factors determine performance in a multiprocessor machine, such as bus speed, cache memory, disk I/O and software to manage processes. (Sounds like the way Apple designs hardware: total system performance.) Multiprocessing *must* be supported by the OS; this counts out Windows 95.

Multiprocessing best suits multiple small processes and multiple users and is more suited for server implementation. Note that server processing is making headway in graphics software such as the Live Picture server (now on Silicon Graphics machines), Open Prepress Interface and distributed rendering.

You can't use SPECmarks to compare multiprocessor machines. Use SPECrate or AIM, which test speed and how many processes can be absorbed.

If Apple is serious about multiprocessing for the desktop, the OS competition is not Windows 95, but Windows NT.

Charles Dostale, system manager
Silver Oaks Communications
Moline, Ill.

OpenDoc reaches next level

I read with great interest in Mac the Knife about possible talk at Apple of including modules for word processing and even spreadsheet functions with OpenDoc when it ships (MacWEEK, May 22, Page 82).

This is exactly the kind of action that can propel OpenDoc, Apple and the computer industry to the next level. The original Macintosh Communications Toolbox (and its consistent text-editing features) played a crucial role in raising the standard of personal computing software and fostering the desktop publishing revolution.

By providing the next level of standards with the coming OpenDoc revolution, Apple can lead by example while providing value and easier access to solutions.

Jason Parker, Smalltalk programmer
Medical Documenting Systems
Minneapolis

Ship dates too compatible

It's really true: Power Computing Corp. is the new name in Mac computing. With some trepidation I ordered a clone. My friends and family questioned my sanity, but I assured them that it was in Apple's best interest to make the clones as good and compatible as possible.

I can rest assured; my Mac clone must be nearly 100 percent compatible. I can draw no other conclusion from Power Computing's ethereal shipping dates. I have order No. 5288. When I ordered in April, I was told it would ship May 10. Then May 15. On May 22, I was told, "It should ship by the end of this week or early next week." I have a suggestion for Mr. Kahng and the Power Computing gang: If you want to distinguish yourself from Apple, set realistic shipping dates.

Dr. Matthew C. Clayton
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

PIM already exists

In "The Persistence of PIMs" (MacWEEK, May 8, Page 22), you mention that Now Software Inc. should "create a cross-platform, client-server system that could serve the enterprise as well as the individual," and it should be able to "call a meeting; schedule the time, place and resources needed; coordinate it among all the players; link all the necessary documents; and do so without being concerned whether your art director and CEO used Macs while your field sales people and product managers ran Windows." Well, let me tell you that IBM Corp. already has such a product; it's called Time and Place. It will also let you have clients on your machines running OS/2, DOS and Windows, just to name a few. Although this may come as a shock, the Mac client software has the ease of use and look and feel of a Mac application.

Gary L. Wade
Software development consultant
DesiSoft Systems
Irving, Texas

Be careful how you grok

Valentine Michael Smith "was a human brought up by aliens and, as a result, didn't fit in with either his human or foster societies. Apple at times seems to have the same problem" (MacWEEK, May 29, Page 3).

Don't use this analogy! Remember, Mike *dies* at the end of the book. Apple can't die. Who would Microsoft have to copy?

David McElroy
President
McElroy Media
Birmingham, Ala.

How to contact MacWEEK

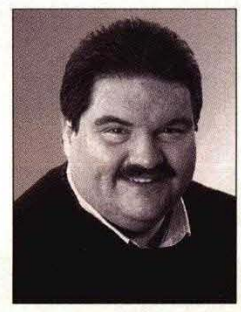
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.ziff.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Grades, Part II: Don and Dan exchange e-mail

Dan, thanks for the interesting e-mail dialogue this week. You were peeved that I gave you an F for your speech at Apple Worldwide Developers Conference (see MacWEEK, May 22, Page 29). You felt that you deserved an I for incomplete, since you were but one week on the job at the time of the conference and had barely gotten your feet wet.

I can understand your dilemma. You really are starting in a hole that represents the vacuum of Apple's past marketing efforts. But that's why your speech hurt. You gave us nothing to fill the hole except the gossamer of "future plans."



I realize that you can't just throw any old marketing debris into the vacuum in hopes some of it will plug the hole. You need time to make real plans and execute the intending campaigns. Otherwise, you'll end of up with Macintosh Test Drives, HeloCars and "Mac Does Windows" campaigns instead of a reflective, aggressive marketing plan that celebrates the superior computing experience of the Macintosh and the Mac OS and saturates the media with that message.

No one said it's easy

As Jimmy Carter once noted, life is unfair.

There is nothing fair about Apple's customers having to fight to keep Macs while Wintel IS goons try to cart them to the corporate dumpster. Or about the way that Apple has left its best customers twisting in the wind with one lame marketing campaign after another. Or about Apple's superior technology languishing to the likes of the wondrously mediocre Wide World of Wintel Computing. Nor is there anything fair about you having to inherit the mantle of Apple's marketing failures.

Let's remember what is at stake. The future of Macintosh-standard computing. It really does come down to that, Dan. Apple's bad marketing over the past 10 years has finally taken a toll on its insanely great technology. You know that. I know that. The Wintel cartel knows that. And your WWDC speech should have acknowledged it.

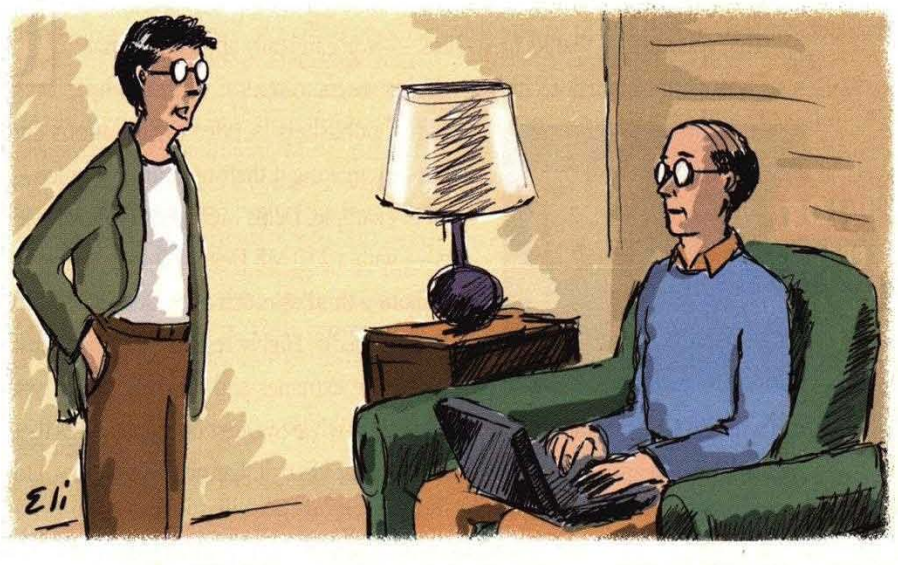
What you should have said

Dan, you should have told us: "Look, gang, we've screwed this deal up for years now. And, damn it, I'm here to tell you that I'm gonna fix it. I've started. A week ago, when I moved into this job, I immediately demanded that my marketing program managers prove to me, in short order, (a) what they think their programs are accomplishing and (b) what their customers think they are accomplishing. And you know what, I've already found that …"

Then you should have told us one insight that we could have used to pin our hopes on. Even if you could not have presented us with any real marketing plans this early, you should have shown us that you could tell a silk purse from a sow's ear by holding up that ear and proclaiming it for the piece of road kill that it is.

That would have signaled, finally, that the days of Apple platitudinizing about how it "gets it" and is going to "fix things" were over and that the Eilers era — where we can count on real customer solutions and real aggressive marketing plans — is starting. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



"Dad, I've got a date tonight. Can I borrow the laptop?"

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.

SEND US YOURS TODAY.

Your old SyQuest® drive may not be worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us.

That's because — thanks to SyQuest — you can really appreciate what a truly superior storage technology Deltis magneto-optical is. And why desktop publishers, service organizations and others are making it their medium of choice.

For example, Deltis MO holds more for a lot less — with a 230 MB Deltis 3.5-inch disk costing about a third as much as SyQuest's 200 MB, 5.25-inch media. Highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields, you can write on Deltis media millions of times. And while SyQuest only guarantees their media for five years, Deltis MO is guaranteed for life by Olympus Optical Co., Ltd.

$100 trade UP

— a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence.

Plus, only Deltis MO comes with time-saving, cross-platform software for either Mac, pre-press, DOS or Windows. And besides being the fastest MO on the market, its new low price will make it move even faster.

So what are you waiting for? Call **1-800-561-9354** today to find out how you can swap your SyQuest for a $100 rebate towards the purchase of something a whole lot better — an award-winning Deltis MO storage solution from Olympus.

DELTIS

And don't worry about your old drive. We'll treat it with all the respect it deserves.

OLYMPUS®
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

Deltis is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1995 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

Scripter 1.0 is top AppleScript editor and debugger

By Don Crabb

Program lives up to promise as an intelligent scripting development environment.

Main Event Software Inc. announced Scripter 1.0 nearly two years ago. Since then, we've waited anxiously to see if it could live up to its advance billing as a truly comfortable and intelligent integrated AppleScript development environment. After all, we had had our hopes dashed by Apple's awful Script Editor and poor third-party pretenders such as Full Moon Software's ScriptWizard. But the $199 Scripter, which finally shipped during the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in early May, does live up to its promise and even to much of the hype.

Scripter completely replaces Script Editor, ScriptWizard or any other AppleScript editor you may be using. It offers an environment that is subtly but effectively designed around the way AppleScript works and doesn't work. This environment combines an editor; command browser; application controller; and, for the first time, a debugger into the AppleScript equivalent of the Macintosh Programmer's Workshop.

Scripter requires System 7.0 or later, 8 Mbytes of system RAM (2 Mbytes for the application) and any version of AppleScript.

Scripting done right

AppleScript provides the glue to make Apple events work in both a systemwide and application-specific context for automating and customizing tasks on your Mac. Unlike a high-level programming language, such as C++, it was designed to be used by a general audience of Mac users and managers, not just developers. Main Event Software understood this and designed Scripter the same way.

Scripter is not simply the convenient juxtaposition of script-editing tools; it's a complete environment for successful AppleScript development. Its features aren't just slapped on to make for good box-copy reading; they fit together in a way that helps you write solid scripts.

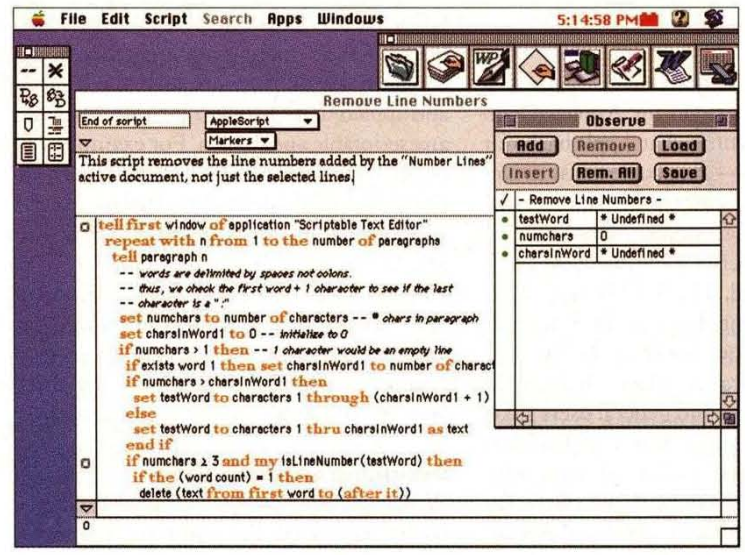
For example, to understand the capabilities of a particular scriptable application, Scripter provides browser windows for examining the commands (and their syntax) and the types of objects that make up the vocabulary of that application. Commands and object descriptions can be assembled using terms from the application's vocabulary, leading to a higher probability that these constructs will serve to accomplish the scriptwriter's goals. In addition, a separate command window allows trial-and-error sessions, encouraging experimentation.

Scripter's Application Bar lets you control multiple scriptable applications (up to eight at a time fit into the bar), so you can get quick information about their application vocabularies and then use builder windows to assemble AppleScript commands. Scripter takes a "snapshot" of an application's vocabulary when you add it to the bar, which makes it a breeze to figure out which applications can be scripted and which cannot (nonscriptable applications won't appear in Scripter's dialogs for the Application Bar), as well as how they can be controlled.

Shortcuts

Scripter provides a host of advanced editing features and shortcuts that will appeal to experienced AppleScript writers, including the capability to create libraries of scripts, test single commands, and otherwise mix and match commands and vocabularies depending on the applications being scripted. You can also gather collec-

See Scripter, Page 31


File Edit Script Search Apps Windows
5:14:58 PM
Remove Line Numbers
End of script
AppleScript
Markers
This script removes the line numbers added by the "Number Lines" active document, not just the selected lines.
tell first window of application "Scriptable Text Editor"
repeat with n from 1 to the number of paragraphs
tell paragraph n
-- words are delimited by spaces not colons.
-- thus, we check the first word + 1 character to see if the last
-- character is a ":"
set numchars to number of characters -- * chars in paragraph
set charsInWord1 to 0 -- initialize to 0
if numchars > 1 then -- 1 character would be an empty line
if exists word 1 then set charsInWord1 to number of charact
if numchars > charsInWord1 then
set testWord to characters 1 through (charsInWord1 + 1)
else
set testWord to characters 1 thru charsInWord1 as text
end if
if numchars ≥ 3 and my isLineNumber(testWord) then
if the (word count) = 1 then
delete (text from first word to (after it))
Observe
Add
Remove
Load
Insert
Rem. All
Save
- Remove Line Numbers -
testWord
* Undefined *
numchars
0
charsInWord
* Undefined *

Main Event Software's Scripter 1.0 provides a complete scripting, debugging and development environment for creating Apple-events scripts. The Observe window gives you powerful controls for testing variables in your scripts.

score card

Scripter 1.0

Main Event Software Inc.
List price: $199
Overall value ◆◆◆◆◆

Scripter 1.0 is an excellent AppleScript construction kit for the Macintosh that should appeal to both experienced and novice scriptors. It provides an integrated scripting environment composed of an editor; debugger; vocabulary and dictionary browsers; semiautomated script builders; and other tools to write, compile, test, execute and use Apple-events scripts. As such, it completely replaces the poor Script Editor that Apple ships with AppleScript 1.1, and it also provides considerable utility to a related application, FaceSpan 2.0 from Software Designs Unlimited Inc. Together, Scripter and FaceSpan make for a dynamic duo in the development, testing and implementation of AppleScript-based applications. If you expect to do anything more than idle fiddling with AppleScript, you need Scripter.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

IN BRIEF

BeyondMail 2.1

Banyan mail client offers complete messaging solution

Overall value ◆◆◆◆

As e-mail becomes as ubiquitous as the telephone or paper mail, we clearly need a better way to manage our electronic mailboxes. BeyondMail 2.1 for Macintosh from Banyan Systems Inc. is a client program for the company's Intelligent Messaging III mail server that offers a complete messaging and mail-management solution. The program, which starts at $995 for 10 users, employs rule-based technology to let users customize and automate their message-handling tasks. It is fully compatible with Windows, DOS and Unix BeyondMail clients.

Requisites

BeyondMail 2.1 for Macintosh currently works only with Intelligent Messaging III 1.1. This server requires either Banyan's Vines network operating system with the Enterprise Network Services (ENS) for Macintosh option installed or another Unix operating system that can host ENS with Intelligent Messaging, such as IBM Corp.'s AIX, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/UX or Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Solaris.

From a client perspective, BeyondMail requires System 7 or later, a minimum of 11 Mbytes of disk space, and 4 Mbytes of free application memory. BeyondMail is not accelerated for the Power Mac. We experienced crashes with Version 2.1 on Power Mac systems that had more than 16 Mbytes of memory, but this problem was fixed in Version 2.1a, a free update.

You will need BeyondMail for Windows to administer the Mac client, but Mac users can perform some administrative tasks from their workstations using the included BeyondMail Utility. BeyondMail's event-driven rules are also processed by a Windows-based rule-server application.

Installation

Assuming you have all the requisite components available on your network, installing BeyondMail is much like any other Mac application that uses a simple install utility. Our only complaint with the installation is that it wipes out any Vines client preferences you may have previously configured.

See BeyondMail, Page 31

FaceSpan 2.0 provides AppleScript make-over

By Don Crabb

With FaceSpan 2.0, Software Designs Unlimited Inc. hopes to do for Apple's Open Scripting Architecture what Apple has so far been unable to do — get people to use it. Despite its potential to automate tedious tasks and integrate the capabilities of multiple applications, AppleScript has still not taken off as well as it should. The $199 FaceSpan offers an object-oriented, drag-and-drop environment for creating AppleScript applications with graphical interfaces that should appeal to developers and general users alike.

FaceSpan requires at least a 68020 Macintosh running System 7.0.1 or later with 1.5 Mbytes of application RAM (more for very large scripts). You'll also need AppleScript 1.1, which is included in the package.

On its own

FaceSpan 2 is the latest version of the FaceSpan Interface Processor that ships with Apple's $189 AppleScript Scripter's Kit. Like that version (which will continue to ship with the Scripter's Kit), FaceSpan 2 gives you an integrated set of tools for building user interfaces for AppleScript scripts, as well as self-contained AppleScript applications (applets). This is the first time FaceSpan is available as a stand-alone product.

Unlike FaceSpan 1.0, FaceSpan 2.0 is fully compliant with Apple's Open Scripting Architecture, or OSA, and works with any OSA-compliant language, such as AppleScript, UserLand Frontier's UserTalk and CE Software Inc.'s QuicKeys scripts. FaceSpan offers a visual environment to help you design all kinds of script-based applications and applets that can integrate functions from any scriptable application. For example, you could create an application that opens a Claris Corp. FileMaker Pro database, selects a range of data, opens Microsoft Excel and graphs the data. To make it easy to use, FaceSpan lets you wrap a normal Mac menu bar on it, wire your special script-based commands into it and then save it as an executable application that can reside anywhere on your hard disk.

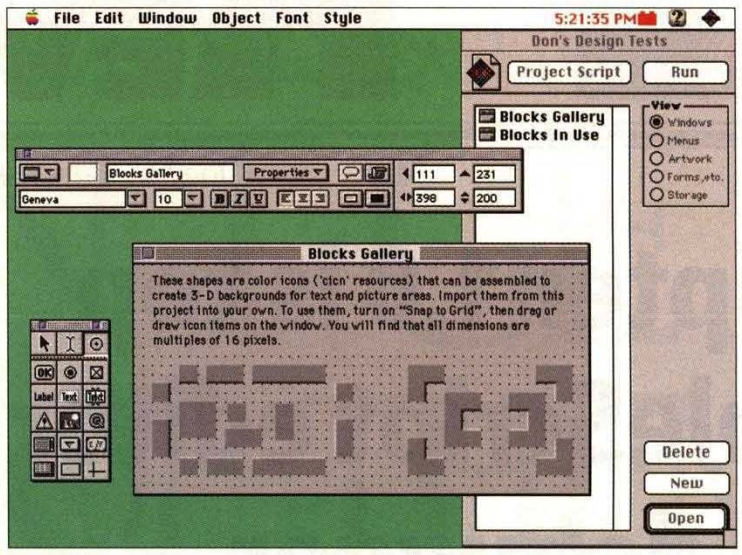
Designing an application

Working with FaceSpan is rather easy once you've traversed the tutorials. FaceSpan does its primary job — providing a reasonable design environment for building OSA-compliant applications — very well. When you launch the program, you're dropped into a multiwindow environment that lets you easily create, lay out and script the objects that will make up your application.

You create your application in FaceSpan's project window, using the tools palette to manipulate the interface objects that will make up your application, and then attaching scripts to the objects. Objects can be any number of standard Mac elements, including buttons, text fields, icons, pop-up menus, gauges, text boxes, tables, list boxes, pictures, scrolling panes, simple graphics and QuickTime movies. FaceSpan lets you build any kind of window, including standard document windows, floating palettes and dialog boxes. To lay out the objects for your application you simply drag and drop.

The heart of FaceSpan's prowess is its property bar for setting object properties. You can modify any object's properties, appearance and behavior — such as dimensions, color, font style and script — as desired. To control your application's menu bar you use Menu Editor. You can build all the standard menus you need with it, set up keyboard shortcuts and mark characters. Each menu and menu item can be scripted. You might, for example, have modal dialogs appear when certain menu commands are issued.

FaceSpan does a very good job of controlling the interface-building process, but beyond its simple graphics line tool it does not provide tools for creating custom artwork or multimedia resources that you might use in your application. However, it does let you import graphics (such as PICT and TIFF files) and QuickTime movies created with other software.



Software Designs' FaceSpan 2.0 allows you to create user interfaces for any OSA-compliant language, including AppleScript. The program's property bar lets you assign properties or scripts to any element of your application.

FaceSpan's major problem area surfaces when you get down to the nitty-gritty of scripting. The script editor that comes with the program is pretty much the standard-issue (and exceedingly lame) Apple Script Editor, with three hierarchical pop-ups for adding properties to design objects. These pop-ups quickly become tedious to use when building a script of serious dimensions.

FaceSpan's script editor includes the AppleScript standard text-formatting package for highlighting keywords with colored and styled text, along with a script-recording button and a check-syntax button. The editor also includes drag-and-drop editing from FaceSpan's message and dictionary windoids to the editing window, but drag-and-drop is not supported from inside the editing window, which is an odd and annoying omission.

Cosmetics aside, the script editor's biggest flaw is the lack of any debugging facilities. Writing AppleScript scripts is anything but a no-brainer. To do it effectively you need to be able to observe your variables and expressions in action, single-step and repeat-step through your script's execution, and debug as necessary. FaceSpan's script editor lacks these niceties, as well as any sort of automated script builder, although the dictionary windoid shows objects and events for scriptable applications, and the message windoid lets you trace your script messages and the results returned.

To get the most out of FaceSpan, you really need a third-party script editor. The best of the current crop is Main Event Software Inc.'s Scripter, which you can set up to open within FaceSpan while working on your FaceSpan scripts.

Give it away now

You can save your FaceSpan applications and run them from the Finder as complete applications, just as you can with AppleScript scripts and applets, as long as your target Mac has AppleScript 1.1 or later installed. FaceSpan can also save miniature applications that take up less space (about 280 Kbytes less than complete applications) but require the FaceSpan extension installed in the target Mac's System folder, as well as AppleScript 1.1. You get a royalty-free license to distribute this extension with your FaceSpan miniature applications. Because of their bigger size, complete applications are most appropriate for users who will be running just this one FaceSpan application and don't want to add the extension to their system.

You can open FaceSpan applications by double-clicking or by dragging and dropping the appropriate documents onto them.

Documentation and support

We were disappointed that FaceSpan 2 lacks any kind of built-in on-line help, such as balloon help, Apple Guide or HyperGuide (although you can use FaceSpan to create help balloons in the applications you build). In a product aimed at a heterogeneous audience of seasoned developers, power users, Mac managers and new scriptors, that's a significant omission.

Fortunately, the tutorial and reference manuals are mostly clear and concise, the supplied tutorial and sample project files make sense, and you get 30 days of free phone and e-mail support before you have to ante up.

Conclusions

FaceSpan 1 already proved its worth as an application prototyper and generator when it was part of the AppleScript Scripter's Kit. The enhancements in the now stand-alone FaceSpan 2 make it suitable for both prototyping and development of large-scale systems, as well as personal applications. Indeed, it's the scalability of FaceSpan 2 that's one of its slickest attributes, along with its easy-to-use visual interface. If you bundle FaceSpan with Scripter you also get around the program's most niggling problem: its weak script editor.

Once OpenDoc has been ported to Windows, Software Designs says, FaceSpan will appear there, too, making it a good candidate for cross-platform application prototyping and development. And because FaceSpan is essentially a tool for manipulating programming objects, Software Designs is positioned to be a big OpenDoc company and plans to fully support OpenDoc parts and containers with FaceSpan. A very solid value at $199, FaceSpan already has its eye on the future, and this may be its biggest value of all.

Software Designs Unlimited Inc. of Chapel Hill, N.C., can be reached at (214) 578-6700 or (800) 322-3772; fax (214) 423-5360; facespan@sdu.com. □

score card

FaceSpan 2.0

Software Designs Unlimited Inc.
List price: $199*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

FaceSpan 2.0 is a visual interface design environment that takes much of the guesswork out of developing AppleScript and other OSA-based applications and prototypes. FaceSpan makes it easy to customize your Mac's interface with icon-based scripts that can automate the annoying, repetitive tasks you face every day, such as backups, disk checking and repair, e-mail archival, and server updating. It also allows you to integrate the capabilities of any scriptable programs, as well as applications written with other development systems. Our only real complaints are the lack of a decent script editor and on-line help system. FaceSpan is not for novices, but if you have AppleScript or related programming and prototyping experience, you should find it easy to use.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

**Includes one free upgrade and an unlimited royalty-free license to distribute your FaceSpan 2.0 applications. Upgrades from Version 1, $99.*

Scripter

From Page 29

tions of frequently used routines to use whenever you need. Such capabilities will save you time and streamline the process of writing tedious, repetitive constructs.

Scripter's command shortcuts include a tool palette for quickly adding comments, generating file paths, building lists of expressions you will use, and keeping a list of labeled values or expressions. You also get quick-navigation commands for moving your insertion point in a script you're editing, the capability to set markers as script signposts, a command for making try blocks in your script as you're writing it, and a powerful search-and-replace feature that is case-sensitive and direction-sensitive and includes a Replace All command.

Kills bugs dead

One of Script Editor's biggest flaws is its lack of any formal debugging tools — no variable or message watcher and no facilities for testing a single command or step-level debugging. But Scripter has them all, as befits any serious scripting environment.

You can set script breakpoints and single-step between them automatically to test your script. You can also single-step through the code one line at a time without committing to a specific debugging strategy. That's very handy, and it's indicative of the level of debugging support you get from Scripter. The Observe window also lets you add or remove variables for tracking purposes, add or save variables from a list or file, or change the value of an executing variable to see its effect. You can even lock a variable while you debug a script so that it won't update. In short, this is a real program debugger, not some weak imitation.

Scripter's debugger will come in particularly handy if you plan to use the program with Software Designs Unlimited Inc.'s FaceSpan 2.0 to create AppleScript applications, since FaceSpan's built-in script editor lacks debugging and testing capabilities (see story, Page 30). Scripter can actually be set up to open within FaceSpan instead of the FaceSpan's own script editor.

Conclusions

Scripter's nearly two-year gestation has made it into a strong AppleScript development environment for a wide range of users, from those who squirm uncomfortably when you mention "programming" to those who think real programmers use assembly language. Scripter is powerful enough for the latter yet flexible enough for the former.

And if you bundled FaceSpan with Scripter, you would have yourself one great scripting development package. In fact, if Apple were smart, it would license both of these packages, throw in a copy of Danny Goodman's excellent "AppleScript Handbook," the AppleScript 1.1 manuals, and call it the AppleScript Professional Developer's Kit CD-ROM. In the meantime, though, if you're ready to get into scripting, the product to start with is Scripter.

Main Event Software Inc. of Washington, D.C., can be reached at (202) 298-9595 or (800) 616-8320 (orders only); mainevent @his.com. □

BeyondMail

From Page 29

The first time you launch BeyondMail, you must point to the location of both the Public and your personal Inbox folders on the server. If you are not already logged in to Vines, BeyondMail will prompt you for your user name and password.

Composing

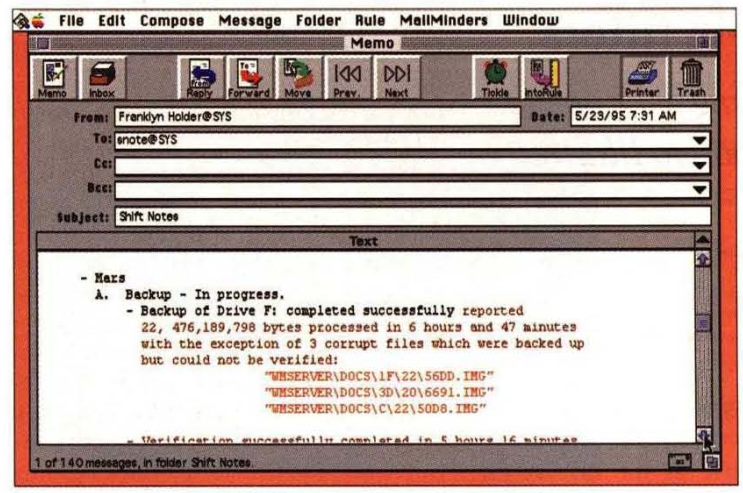
BeyondMail does a good job on all of the routine tasks you expect of an electronic messaging application. The basic BeyondMail client package includes seven forms for creating memos, phone messages, transmittals, requests, routing slips, meeting announcements and customer-support requests. If you want to add your own forms, you will also need to purchase the $495 Windows-based BeyondMail Forms Designer package.

All functions are accessible via a customizable tool bar at the top of the screen. You can click on a button to compose, read, forward or reply to a message. You can also drag and drop messages onto buttons for tasks such as printing and deleting. Addressing is simplified through a combination of address books and StreetTalk Directory Assistance, Banyan's powerful directory service that lets users quickly search for information maintained in its distributed, automatically replicated database. You can use both public and private address books to store frequently used addresses and lists.

Custom tuning

BeyondMail can do much more than simple messaging, with numerous capabilities that far exceed those of competitive products such as CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail, Microsoft Mail and Lotus Development Corp.'s cc:Mail. We never thought we would see an electronic messaging application reach the point of "feature bloat," but BeyondMail is certainly getting there.

The program is customizable to the nth degree. You can tailor the appearance of the tool bar and some of the menus any way you like. For example, you can create buttons for composing specific forms, spell checking, changing fonts or adding rules. Network administrators can create default configurations that govern the appearance of the program to an individual or a group. Because the configuration is stored in your Inbox, you can move from workstation to workstation and maintain the same customized appearance to your BeyondMail application — even between Mac and Windows clients.


File Edit Compose Message Folder Rule MailMinders Window
Memo
Memo Inbox Reply Forward Move Prev. Next Tickle intoRule Printer Trash
From: Franklyn Holder@SYS
Date: 5/23/95 7:31 AM
To: snote@SYS
Cc:
Bcc:
Subject: Shift Notes
Text
- Mars
A. Backup - In progress.
- Backup of Drive F: completed successfully reported
22, 476,189,798 bytes processed in 6 hours and 47 minutes
with the exception of 3 corrupt files which were backed up
but could not be verified:
"WMSERVER\DOCS\1F\22\56DD.IMG"
"WMSERVER\DOCS\3D\20\6691.IMG"
"WMSERVER\DOCS\C\22\50D8.IMG"
1 of 140 messages, in folder Shift Notes.

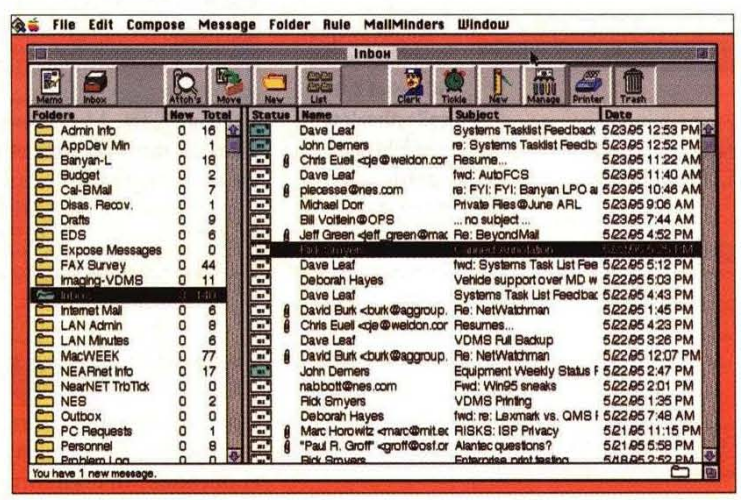
One notable feature of BeyondMail is its support for RTF. Formatting information is stored in an attachment to the message, so non-BeyondMail clients or recipients can view the message as plain text.

BeyondMail rules

BeyondMail's biggest strength lies in its rule-processing technology. You can use the program's four MailMinders to automate basic mail-handling chores. The Message Clerk MailMinder automatically moves any incoming mail to predesignated folders. The While I'm Out MailMinder answers your mail for you during a specified period. AutoForward will automatically forward specified mail to other users while you are away. AutoTickle lets you set actions, such as sending a message, to occur at a predefined time.

For more advanced rule processing, BeyondMail lets you create sophisticated messaging-based applications using its rule language, BeyondRules. Rules are akin to macros and run either locally or on the BeyondMail Rule Server. There are 14 "when" events that can trigger a rule. Rules can perform a gamut of tasks, from something as simple as automatically appending certain messages to a text file to constructing something as complex as a purchasing requisition application that routes mail to various individuals based on properties of the message.

You create rules in BeyondMail's Rule Editor. Rules follow "if-then" logic and are easy to set up. To prevent syntax mistakes, the editor's Function and Action buttons let you paste commands rather than type them. There is currently no debugging mechanism, which can make problem solving difficult, but we expect Banyan to include a debugger in a future release of the product.


File Edit Compose Message Folder Rule MailMinders Window
Inbox
Memo Inbox Attch's Move New List Clerk Tickle New Message Printer Trash
Folders New Total
Admin Info 0 16
AppDev Min 0 1
Banyan-L 0 18
Budget 0 2
Cal-BMail 0 7
Disas. Recov. 0 1
Drafts 0 9
EDS 0 6
Expose Messages 0 0
FAX Survey 0 44
Imaging-VDMS 0 11
Internet Mail 0 6
LAN Admin 0 8
LAN Minutes 0 6
MacWEEK 0 77
NEARnet Info 0 17
NearNET TrbTick 0 0
NES 0 2
Outbox 0 0
PC Requests 0 1
Personnel 0 8
Status Name Subject Date
Dave Leaf Systems Tasklist Feedback 5/23/95 12:53 PM
John Demers re: Systems Tasklist Feedb 5/23/95 12:52 PM
Chris Euell <cje@weldon.cor Resume... 5/23/95 11:22 AM
Dave Leaf fwd: AutoFCS 5/23/95 11:40 AM
plecesse@nes.com re: FYI: FYI: Banyan LPO a 5/23/95 10:46 AM
Michael Dorr Private Files@June ARL 5/23/95 9:06 AM
Bill Voltein@OPS ... no subject ... 5/23/95 7:44 AM
Jeff Green <jeff_green@mac Re: BeyondMail 5/22/95 4:52 PM
Dave Leaf fwd: Systems Task List Fee 5/22/95 5:12 PM
Deborah Hayes Vehicle support over MD w 5/22/95 5:03 PM
Dave Leaf Systems Task List Feedbac 5/22/95 4:43 PM
David Burk <burk@aggroup. Re: NetWatchman 5/22/95 1:45 PM
Chris Euell <cje@weldon.cor Resumes... 5/22/95 4:23 PM
Dave Leaf VDMS Full Backup 5/22/95 3:26 PM
David Burk <burk@aggroup. Re: NetWatchman 5/22/95 12:07 PM
John Demers Equipment Weekly Status F 5/22/95 2:47 PM
nabbott@nes.com Fwd: Win95 sneaks 5/22/95 2:01 PM
Rick Smyers VDMS Printing 5/22/95 1:35 PM
Deborah Hayes fwd: re: Laxmark vs. QMS I 5/22/95 7:48 AM
Marc Horowitz <marc@mit.ec RISKS: ISP Privacy 5/21/95 11:15 PM
"Paul R. Groff" <groff@osf.or Alantec questions? 5/21/95 5:58 PM
You have 1 new message.

The standard view for BeyondMail lists all your folders in the left side of the window. Clicking on a folder displays its messages on the right side. The application uses drag-and-drop to perform such tasks as filing and printing messages.

Performance

BeyondMail's performance is not quite up to that of competitive products, especially on Power Macs. The program supports RTF in the body of a message, which is a great feature, but this seems to slow down scroll rates when you are reading a large message that has a variety of fonts, styles and colors. Also, performance via a remote connection using Apple Remote Access is quite slow.

Documentation and support

BeyondMail's documentation is divided into a series of well-designed books. A User Guide covers all the bases for general use. A Rule Book provides coverage of BeyondMail's rule language. Other manuals cover both Mac- and DOS/Windows-based administrative tasks. On-line help is complete and uses a model that loosely resembles the Microsoft Help system.

Banyan's technical support is excellent. The company worked with us through a number of problems and was able to resolve all the issues that came up during our testing.

Conclusions

Banyan's BeyondMail 2.1 for Macintosh is easily the most full-featured messaging application we have seen. Even without its event-driven, rule-based message handling, its configurability, support for rich-text messages, and integration with StreetTalk and Intelligent Messaging III set it apart from the competition. With the companion Rule Server, Forms Designer and rules, you can create complete, messaging-based work-flow applications with relative ease. The program's only real downside is its lackluster performance. BeyondMail currently requires Vines or Banyan's ENS and Intelligent Messaging III, which may be tough for some sites to swallow, but Banyan has said that the Mac client will soon be available for Novell NetWare MHS networks, which will broaden its potential base. While it's more requirement-heavy than the competition, BeyondMail is worth it for those who need a messaging program that can do anything.

BeyondMail is $995 for 10 users, $1,895 for 20 users and $8,500 for 100 users. Forms Designer is $495, and Professional Rule Server is $995.

Banyan Systems Inc. of Westboro, Mass., is at (508) 898-1000 or (800) 222-6926; fax (508) 898-1766; http://www.banyan.com.

— By Jonathan A. Oski

In Brief continues on Page 32

SG plug-in filters

Add-ons bring 3-D, object and color tools to Illustrator

Overall value

SG Relief 1.0 ♦♦♦

SG ToolBox-1 ♦♦♦♦

SG ToolBox-2 ♦♦♦♦

After an initial year of dormancy, the market for Adobe Illustrator plug-ins is becoming as active as the market for Adobe Photoshop plug-ins. Three sets of Illustrator-compatible filters, imported from Scarlett Graphexx BV in Breukelen, the Netherlands, have joined the fray.

The filters — SG Relief 1.0, SG ToolBox-1 and SG ToolBox-2 — work with both Illustrator 5.0 and 5.5.

The $99 SG Relief collection lets you create simple 3-D effects, while the $44 SG Toolbox-1 and $89 SG Toolbox-2 filter sets provide powerful controls for manipulating objects and managing color, respectively.

Although Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 supports Illustrator plug-ins, Scarlet Graphexx issues a disclaimer that these filters were developed and tested using Illustrator only and that they may not function correctly using FreeHand.

> Experienced Adobe Illustrator users will find many uses for these well-implemented plug-ins.

Let's begin

Installation is simple, and the program can be installed in English, Swedish, German or French. Unfortunately, each set of plug-ins is copy-protected. The installer will let you install three copies of each set but will not let you uninstall if you want to move the filters to another machine. Although the copy-protection scheme is transparent once the software is installed, it's still frustrating to lose your copy-protected filters to a drive crash or power failure.

Once installed, each plug-in collection appears in its own submenu within the Filters menu of your application.

How do you spell 3-D?

SG Relief is a collection of seven plug-ins that allow you to select an object and distort it as if it were being wrapped around a 3-D shape.

With SG Relief, you can wrap any Illustrator object around a sphere, cylinder, diamond or cone. In addition, the program can distort your object so it looks as if it is floating on water or rippled by waves. You can also freely distort your object as if it were attached to a stretchy mesh.

Applying a distortion is simple: You select the object to be manipulated and then choose the appropriate filter from the SG Relief submenu. Each filter includes a number of options. For example, the Globe filter provides a dialog that lets you specify the height and diameter of the globe that you will wrap your object around.

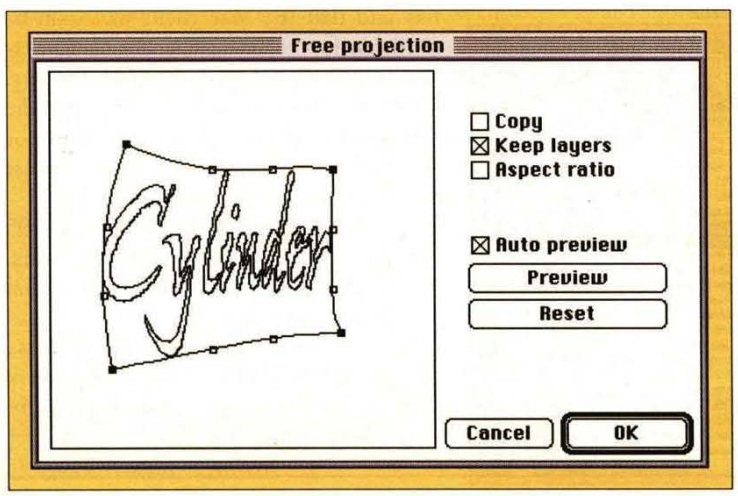
Being objective

SG Toolbox-1 contains five object-management filters that perform basic but important operations that Illustrator should have had a long time ago.

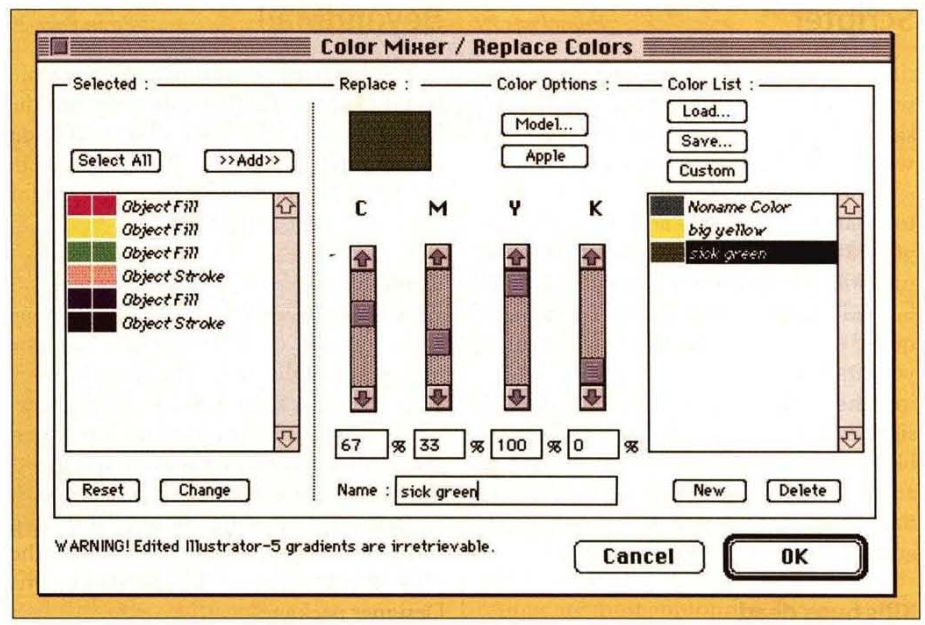
For example, the Move Objects plug-in lets you move an object forward or backward in the stacking order — a much smoother operation than using Illustrator's clunky Paste in Front and Paste Behind commands.

A simple dialog with two buttons lets you move any selected objects forward or backward within their layer. Holding down the Command key while pressing the buttons will move objects between layers.

For further manipulations, the Exchange filter will automatically swap the stacking order of any two selected objects. The Back to Front and Front to Back filters let you move an object in front of or behind another object. These filters make it easy to reorder objects in a complex illustration without concern for an object's layer. You simply select two objects and choose the appropriate filter. The filters will automatically move the objects between layers if needed. Finally, an Object Coordinates plug-in allows you to enter numeric coordinates to reposition an object.



The Free projection filter in the SG Relief 1.0 collection lets you fold and stretch your Illustrator objects as if they were sitting on a stretchy plane.



The Color Mixer/Replace Colors filter, part of the SG ToolBox-2 collection, makes it simple to replace or change colors of objects within or between Adobe Illustrator documents.

Although Illustrator 5.5 will let you easily apply colors to an object's stroke or path through the use of a simple palette, its color-management features end there. SG Toolbox-2 augments Illustrator's controls with five extended color-handling filters.

Color changes

The Edit Curves filter allows you to change the color of any selected objects via a curve interface that will be familiar to users of high-end retouching programs such as Photoshop or HSC Software Corp.'s Live Picture. As in those programs, when you manipulate the CMYK curves that appear in the dialog, you change the color of the selected objects.

Color Mixer/Replace Colors lets you use slider controls to mix new colors, which can then be saved in a list. These lists can be loaded later, allowing you to easily move colors from one document to another. Like all of the Toolbox's filters, the Color Mixer supports several color models, including CMYK, CMY and RGB.

The Color Mixer also lets you easily replace colors in any selected objects by choosing a new color and pressing the Replace button. Gradients, however, cannot be altered by the Replace Colors feature.

The Random Color Replace filter will change the color of objects to a randomly selected color.

The Convert to Grayscale filter allows you to convert your entire document or selected parts to gray-scale. An Options button lets you exclude certain types of colors, such as strokes or fills.

Finally, the Multitone filter allows you to create multiple tone effects (such as duotones or tritones) similar to those you might create in Photoshop. Pantone or CMYK colors can be chosen and then automatically applied to selected objects to create multitone effects.

Documentation and support

While SG Relief ships with a printed manual, documentation for the other two collections is in the form of a small application. In both forms, the haphazard translation from Swedish to English makes for occasionally difficult reading. On top of that, the information that is provided is fairly technical, with little or no tutorial information. You're better off just trying to figure out the plug-ins on your own.

Scarlet Graphexx's filters are marketed domestically by Lips Enterprise Inc. Unfortunately, this small company does not maintain a technical support department, so getting assistance can be difficult. Although the filters are easy enough to use, this lack of reliable support needs to be resolved.

Conclusions

All three collections of SG filters add valuable functionality to Illustrator.

SG Relief is speedy and produces very good results. However, of the three filter sets, it is probably the least valuable, unless you need to create a lot of simple 3-D effects.

It's easy to become dependent on SG Toolbox-1, the object-management filters. Scarlet Graphexx has done a fine job with these tools, but having to access this sort of functionality through the Filter menu rather than as normal commands is unfortunate. However, as long as these features are add-ons, this filter set is an important one.

SG Toolbox-2 is a very good supplement for Illustrator users who do a lot of color work. The collection makes it much easier to manage color between documents as well as change color within a document.

The only downside to the SG filters is the lack of available support from Lips Enterprise and the annoying copy protection. However, experienced Illustrator users who can work around any problems they encounter will find many uses for these well-implemented plug-ins.

A five-user pack of SG Relief is $396, a five-user pack of SG Toolbox-1 is $176, and a five-user pack of SG Toolbox-2 is $352.

Lips Enterprise Inc. of Sturgeon Bay, Wis., can be reached at (414) 743-3262; fax (414) 743-3316. — *By Ben Long*

PhotoFix 1.0

Microspot's image editor and browser simple but powerful

Overall value ◆◆◆

To address the needs of users who want to perform simple image editing or compositing but don't want to wrestle with a high-end product, Microspot USA Inc. has released PhotoFix 1.0.

Like Apple PhotoFlash, PhotoFix incorporates an image cataloger and a simple tool set. The $249 PhotoFix also includes high-end features, such as a Cloning tool, alpha channel masks and a printer-calibration system.

Although it is Power Macintosh-native, PhotoFix is also intended for users with less powerful systems. Minimum requirements are a Mac II, System 7 and 2.5 Mbytes of RAM. The application itself takes up a tiny 1.1 Mbyte of disk space.

Go ahead and browse

The PhotoFix package is divided into two applications: the PhotoFix Browser, which is an image cataloger, and the main PhotoFix application.

The Browser lets you create, sort and search through catalogs of images. You can use PhotoFix to scan images (through Adobe Photoshop-compatible Acquire plug-ins) or acquire them by other means. Double-clicking on an image in the Browser launches PhotoFix and loads the image.

To create a catalog you choose New Catalog from the Browser File menu and select a location and volume; the Browser automatically starts cataloging. A Browser catalog can contain as many as 150 PICT, TIFF or Photo CD images. If your catalog fills up, the Browser will automatically create a new file and continue cataloging.

The Browser is speedy, probably because the small thumbnails it generates are fairly low-resolution and grainy. They are, however, detailed enough to identify an image. Unfortunately, because the program recognizes only three file formats, it is of limited use for cataloging large, CD-based collections.

Images can be represented as large or small thumbnails or can be shown in List view; you can easily add keywords to the images in List view. The program's basic search facility, which can be used from any view, lets you search any and all open catalogs for keywords, titles or images of particular sizes (the dialog asks for queries in Kbytes).

> PhotoFix is good for users who want to edit images or create composites but don't need the complexity of Photoshop.

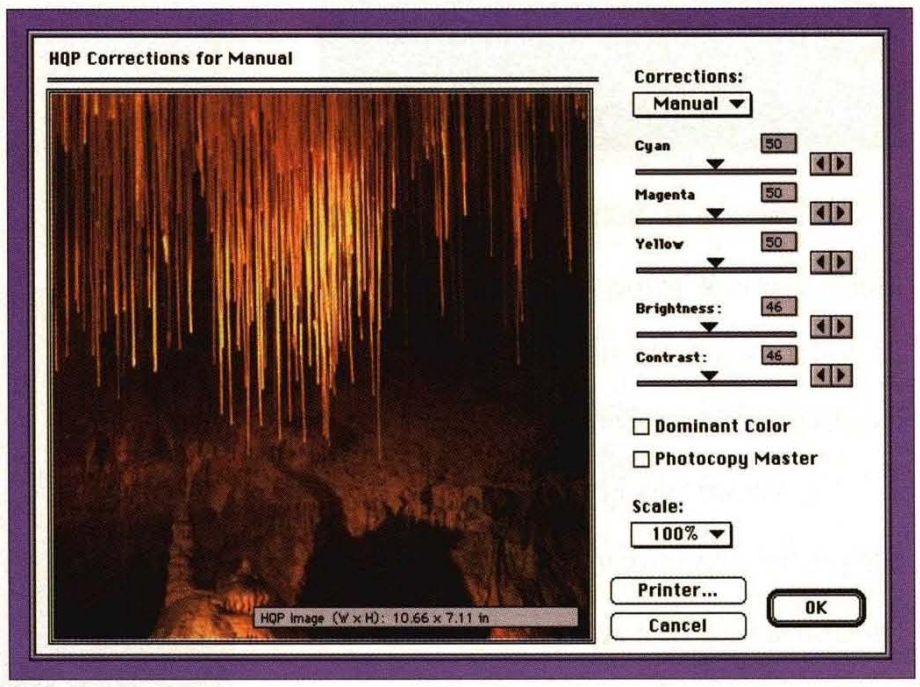
Toolin' along

The main PhotoFix application has a straightforward interface. Three palettes — Tools, Colors and Info — supply you with an assortment of tools and information.

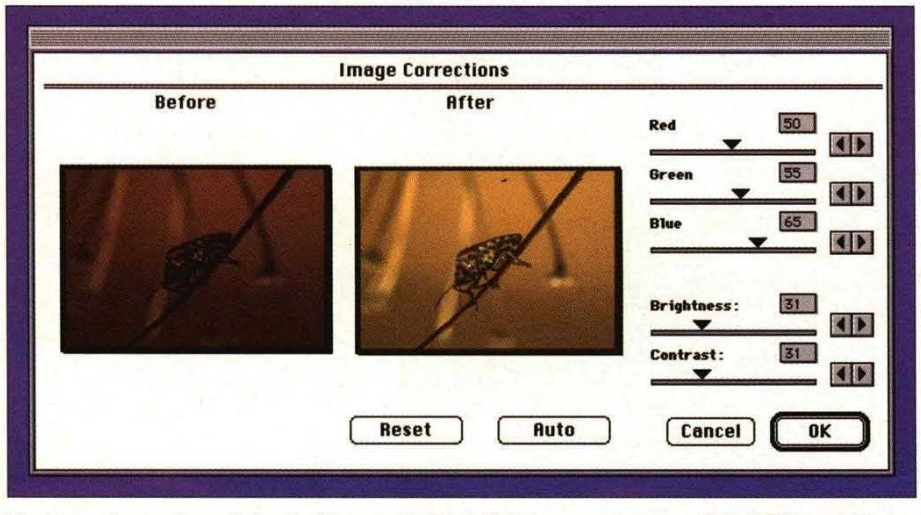
PhotoFix's Tools palette has a nice range of tools, including the expected selection tools (Lasso, Magic Wand, Rectangular Selection and Oval Selection) and simple paint tools (Line, Oval Drawing, Rectangular Drawing, Pencil, Paint Bucket, Eraser and Airbrush). There are also more-sophisticated tools, such as Dodge, Burn, Gradient, Sharpen and Blur, as well as a Photoshop-like Clone tool.

We found the tools very comfortable to use and were pleased that the paint ones included sophisticated options such as size and transparency. Unfortunately, brush size can be managed only through the Brush dialog; there is no palette of brushes, which makes it difficult to quickly switch brush sizes.

PhotoFix takes a very different approach from PhotoFlash (see MacWEEK, Oct. 31, 1994, Page 33). Where the $129 PhotoFlash tries to automate as many tasks as possible, PhotoFix forsakes automation for a more expanded and powerful tool set. This is a much better approach for intermediate users than the one in PhotoFlash, whose automatic commands don't always do everything you'd like and leave you no options for making further corrections. For example, although PhotoFlash's Dedust tool provides a simple way of removing dust from an image, if the program misses something, you have no tools (such as Paint Brush or Cloner) to manually touch up the image.



PhotoFix allows you to specify color corrections at print time; by using simple sliders, you can adjust CMY, brightness and contrast values. These controls affect only printed output.



The Image Corrections dialog in Microspot's PhotoFix lets you color-correct PICT, TIFF and Photo CD images. Simple slider controls and Before and After previews make this an easy process.

Conversion

You can convert images among four color modes: RGB, gray-scale, monochrome bit maps and indexed color. PhotoFix supports up to 32 levels of Undo.

PhotoFix offers simple correction controls through the Image Corrections dialog, which has sliders for brightness, contrast and RGB values. These controls affect the entire color range of an image; no control is given for adjusting colors in a particular range or temperature, such as shadows, highlights and midtones.

Like higher-end editors, PhotoFix can create selections and masks using gray-scale alpha channels. These selections can be feathered, edited and copied from document to document. While alpha channels can be daunting to new users, they let you create complicated composites.

PhotoFix creates masks by making entirely new gray-scale documents, whose contents can be loaded into your image as a mask. Keeping the images and masks in separate documents can become confusing as a composite gets more complicated. We'd like to see a more streamlined masking interface.

HQP

PhotoFix's printing features contain a simple but effective color-calibration system. Dubbed High Quality Printing (HQP), it allows you to create a printer profile. After you define your printer through the Printer Settings dialog, HQP prints a test page of numbered swatches in either color or gray scale. To calibrate your printer, you choose the swatch that looks best to you and enter its number in the dialog. If you're not satisfied with the automatic calibration, you can manually adjust the levels for the printed image.

We tested PhotoFix's HQP features on Tektronix Inc.'s Phaser 540 color laser printer and Apple's LaserWriter 16/600. Printing with PhotoFix's calibration greatly improved the output of the 540. We noticed little difference, however, between the calibrated and uncalibrated output from the LaserWriter 16/600.

PhotoFix's HQP Corrections dialog supplies sliders that let you manually control brightness, contrast and CMYK values for an entire printed image. These values do not affect the original image.

Documentation and support

PhotoFix's small manual has very limited tutorial information and a reference section that is little more than a discussion of each menu and dialog. Technical support was fine when we could reach someone, but we were often forced to leave our number and wait for a call back. As Microspot is a small company, this comes as no surprise.

Conclusions

PhotoFix is a good product for its intended audience. It offers a well-rounded tool set and some higher-end features, such as masking, but without Photoshop's difficulty and complexity. The program's HQP feature makes it easy to get good results out of any printer with a minimum of effort.

Although not as easy as PhotoFlash's AppleScript-driven automation, PhotoFix's tool set is much more powerful, and its performance is quite a bit better. However, we'd like to see the Browser support more file formats, at least JPEG and GIF (Graphic Interchange Format); the masking interface improved; and the manual revamped. The price tag may be a little steep for the target market, but if you can afford it, PhotoFix is a good choice.

Microspot USA Inc. of Saratoga, Calif., can be reached at (408) 253-2000 or (800) 622-7568; fax (408) 253-2055; microspot@applelink.apple.com. — *By Ben Long*

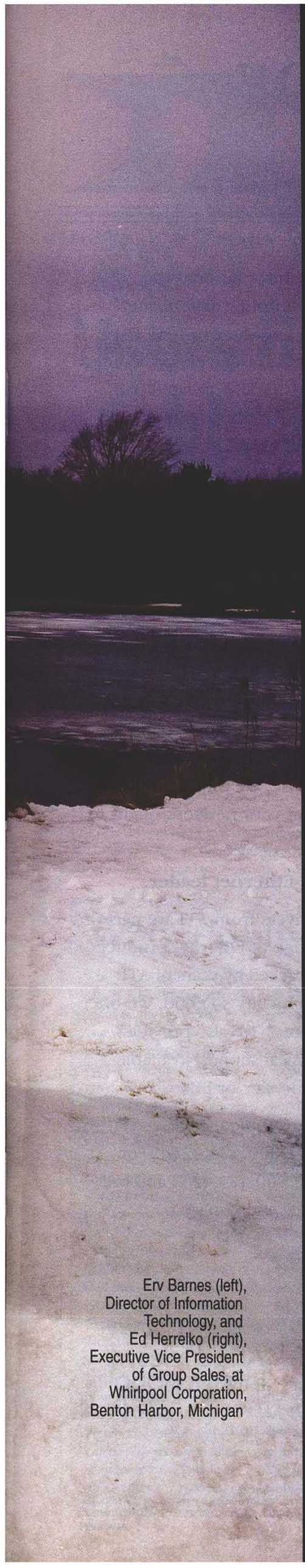
How Apple is making it easier to move a refrigerator like this.

Today's sales environment is more competitive than ever. Which is why Whirlpool armed its field force with the ultimate sales weapon: the Macintosh® PowerBook® computer.

The reason? Says Erv Barnes, "After evaluating all the notebooks on the market, we chose PowerBook because it was by far the easiest for any salesperson to learn. Instead of becoming a doorstop, the PowerBook is being adopted by the field with unbelievable enthusiasm."

Salespeople are able to tap into Whirlpool's information base at the home office to get competitive information, pricing, inventory data—instantly, during a sales call. This way, they can answer questions more quickly and accurately, make better-informed decisions, appear more professional and, ultimately, close more sales. Plus, with the built-in multimedia capabilities of the PowerBook computer, salespeople can show videos and animations, making a normal sales presentation more persuasive than ever.

All of which can give your salespeople a new power, too. The power to be more responsive, more productive, more effective. The power of Macintosh. The power to be your best.®

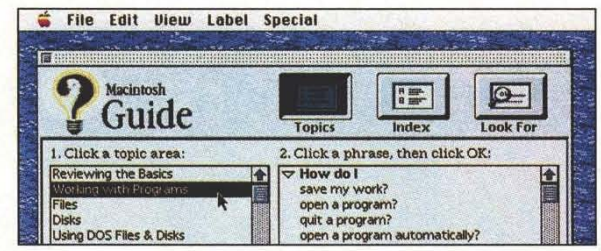


Erv Barnes (left), Director of Information Technology, and Ed Herrelko (right), Executive Vice President of Group Sales, at Whirlpool Corporation, Benton Harbor, Michigan

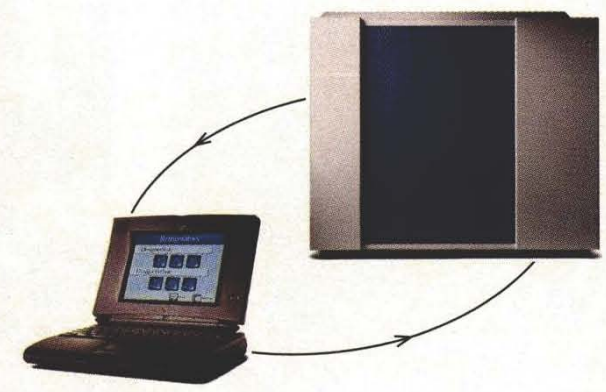
"Making the sale means having the answer. With this computer, we can get the information our customers need, right on the spot. Making the sale means being persuasive. By delivering presentations on the PowerBook, we can get our point across with enormous impact. Combine this with the fact that it works with our mainframes, Intel-based PCs and Windows, and we're talking about a tool that's not just giving us a competitive edge. It's transforming the way we do business."

–Ed Herrelko

This is Whirlpool's interactive on-screen sales presentation. With it, salespeople can show video clips of Whirlpool commercials and product demonstrations—a more dramatic and impactful way to sell competitive product advantages.



Your salespeople want to sell, without being confused by complex technology. With features like Apple® guide—which takes users step-by-step through the Macintosh—Whirlpool's people mastered the computer with minimal training. Yours can too.



The Macintosh PowerBook is compatible with Whirlpool's PCs and mainframes.* From any remote location, their salespeople can effortlessly tap into Whirlpool's vast store of product information—for immediate answers to customers' questions.

To learn more about how you can arm yourself—and your sales force—with the Macintosh PowerBook, call **1-800-332-2932** (ask for **ext. 100**), to receive the free Apple Mobile Solutions kit.

Macintosh PowerBook. The Mobile Macintosh.

Apple

*Whirlpool uses RemoteWare from Xcellenet, Inc., for access to the IBM mainframe, Passport for Macintosh from Advantis for IBM 3270 terminal emulation and cc:Mail Mobile from Lotus Development Corporation to exchange e-mail between Macintosh and Windows environments.

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, PowerBook and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

The smart choice for Apple transceivers.

New AAUI transceivers.

Allied Telesyn International the world's largest supplier of Ethernet® media products introduces a new line of AAUI Ethernet transceivers providing connectivity to 10BASE-T twisted pair, 10BASE2 thin coaxial, and 10BASE-FL/ FOIRL fiber optic media.

These new Apple® transceivers are compatible with all Ethernet-ready computers and printers with a 14-pin AAUI port.

Professional quality features.

All our new AAUI transceivers come with an integrally attached cable and locking latch, diagnostic LEDs and the only metal chassis in the Apple transceiver market. So they're durable and easy to install, test and use. We think one of the simplest parts of your network ought to stay that way.

From ATI, the Ethernet leader.

These transceivers from ATI are part of the broadest range of Ethernet products on the market, backed by years of ATI experience, and quality so good, we offer a lifetime warranty.* We also provide worldwide technical support available toll-free by phone, fax, or BBS.

Make the smart choice, choose ATI. Call us today at **1.800.424.4284.** For OEM sales, call 1.800.424.4282 and ask for ext. 5242 (U.S. and Canada).

Allied Telesyn International

950 Kifer Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Phone: 408.730.0950 Fax: 408.736.0100

*This warranty is not offered where it is restricted by local law. The product must be registered within three months after purchase for warranty to be valid. For further details, contact Allied Telesyn International (ATI).

© 1995 Allied Telesyn International Corp. (ATI). Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Corporation. Allied Telesyn is represented worldwide by a network of distributors and resellers. Call us for a list of representatives in your area. Allied Telesyn International Corp. USA • Allied Telesyn International Canada Inc. • Allied Telesyn International Limited UK • Allied Telesyn International GmbH Germany • Allied Telesyn International France S.A. • Allied Telesyn International Italia s.r.l. • Allied Telesis K.K. Japan • Allied Telesis Asia Pte. Ltd. Singapore • Allied Telesis Asia P.L. Hong Kong.

MW APTI

SUCCEEDING HTML

Portable-document companies are jockeying for position (see the Gateways Focus On, MacWEEK, June 5, Page 18).

NETWORKING

Users find Mac a viable Web server

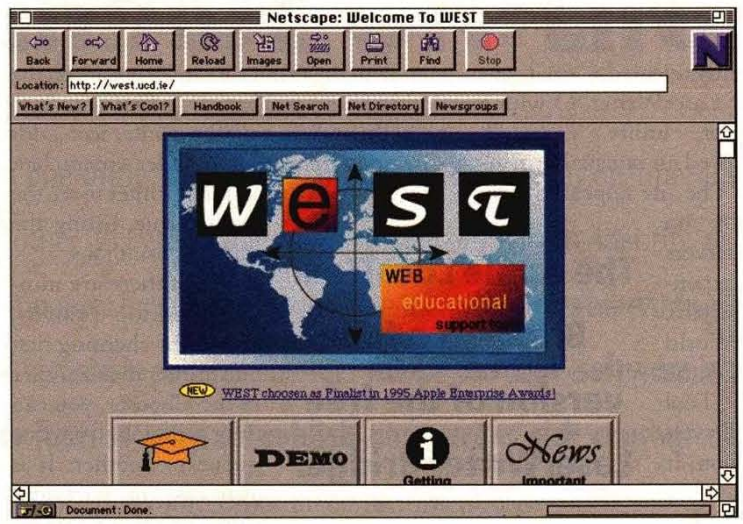
By Richard Rawles

There seems to be a natural migration path from desktop publishing to the Web.

The same graphics-oriented publishers, advertising agencies and corporate marketing departments that have found the Macintosh so conducive to desktop publishing are rushing to establish a presence on the expanding World-Wide Web.

What's made such a move possible has been a Macintosh version of the Web's HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol), developed by Chuck Shotton of Biap Systems Inc., which allows Macs to serve up documents created in HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) to Web browsers on the Internet. HTTP allows the server to manage multiple simultaneous file transfers to clients on the Web.

StarNine Technologies Inc. recently released WebStar, an upgrade to Shotton's MacHTTP that allows users to add a variety of plug-in applications, called CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces), that extend HTTP's functionality to include data capture, e-mail and other features such as clickable maps. In addition, NetWings Inc. entered the market with NetWings, an HTTP server built on top of ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension that integrates forms and database functionality. It includes e-mail and list-server capabilities.



StarNine's WebStar server software was used to create this Web Educational Support Tools (WEST) on the Internet.

All of this is good news for Mac-based graphics-oriented shops that want to establish their own presence on the Web without the overhead of Unix. Alexandria, Va.-based The Advize Group (http://www.advize.com), which uses NetWings, provides Web support to advertising agencies and their clients. "We decided to stay on the Mac platform because it was comfortable for all [our clients]," said Bruce Labovitz, group president.

For many in the graphics field the migration from desktop publishing to the Web constitutes a natural evolution. "Anyone interested in desktop publishing will be interested in Web publishing," said Eric Bickford, who manages the Mac Webmasters consultants database at http://www.macweb.com. "Because the installed base of desktop publishing and design houses are going to do their own Web publishing, we expect the Mac to be the preferred platform."

Doubts persist, however, about the Mac's viability as a Web server capable of handling thousands of transactions a day. This could be because of the limited number of simultaneous connections Mac-based HTTP servers can support. Also, the Mac OS does not support multiple threads.

According to Brad Schrick, who maintains a list of more than 60 Mac server sites at http://www.ape.com, Mac-based HTTP servers have had to overcome the perception that they are somehow unreliable and inferior to Unix servers. But, he maintained, once you get a Mac to a stable configuration, "the machine is very reliable." Schrick cited months of trouble-free operation from his Performa 577 running WebStar using an Ethernet-to-T1 connection. But he recommended that Web publishers dedicate a Mac to serving up pages.

"The main thing with the Mac is that it allows you to get started," Schrick said. "You can test the waters for a few hundred dollars a month in connection charges." Dollar-for-dollar, he said, the Mac outstrips Unix in price/performance. And, given that connections rather than processors are the cause of bottlenecks, a Power Mac Workgroup Server 8150 or 9150, such as those Apple uses for its www.apple.com and quicktime.apple.com Web sites, should be able to handle hundreds of thousands of hits a week. "You are likely to run out of bandwidth well before you run out of processor power," said Joe Holmes, an electronic information coordinator from Sonoma State University in Rohnert Park, Calif., who ran a test comparing Macs and Unix. While NetWings requires a Power Mac, WebStar can run on 680x0 machines.

Another issue Mac-based Web publishers face is multiple domains — whether it's possible for one system to host different sites. Using NetWings and his network, Labovitz is able to manage multiple domains for his company's own pages as well as those of his clients.

Although each default home page requires its own processor, Labovitz is able to store pages on any hard drive that he can mount and manage them all from his Power Mac 8100. "What it does is give me extreme power in a one-stop solution for running a Web server," he said.

There are concerns that MacHTTP's lack of support for the Secure Sockets Library feature of the HTTP protocol compromises a site's security. These concerns should be allayed in a forthcoming release of WebStar. Besides, the difficulty of hacking into the Mac OS offers a first line of defense against intruders. Jon Wiederspan, who runs a site devoted to cataloging and reviewing Mac Web development tools (http://www.uwtc.washington.edu/computing/www/mac/directory.html), said, "You could give somebody your [Internet Protocol] address, [but] they can't do a thing with it."

Making the connection

While a dedicated 28.8-Kbps connection for less than $100 per month can get your pages onto the Web, Bickford said, "for the typical small business, the biggest problem is bandwidth [and cost]." Higher-speed connections cost more. But if publishers don't wish to dedicate a Mac as a Web server or would

See Solutions, next page

Web: Publish or perish

"There is undifferentiated chaos on the network," said Chet Grycz, educational consultant for The Well, an Internet service provider and longtime "alternative" on-line community. "What we want is some way of differentiating what's worth reading and spending our time on."

The former director of the University of California's Scholarship and Technology Project and a force behind Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML), HTML's precursor, Grycz currently is creating World-Wide Web pages for Santa Fe Ventures Inc.'s Today's First Edition, a half-hour broadcast television program about books. Viewers of the program will be able to turn to the Web for more information about titles and authors profiled on the program, to order books, and to join a discussion group on The Well (http://www.tfe.com).

Print publishers, while quick to recognize the marketing potential of the Web, also face competition from upstarts that see the Web as a way to get their ideas out to a mass audience quickly, according to Grycz. "The proliferation of Web sites by traditional publishers has increased dramatically," he said. On the other hand, "the presentation of material [from competitors] is going to be just as good as any publisher can do."

Consequently, he said, the traditional publisher's imprint will lose much of its value as a signifier of what's worth reading. The resulting level playing field, Grycz said, will open new opportunities for editors and critics capable of sifting through the vast amounts of material. Such people, and not publishers, will provide the good Web seals of approval.

"What's missing right now is the imprint and quality-control indicators," he said. That will change as new communities with their own values emerge from the interactive nature of the Web. But, he said, "When you talk about the influence of the Web on publishing, let's not kid ourselves." What with the deals like the one struck between Rupert Murdoch and MCI International Inc. proliferating, "we're seeing a concentration of decisions about content in smaller and smaller numbers of places." — By Richard Rawles

MACINTOUCH RIC FORD

Desktop PrintMonitor does new printing magic

When Apple recently released a "final candidate" version of LaserWriter 8.3 with a new PrintMonitor utility included, the company followed an unusual distribution procedure. The file appeared only on eWorld, not on Apple's Internet servers nor on the more expensive AppleLink service. If you have an eWorld account, you can get the software in the Tool Chest area of the Developer Services section. It should reach the other on-line services after final testing and tweaking.

The Apple LocalTalk Bridge is a full version of the free LaserWriter Bridge.

This latest LaserWriter adds support for ColorSync 2.0 and PostScript Color Matching in the printing dialogs plus a new, faster printing process for QuickTime JPEG images.

The most striking feature of the package, however, is Desktop PrintMonitor, a replacement for the clunky, old PrintMonitor utility that has long annoyed users with its memory-management and user-interface problems. The new version introduces desktop printer icons like those of QuickDraw GX but requires far less memory. In fact, it seems to use less RAM than the old PrintMonitor.

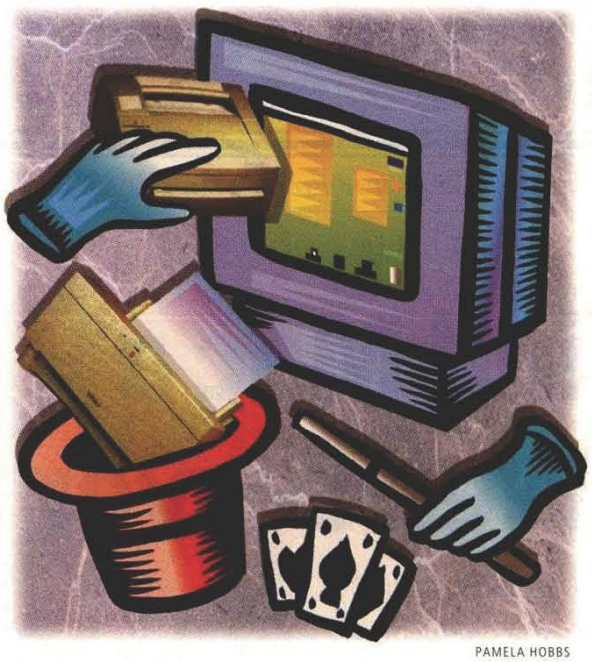
A desktop printer is created when you choose a printer and close the Chooser. An icon with the printer's name appears on the desktop, and you can drag files onto it to print them. Selecting the printer icon adds a Printing menu to the Finder's menu bar. You can open the desktop printer to see the print queue, listing the status of print jobs.

When there are multiple desktop printers, created by choosing first one printer then another in the Chooser, you can drag print jobs from one queue to another. It is also easy to start and stop a printer or a single print job. You can even drag an unprinted job out onto the desktop and then drag it back onto a printer later.

Sleight of hand

A Desktop PrintMonitor extension, together with the Finder, performs some strange magic on the desktop to conjure up the desktop printer images, distorting the Mac's normal model of files and folders, much as Apple Photo Access does with Photo CD images. Desktop printers actually consist of invisible folders and files stored inside the Finder's invisible desktop folder. You can see these objects with a disk utility, such as PrairieSoft Inc.'s DiskTop 4.5.2, but they don't look or act like folders on the desktop.

This may be a little disconcerting to veteran Mac users, but the Trash is also a special kind of desktop folder object, and the new printers do offer a big interface improvement over the old approach, despite their tricks. (Hopefully, Copland will bring a more consistent, extensible architecture to the whole Mac desktop.)



PAMELA HOBBS

I had no trouble using Desktop PrintMonitor with LaserWriter 8.2.2, and it should also work with other drivers that are compatible with LaserWriter 8 if there are any problems with LaserWriter 8.3 itself. Be sure to read the documentation files included with the new software, though; there are quite a few little compatibility issues to consider.

Linking LANs

Network Software Installer 1.5.1 goes hand-in-hand with printer drivers, providing the networking services they need. According to the documentation, this new version fixes some installation problems, such as losing the graphical icons for the Finder, System and Mac Clipboard files, and fixes crashes on Power Macs when Ethernet is disconnected.

The new release, which is available from standard Apple on-line channels, updates LaserWriter Bridge to Version 2.0.1. This LaserWriter Bridge apparently works only with this version of NSI.

LaserWriter Bridge is a helpful utility for upgrading a Mac network to Ethernet (or token-ring) while continuing to support LocalTalk-only printers. It has a few limitations, however. Macs on the LocalTalk segment cannot do file sharing among themselves, and they cannot use printers outside their own network segment.

The $99 Apple LocalTalk Bridge is a full-featured version of the free LaserWriter Bridge. This bridge handles the entire range of AppleTalk network services, not just printing protocols.

Astec Co. Inc. recently ran some performance tests on the full bridge and passed along the results, which were quite good. Transferring files over the Apple LocalTalk Bridge between LocalTalk and Ethernet was as fast as transferring files directly across LocalTalk. Printing was similarly quick, and the bridge host computers suffered no slowdowns from their extra workload. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at 7 Parmenter Ave., Maynard, Mass. 01754. Phone (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

rather not bother managing the site, they can also rent space on another server and put up their pages on a service provider's system, sometimes for as little as $1 per megabyte.

Putting up pages on someone else's server means relinquishing control. The Advize Group, however, offers its clients capabilities such as data capture, which proves useful in direct-response solicitations, and e-mail, which is also built into NetWings, for guest lists and customer feedback.

Dynamic pages

Providing features for customer interaction through database and e-mail services often differentiates run-of-the-mill, read-about-me Web pages from those capable of attracting repeat visitors and potential customers, which translates into sales.

"If you are a company that provides tools that allow merchants to put up their catalogs of information on the Net, you also must have an ordering mechanism; you've got to have customer-support modules," said Chet Grycz, education consultant for The Well, a Sausalito, Calif.-based Internet service provider.

NetWings gives Web publishers the ability to create such features through 4th Dimension. Web publishers using WebStar can enhance their pages through CGI scripts that allow them to capture data in a Claris FileMaker database, for example. StarNine bundles a FileMaker CGI with WebStar, and CGIs exist for use with Butler and dtF databases. In July, StarNine plans to release Commerce and Security tool kits that will enable companies to accept on-line payments for products and services offered on the Web. NetWings reportedly will support third-party CGIs for functions that it does not implement.

Bickford said he believes that add-on and plug-in components, such as database and e-mail CGIs "that get the end user away from having to do the stuff themselves but gives them the capabilities for doing quality Web sites" represent a growing market for third-party vendors.

NetCloak and NetForms from Maxum Development Corp. of Streamwood, Ill., are two of the most popular CGIs for WebStar and MacHTTP servers.

NetCloak can be used to provide time and date stamps, random page changes, information about the number of times a page has been accessed, and other dynamic features to keep Internet surfers coming back for more. "With these two [CGIs], you can do 90 percent of what I've had people ask me to do with CGIs," said Wiederspan. "They're incredibly powerful."

Wiederspan also uses the MapServe freeware CGI (http://www.spub.ksu.edu/other/machttp_tools/mapserve) to create clickable maps that help users visually navigate links. NetWings includes its own clickable map server; a third-party image map processor is not needed. And although various freeware e-mail CGIs are available for WebStar sites, users should expect StarNine to provide close ties with its mail offerings.

Quasar Knowledge Systems Inc.'s forthcoming Internet publishing system will include Web, e-mail, and news servers. Users will be able to take advantage of Smalltalk Agents' multithreading capabilities and components-based architecture to create their own add-ons for document management, calendaring and scheduling.

But whether the server software vendor or the third parties supply the additional feature sets that make for interactive Web pages, the cost of producing dynamic Web sites will grow, even as connection costs drop, according to Mac Webmasters' Bickford. "Most people are just experimenting right now," he said.

According to Wiederspan, "Maintaining good pages is time-intensive, especially if you're bringing together data." □

PRODUCT INFO

NETWINGS INC.
NetWings: $1,500
Fremont, Calif.
(510) 656-1962; fax (510) 656-9680;
http://netwings.com

QUASAR KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS INC.
Bethesda, Md.
Your First Internet Publisher: $195
(301) 530-4853 or (800) 296-1339;
fax (301) 530-5712; info@qks.com or
http://www.qks.com

STARNINE TECHNOLOGIES INC.
WebStar: corporate edition, $349 (through July 31), regularly $795; education edition, $169 (through July 31), regularly $295
Berkeley, Calif.
(510) 649-4949; fax (510) 548-0393;
info@starnine.com or http://www.starnine.com

HOW DO SAVVY COMPANIES USE ADOBE ACROBAT TO PRESERVE THEIR IMAGE ON-LINE?

Tektronix

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

Form 1040 Department of the Treasury–Internal Rever
U.S. Individual Income Tax
For the year Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1994, or other tax
Label
Your first name and initial

JPMorgan

Reuters NewMedia

TimesFax
FROM
The New York Times

It's one thing to get your corporate information on-line. It's quite another to retain the richness of your visual identity as these companies have. If your corporate identity means everything, here is the best way to preserve it on-line. **Adobe™ Acrobat™ software is simply the fastest way to publish and access rich content on-line.** The power of your corporate communications–layout, type, color and logos–is retained. Adobe Acrobat software is your guarantee that **every document you publish on-line will look like the original.** Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF) makes information accessible on every major platform, including Macintosh,® Windows,® DOS, and UNIX.® And **you can still use your favorite applications** to create and enhance your on-line documents, with no re-authoring required. No wonder Adobe Acrobat is quickly becoming **the standard for communicating visually rich content on-line.** You'll find PDF content appearing on the World Wide Web, and virtually every other major on-line service, including America Online, CompuServe,® eWorld,® Genie,® PRODIGY,® and Profound.™ Join other savvy companies and preserve your image on-line. Call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. F3359 for your **free Adobe Acrobat On-line Publishing Kit,** including the Adobe Acrobat CD Sampler with Acrobat Reader software, to experience PDF content first hand. If you're on-line, log on to the Adobe home page and **download our free Acrobat Reader.**

Adobe™ Acrobat™

Adobe

http://www.adobe.com/

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Acrobat, and the Acrobat logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions.
All other marks or trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Tracking Stanford isotopes

By Richard Rawles

Stanford turned to Macs running 4D to keep tabs on radioactive materials.

Surrounded by Geiger counters, Jim Barrick works quietly at his Power Macintosh 8100, occasionally sipping a Diet Coke, never taking his eyes off the 4th Dimension database that tracks the use of radioactive materials for medical purposes and physics experiments at Stanford University in California.

With the system, Barrick can find out who owns a particular Geiger counter in less time than it takes to read this paragraph. He can also determine if the owner has completed training in handling radioactive materials or whether the counter is due for its yearly calibration.

Barrick is a programmer/analyst in the Health Physics section of Stanford's Environmental Health and Safety department. He traces shipments of radioactive materials and their movement in and around the Stanford campus, including the Stanford Medical Center, the Palo Alto Veterans Administration hospital and various physics labs. Collectively these facilities receive 40 to 50 packages per day containing vials of radioactive substances. Until two years ago, this process was a heavy-handed, time-wasting adventure in inefficiency.

Barrick and Health Physics personnel must perform many routine tasks each day, such as logging in packages delivered by United Parcel Service and other carriers. Every transfer of radioactive isotopes — from the relatively harmless tritium to the more dangerous radioactive iodine — must be meticulously recorded, from arrival to disposal.

Mac apps to the rescue

In 1993, the Health Physics section switched to the Mac from a 68000-based 100L computer from Alpha Microsystems Inc. of Santa Ana, Calif. The file-cabinet-size 100L housed a single flat-file database connected to a group of dumb terminals. Not being a relational database, it lacked sophisticated querying capabilities. Users could not access information in a timely manner or obtain data other than in a canned report.

The solution was installing ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension as a client on mostly Mac LC II machines connected to a Sybase database server running on an IBM Corp. RS-6000 three miles away.

Paul Carnine, a programmer with networking and database consultants The Automation Group in Oakland, Calif., designed the database, using Macs for much of the processing and ensuring that up-to-the-minute data would be available in the event of an emergency. Every time a user logs on or modifies a table on the RS-6000 server, the remote Sybase database refreshes the local 4D client, which also updates the remote server. "I can find most of the data if something should happen" by accessing just one Mac, Barrick said. He carries a hard disk home as a precaution.

Implementation of the system

The new system relies on 4D and the Sybase database to produce reports on a quarterly, semiannual and annual basis to meet both university requirements and government regulations. The system was designed around the university's stipulation that each of 307 controlled radiation authorization (CRA) projects must be annually certified for renewal. The database populates an RTF file with the names, amounts and levels of isotopes used by the project and the names of those responsible. The file can then be opened and edited in Microsoft Word.

Because of all the variables, Carnine designed the system to be incredibly flexible. At any one time, 20 to 25 users can access information, issuing ad hoc queries. Although employees found the system more difficult to use than its predecessor, "Once they understood how the relationships worked, they were doing things I never expected to be done with the system," Carnine said.

For example, the system first searches the list of isotopes to find out which of the CRAs use iodine and then matches that index against a roster of people associated with the various CRAs. With this information, a health physicist can guarantee that every person who could come in contact with the isotope had received proper training.

Because of the system's flexibility, users can pick and choose what data they want to access without cluttering their interface with lists of infrequently used information.

Nuclear troubleshooting

Several universities have come under sharp criticism lately for lax handling of nuclear materials. Recently released information from the federal Nuclear Regulatory Commission indicates that Harvard University in Cambridge, Mass., and Boston University, for instance, have exhibited "cavalier" attitudes toward handling nuclear materials on campuses, according to an Associated Press story by John Marcus.

Not so at Stanford. The regional NRC office located in Walnut Creek, Calif., gives Stanford a clean bill of health. The results of a state inspection were not available at press time.

The database has now been optimized for use in a nonroutine event, such as a major emergency in which the campus network is down and the location of vials must be determined to guarantee safety of emergency-response staff.

Switching to a Mac-based system has helped assure that Stanford remains certified to handle nuclear materials. Millions of dollars in research funds are at stake. "One of the things that pulling data from the 100L and putting it into the new system showed us was how poor the data in a flat-file system can get over time," Carnine said.

As an additional benefit, the system cut paperwork by two-thirds. Doctors, scientists, professors and students turn in one copy of each form, which is then entered into the system by Health Physics staff. Most importantly, the information is there when it's needed. □

Stanford University

STANFORD, CALIF.

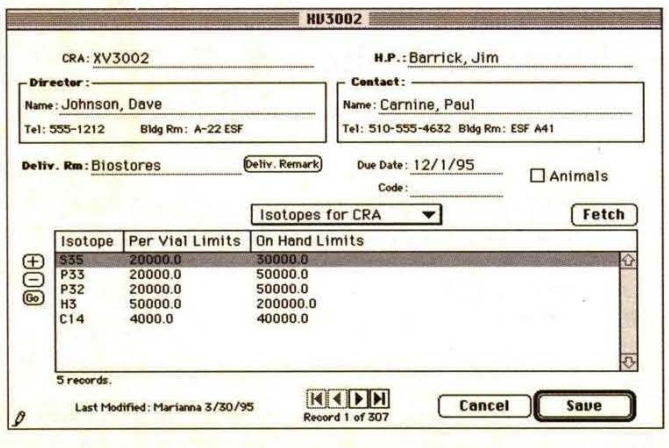
PROBLEM: Tracking radioactive materials with a flat-file database resulted in duplicate information and slow response time.

SOLUTION: 4th Dimension client on Macs accessing a Sybase database.

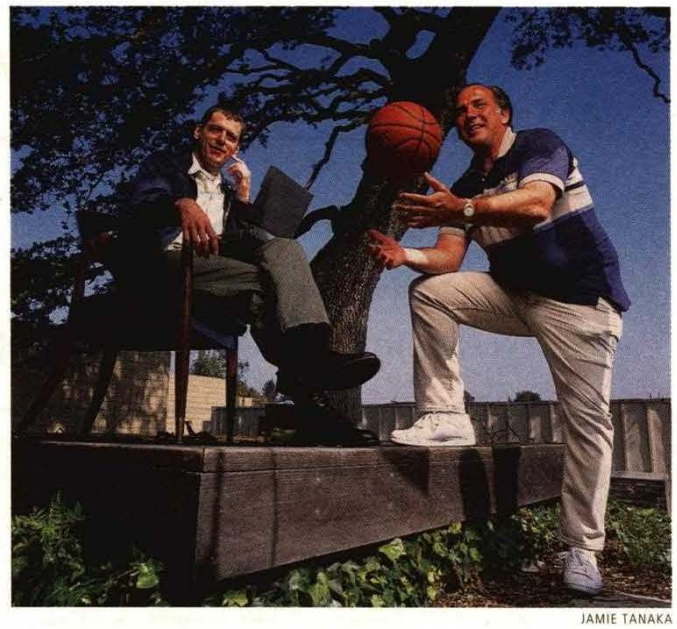
RESULTS: Greater accuracy in record keeping and the ability to respond faster to state and federal inspectors. Improved communication among Health Physics personnel.

COSTS: Hardware, $100,000; software, $150,000.

BENEFITS: Greater compliance with state and federal regulations. Noncompliance can result in loss of license and millions of dollars in research funds.



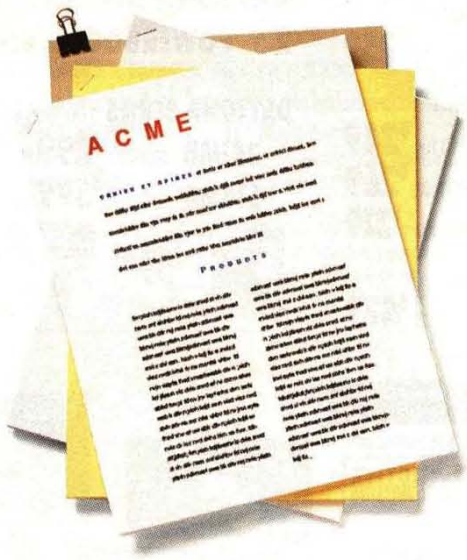
The 4th Dimension database shows where radioactive materials are and who is responsible for them.



JAMIE TANAKA

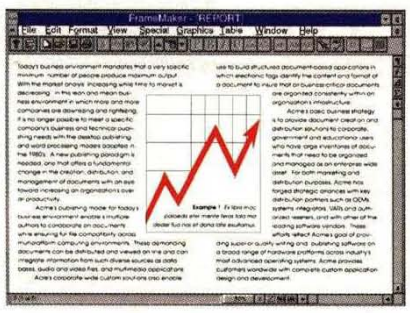
Paul Carnine (left) of Oakland's The Automation Group and Jim Barrick, programmer at Stanford's Environmental Health and Safety department, said tight teamwork has helped them develop a reliable system for storing and tracking critical data.

A YEAR IN THE LIFE OF A FRAMEMAKER DOCUMENT.

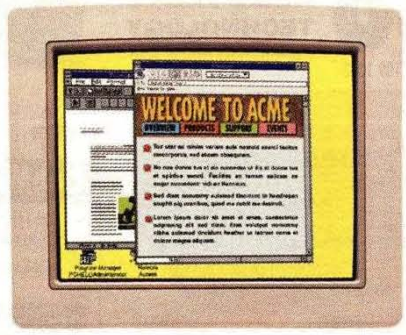


JAN 14 *Acme Development Company's marketing department worked as a team to create its first marketing plan. Everyone contributed, each using FrameMaker's text, graphics, layout, formatting, and long document features. The end result was the best marketing plan in Acme history.*

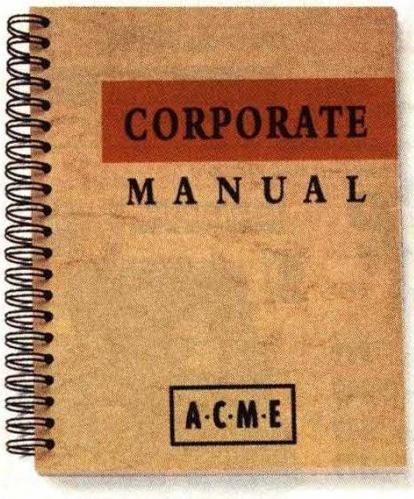
SEP 27 *Oops! Fido just made a meal out of some essential drawings. Fortunately, FrameMaker can import directly from the architect's workstation, since it supports popular CAD, graphic, and word processing file formats. It even runs on platforms like Macintosh, UNIX, and Windows.*



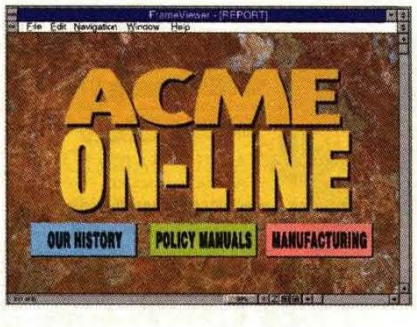
MAR 28 *Business was booming, so Acme included its skyrocketing sales figures in the marketing plan. FrameMaker imported a variety of graphics, and flowed text neatly around them with the help of the new auto text wrap feature. It even has unsurpassed table editing for multipage tables.*



DEC 3 *Soon Acme had its very own Web site to help disseminate company information to employees and customers all over the world. So naturally, Acme made extensive use of FrameMaker's new HTML export capabilities. Now all its material could be published directly to the Internet.*



MAY 10 *Acme hit the bigtime and went public, becoming Acme Corporation. To make sure all the IPO documentation was consistent, FrameMaker's import text and graphics by reference feature was used extensively for retrieval and update of boilerplate information created in FrameMaker or other applications.*



JUL 1 *Suddenly Acme had a need to communicate online–to save time, paper, and even a few trees. So they used FrameViewer™ for instant online distribution with no additional post-processing or conversion required. It even supports FrameMaker's automatically generated hypertext links.*

INTRODUCING NEW FRAMEMAKER RELEASE 5.

Why is it that your most critical documents are in a constant state of flux? They get revised, reorganized, and redistributed, over and over again. It's as if they've taken on a life of their own. • They're what we call living documents, and they're what FrameMaker® does best. FrameMaker literally automates and manages the entire document publishing process — word processing, page layout, organization, and distribution. For publication on paper, on screen, or even onto the Internet, FrameMaker does it all. • Haven't you and your documents lived long enough without FrameMaker? Call *1-800-U4-FRAME Ext. 643* today for our free demo disk* and get a feel for how FrameMaker works. Then cruise by our web site at http://www.frame.com. And make FrameMaker an integral part of the life cycle of your documents.

FRAME®

© 1995 Frame Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Frame, FrameMaker, Frame Technology, and the Frame logo are registered trademarks, and FrameViewer is a trademark of Frame Technology Corporation. In Europe, call 44 181 606 4100. *Demo disk available in Macintosh and Windows formats only.

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

Quantum

Incredibly Low Price **$1149**

GRAND PRIX 4.3GB INTERNAL 7200 RPM

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

GRAND PRIX 3.5" HIGH CAPACITY DRIVES

Capacity	Access Time	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
4300MB	8.6ms	C109 1159	$1149	C109 1108	$1209

$419

FIREBALL 1080

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

3.5" LOW PROFILE DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
EMPIRE SERIES 9.5ms access time				
2100MB	C109 1158	$869	C109 1107	$929
CAPELLA SERIES 8.5ms access time				
2200MB	C109 1213	$899	C109 1212	$959
MAVERICK SERIES 14ms access time				
540MB	C109 1151	$199	C109 1101	$259
LIGHTNING SERIES 11ms access time				
365MB	C109 1155	$189	C109 1104	$249
540MB	C109 1150	$209	C109 1100	$269
730MB	C109 1154	$259	C109 1102	$319
FIREBALL SERIES 12ms access time				
1080MB	C109 1202	$419	C109 1105	$479

All Quantum Drives carry a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Quantum Maverick, Lightning, Empire, and Atlas series include a TWO Year Warranty. Quantum Daytona series include a ONE Year Warranty.

$399

DAYTONA 514 INTERNAL

2.5" POWERBOOK DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
DAYTONA SERIES 17ms access time				
341MB	Q030 1041	$299	C109 1119	$419
514MB	Q030 1002	$399	C109 1109	$519

$59.95* C089 1009 300D

LIMITED TIME OFFER

* Get ClarisWorks 3.0 with any external drive for an additional $59.95

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

NEW! Read, Write and FORMAT Compatible with 200MB, 88MB, and 44MB Cartridges.

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

$468 C109 1003

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

C109 1003	5.25" ClubMac 200MB	includes FREE Formatted 200MB Cartridge	External $468
C109 1002	5.25" ClubMac 88MB	includes FREE Formatted 88MB Cartridge	$349

All SyQuest drives include SCSI Director formatting software, ONE FREE Formatted Cartridge, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

ClubMac 3.5" 270MB Removable

- Fast 13.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- SCSI-2 interface
- Backward compatible with 105MB cartridges
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$468 C109 1004

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1004	3.5" ClubMac 270MB	includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge	External $468

ClubMac 3.5" 105MB Removable

- Fast 14.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- SCSI-2 interface
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$259 C109 1005

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1005	3.5" ClubMac 105MB	includes FREE Formatted 105MB Cartridge	External $259

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty* ON CARTRIDGES

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$43.00	$42.00	$41.00
S198 1011	88MB	$48.00	$47.00	$46.00
S198 1012	200MB	$76.00	$74.00	$72.00
S198 1013	105MB	$55.00	$53.00	$51.00
S198 1014	270MB	$62.00	$61.00	$60.00

* Warranty after first year, handled by SyQuest.

NEC

NEC MultiSpin 2V

$199 N024 1008

2X Speed

- Power Tray
- 320ms access time
- 300KB/sec transfer rate
- Two Year Limited Warranty

NEC MultiSpin 6Xe $559

NEW PRODUCT N024 1062

6X Speed

- Blazing 900 KB/sec
- 150ms access time
- Removable disc cartridge included
- Two Year Limited Warranty

N024 1062	NEC MultiSpin 6Xe	$559
N024 1011	NEC MultiSpin 3Xp	$379
N024 1008	NEC MultiSpin 2V Mac	$199

Seagate

Unformatted Capacity	Model	Description	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
3.5" Half Height & Low Profile (LP)						
2.4GB	32430N	Hawk 2 LP	C109 2211	$939	C109 2112	$999
4.3GB	15230N	Hawk 4	C109 2212	$1189	C109 2113	$1249
2.5GB	32550N	Barracuda 2 LP	C109 2203	$1089	C109 2109	$1149
4.3GB	15150N	Barracuda 4	C109 2207	$1519	C109 2106	$1579
5.25" Full Height						
9.1GB	410800N	Elite-9			C109 2110	$2799

4.3GB BARRACUDA 4 $1579

8.5ms average seek time
7,200 RPM rotational speed

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

EXTERNAL

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

ClubMac 4X CD-ROM

- 600KB/sec data transfer rate
- 190ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- ClarisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$249 C109 9546

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 320ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- ClarisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$159 C109 9543

CLUBMAC CD-ROM BUNDLE $100* C109 1015

*with any CD-ROM Drive purchase

- Grolier 1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia
- U.S. Atlas & World Atlas
- San Diego Zoo Animals
- Wyatt Earp
- QuickShot speakers & Koss Headphones (5 Titles/4 CDs)

ClubMac Tape Backup Drives

The ClubMac 2.0GB DAT drive features 20sec average data access time, up to 266KB/sec data transfer rate, SCSI-1/SCSI-2 interface and 60,000 hrs MTBF.

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software

$729

C109 5011	ClubMac 2.0GB DAT	$729
C109 5010	ClubMac 4-8GB DAT/DDS-2	$949

ClubMac DAT drives includes a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, TWO Year Warranty, RetroSpect v2.1 Backup Software, ONE 90m DAT tape (ClubMac 4-8GB DAT drive includes ONE 120m DAT tape), 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

ClubMac Optical Drives

ClubMac 5.25" OLYMPUS 1.3GB

- 29ms ave. seek time
- 3,500 RPM rotational speed

$1499 C109 5022

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

CLUBMAC 3.5" OLYMPUS 230MB

- 28ms ave. seek time
- 4,200 RPM rotational speed

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995 **$579** C109 9352

ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac Optical drives include a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, ONE Year Warranty, a FREE formatted optical disk, SCSI Director Formatting Software, pre-loaded Apple system software, 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

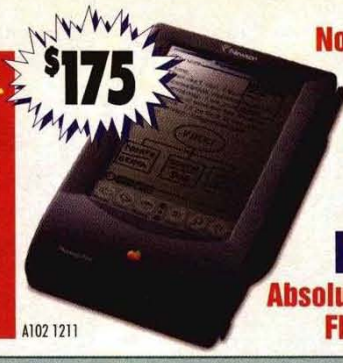
New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 1-800-258-2622 and ask your salesperson for your FREE ClubMac Catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Newton MessagePad 100

Newton MessagePad 100

- Manage information, stay in touch with people, and exchange data with your computer
- Send or receive electronic mail, send a fax or "beam" to another Newton MessagePad
- Newton™ Recognition Architecture recognizes both printed and cursive handwriting
- Built-in applications that include a notepad, to-do list, datebook, and name file
- Features a fast 20 MHz Processor, improved 4mb ROM and 640K RAM.



$175

A102 1211

Now Bundled with Money Magazine Business Forms

$27.95 value!

Absolutely FREE!

Monitors, Graphic Cards, Multimedia

NEC

17" MultiSync XV17
Large Screen performance at an affordable price

$759

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square technology
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

GREAT DEAL

THREE YEAR WARRANTY

14" MultiSync XV14 (N026 1016) $319
15" MultiSync XV15 (N026 1015) $435
15" MultiSync XE15 (N026 1006) / XP15 (N026 1005) ..... $549 / 599
17" MultiSync XV17 (N026 1022) / XP17 (N026 1009) ..... $759 / 1049
21" MultiSync XE21 (N026 1010) / XP21 (N026 1011) ..... $1829 / 2129

IntelliColor Display/20e
The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation.

$1979

MONITORS

R016 1013 **PressView 21T Display System** (PV2102) 21" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ..... $3129
R016 1016 **SuperMatch 21•T XL Trinitron** (STD2102) 21" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200 ..... $2139
R016 1009 **IntelliColor Display/20e** (0461) 20" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ..... $1979
R016 1007 **PrecisionColor Display/17** (0460) 17" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ..... $925
R016 1030 **PrecisionView 17** (R01705) 17" Trinitron, 1024 x 769 ..... $925

VideoVision Studio 2.0
With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and transportability of video tape.

$3699

PowerMac 8100 Compatible !!

MULTIMEDIA SOLUTIONS

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.0** (0500) NEW and IMPROVED, now compatible with the PowerMac 8100 ..... $3699
R013 1020 **VideoVision Studio 2.0 Upgrade** (0505) JPEG daughtercard $1739
R013 1026 **SpigotPower AV** (DV1630) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec $739
R013 1065 **SpigotPro AV** (0514) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec $1249

radius

Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS
Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed.

$1899

Thunder Series Cards
Blow the doors off Power Mac

Three Thunder IV GX cards extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMac's built-in-video. Accelerated 24-bit color, built-in Photoshop acceleration, CMYK acceleration, hot-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

FREE* ColorComposer software — Adobe charged

GRAPHIC CARDS

R013 1059 **Thunder IV GX•1600** (0513) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $2799
R013 1060 **Thunder IV GX•1360** (0446) 24-bit support to 1360 x 1024 ..... $2289
R013 1061 **Thunder IV GX•1152** (0485) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ..... $1899
R013 1062 **Thunder/24 GT** (0491) 24-bit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoEngine optional $1329
R013 1010 **PrecisionColor Pro 24XK** (0430) 24-bit color, 1024 x 768, 16" and larger displays $749
R013 1008 **PrecisionColor Pro 24X** (0429) 24-bit color, 640 x 480 to 1152 x 870, 13" to 21" displays $1039

*Modify your image display without affecting the image file. For a limited time, FREE ColorComposer software is included with each Thunder Series card. Adjust what you see on your monitor to more closely match the output of your printer.

Printers

NEC

BEST BUY

NEC Silentwriter Model 640
- 6ppm Print Speed
- 300 dpi print resolution
- 35 True Type fonts
- 3MB RAM standard
- AppleTalk Interface
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreter
- Limited TWO-Year Overnight Replacement Warranty (N027 1001)

$699

EPSON

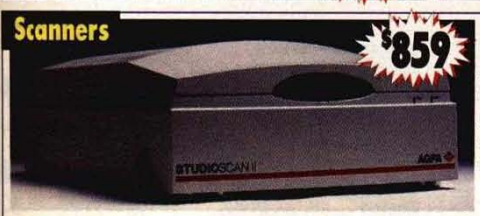
Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer E047 1012

Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dpi resolution blacks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi the color output is the sharpest available.
- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi black print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Serial interface
- Includes Mac driver software and a TWO Year Warranty

$529

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

Scanners



$859

AGFA StudioScan II
Agfa's StudioScan II, with its speed, flexibility, high-resolution capabilities, color accuracy, and OCR and other bundled software, brings productivity and image quality to novice and desktop users. While maintaining simplicity of operation, StudioScan II features productivity and output quality for demanding environments and applications.

AGFA

A055 1005 **AGFA StudioScan II** $859
A055 1004 **AGFA StudioScan** $679
A055 1007 **Agfa Transparancy Unit II** $379
A055 1003 **Agfa Transparancy Unit** $379

EPSON

Epson ES-1200 Pro Mac Scanning System

HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.
- 600 x 1200 dpi scanning resolution (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors
- 8.5" x 11.67" scanning area
- Built-in image processing features
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 WINNER

$1269

E045 1003 **Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC** $1269
E045 1004 **Transparency Unit** $655
E045 1008 **Automatic Document Feeder** $465

$359

PaperPort. VISIONEER
The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. (V025 1002)

MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

$229

G050 1016

Global Village TelePort Platinum
The Teleport Platinum fax/modem makes it easy to achieve the highest possible performance for both data and fax communication. You'll save time and money when you use it to send and receive faxes, access your office network from home, transfer files, and connect to on-line services

G050 1016 **Global Village TelePort Platinum** $229
G050 1006 **Global Village TelePort Gold II** $139
G050 1017 **Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB IXX** $325
G050 1003 **Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB IXX** $325

SupraFAXModem

28.8 MC v.34

$225

S140 1006 **Supra Express 14.4 Plus** $99
S140 1007 **SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC V. 34** $225
S140 1008 **SupraFAXModem 28.8 PB** V.Fast Class for PowerBooks $299

Supra Modems include a FIVE Year Warranty.

Graphic Cards — The Inexpensive Alternative for High-End Color Displays

EA REASEARCH

EAsycolor 24
The EAsycolor 24 graphics accelerator offers an unsurpassed combination of performance and price to creative professionals. In addition to 24-bit resolution up to 1600 x 1200, the EAsycolor 24 also offers Adobe Photoshop, CMYK-RGB, and QuickDraw Acceleration. Ideal for PowerMac owners, the EAsycolor 24 features state of the art RISC technology, up to 8MB VRAM, a 30 day money-back guarantee and a lifetime warranty at a very competitive price.

$1299

E103 1001 **EAsycolor 24 1152 Graphics Card** (EC1152) $1299
E103 1002 **EAsycolor 24 1360 Graphics Card** (EC1360) $1699
E103 1003 **EAsycolor 24 1600 Graphics Card** (EC1600) $2299

RASTEROPS® CORPORATION

PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0

Prism delivers top performance – real-world performance – for the way that people really work. Prism provides a balance of price, performance and functionality that are unmatched
- Accelerated 24-bit color at resolutions up to 1152 x 870
- Seven-inch size compatibility with compact and full-size NuBus Macintosh and Power Macintosh computers
- Support for displays up to 21 inches
- High refresh rates for flicker-free images
- Hardware-based 2X, 4X and 8X zoom and pan

NEW PRODUCT

R053 1029 **PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0** $959
R053 1028 **PaintBoard Prism** $659

Acceleration

IN STOCK!

$1489*

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHz Turbo 601

100MHz

Compatible with Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, and Performa 600

The Turbo 601 provides the best of both worlds. The Turbo 601 allows you to run your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets your run powerPC accellerated applications at full PowerPC speed - from 7 to 11 times faster!

DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601 ..... $1489*
Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1048), IIsi (D040 1050), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1052)
DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 (D040 1043) $1489*
Compatible with Quadra 900/950, 700 and other with Quadra style PDS
DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601 ..... $989
Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1039), IIsi (D040 1049), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1051)
DayStar 66 MHz PowerCard 601 (D040 1040) $635
DayStar Turbo '040 (D040 1018) $769

* After $200 Mail-in rebate from DayStar Digital.

Networking

Mac Con LC-10T III
(A120 1026)
Mac Con LC-10T III is a great low cost 10BaseT solution for LCs, Quadra 605s, 630s and many Performa models

$59

SPECIAL BUY! Limited Quantities Available

LIFETIME WARRANTY

ASANTÉ

A120 1026 **10BaseT, FPU socket** (MacLC-10TIII) $59
A120 1034 **NetExtender - AAUI Hub with 4 RJ45 Ports, attached AAUI cable** (NETEXT-FN-AAAUI) $75
A120 1032 **Micro Asanté Print, 10BT** (AP10T) $285
A120 1033 **Micro Asanté Print, Thk/Thn/10BT** (AP3) $309
A120 1010 **10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter** (FN10TA) $39.99
A120 1025 **Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/Thn** (MCNB-TN) $115
A120 1023 **Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/10BT** (MCNB-10T) $109
A120 1022 **Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, Thn, FPU** (MCLC-TN) $109
A120 1037 **Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, 10BT, FPU** (MCLC-10T) $89

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard American Express Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

NEW SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 656125

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

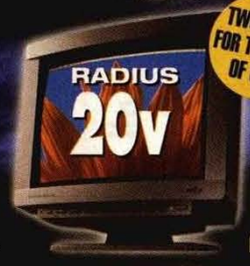
Authorized Catalog Reseller

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS UP TO EIGHTY PERCENT OFF!

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

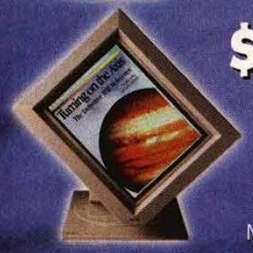


TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

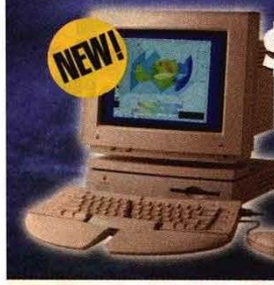
Retail $1999
$999*
Best Screen Uniformity!

Retail $2399
$1699*
#1 Selling 20" Trinitron!

Retail $1299
$699*
Editor's Choice!



$399
With purchase of video card.
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras



$599*
MacWorld-★★★★
"It's hard to go wrong buying one..."
Upgradable to PowerMac

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 $1499*
- Microprocessor controls • 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Flat screen • Razor sharp .28 dot pitch

Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and razor sharp images.
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SuperMac PressView 21	$2899
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799
RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display	$899

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

20 INCHES FOR THE COST OF 17!

While Supplies Last!—Your Choice of...

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v $999*
- Multiple resolutions1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" – MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20 $999*
- 1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube • Built in video support

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

Radius IntelliColor Display 20e $1699*
Limited Quantities!
- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- MacUser, MacWorld, and MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400 • Microprocessor Controls

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR $699*
Limited Quantities!
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- Microprocessor Controls • 1024x768 to 640x480

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
Radius PrecisionColor Display 17	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE	$399
Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299

Radius PhotoBooster $199*
Retail $999
- Features twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs • Accelerates Photoshop Filters • Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

PhotoShop Deluxe Edition $299

Thunder DSP Daughterboard $299

PhotoEngine $CALL

Radius PowerView $199
Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac SuperView $299
Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!

CRA Systems, Inc. full one year warranty. All quantities limited and sold on a first come first serve basis.

radius™

SUPERMAC™

MACINTOSH QUADRA BLOW OUT!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0 $599*
- Lowest price ever! • NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power • PowerMac upgradeable
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- Supports stereo sound • MultiMedia ready–Just plug in CD-ROM

*CPU Only

"Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money" — MacWorld

Radius 24XP
$199

24 BIT VIDEO
MILLIONS OF COLORS!
Buy 256 colors for $199 and get 16 million free!

Finally a 24 bit video solution for the price of 8 bit. Upgrade to the industry standard with photorealistic color in applications such as Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, and others. Even games, CDs, and most business applications such as Microsoft Word and Excel currently support millions of colors (24 bit). All cards available in limited quantities only. First come first serve.

21" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
All Thunder IV's	$CALL
All Thunder II's	$CALL
SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP acceleration	$1299
RasterOps Horizon 24	$1499
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1499
RasterOps PaintBoard Pro	$899
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL	$699
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL

8 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$399
SuperMac DoubleColor LX	$399
SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ	$399

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 24XK	$499
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$599
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$499
RasterOps Prism 24	$CALL

8 BIT

SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III	$199

17/16" RESOLUTIONS 24 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 24XP	$199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 Bit	$99

CRA SYSTEMS

Se hace pedidos internacional.
Nous acceptons des commandes internationales.
Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Department Only

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120

800/375-9000
CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

68040 Accelerator BLOW OUT!

from **$299****

Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU	$399**
Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$499**
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	$899
SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster)	$249
PhotoBooster for Rocket	$299
RocketShare	$299

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape $499
Full Motion Video – Lowest Price Ever!

VideoSpigot Card from $99*
retail price $599

VideoVision Studio Upgrade	$CALL
VideoVision Studio	$CALL
VideoVision Studio Array	$CALL
VideoSpigot Nubus/LC/IIsi	$99*
Spigot and Sound/VideoSpigot Pro	$299/399
MacRecorder	$149
Adobe Premiere	$99**

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTER ONLY $299
with 5 free cartridges!

Star SJ-144MC 360 dpi
"A breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price!" — MacWeek
retail price $599 ...only $249 with computer purchase
Compare with $499 Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 —

•Advanced Heat Fusion printing-no ink smears	— only Star
•Blazing 382 cps in Laser Quality mode!	— only Star
•Large 102KB print buffer	— only Star

• BYTE's Best of Comdex- Byte Magazine •'Best Buy'- Printers Buyers Guide and Handbooks • Compute's Spring Comdex Top Ten Award

TABLOID LASER PRINTER from $1999

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200 dpi
- Full-Bleed 11"x17" output • PostScript Level 2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine

GCC WriteMove II *portable printer only* $199*
MacUser ★★★½ • MacUser— 4 1/2 mice • MacWeek — ★★★★
*with CPU purchase

GCC SelectPress 1200 $4999
- 1 year factory warranty • true 1200x1200 dpi resolution for camera ready output • 12"x19" tabloid printing • 270MB internal hard disk
- 285 PostScript fonts • *"Best Output" – MacUser* *"Produces consistently good output" – Seybold Reports*

MacUser ★★★★½

Apple LaserWriter Select 360 $1149*
- includes Toner • *"a terrific bargain" – MacUser* • *After rebate

OEM Apple LaserWriter $499

CPUs

Apple WGS 95 32/2gb, DAT, A/share Pro	$5999
Grab this one! *Dealer Cost $9290*	
Mac Plus 1/0	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac Classic 2/40	$499
Mac II 0/0	$299
Mac IIcx 0/0	$499
Mac IIci 0/0	$699
Mac IIsi 5/80	$699
Quadra 700, 900, 950	$CALL
Quadra 800, 840AV	$CALL
PowerMacs	$CALL
All other CPU's	$CALL

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE/SE30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$99
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$99
PLI Quick SCSI Nubus card	$299
Orange Micro 286 board	$199

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 bit for 13"-14"	$199
Apple Portrait/Two Page	$149/$249
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
RasterOps 24XLTV	$2399
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE/30/IIsi	$299

Drives

Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$89/$129/$199
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$1299
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$199/$299/$399
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$1799

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$2999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Monitors

Apple 12" Mono/Grayscale	$199
Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
Apple 21" TPD Mono/Grayscale	$999
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Mac II FDHD Upgrade	$399
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$499

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$289
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$1999
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1999
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 30 11x17	$2999
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Rich Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (new)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB mouse (new)	$59
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49

Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it- Call us!

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK

INT'L: 612-937-9604
FAX: 612-937-6285
HOURS: M-F 8:00-6PM CST

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
""I tried...Direct Connections...configurations without encountering any problems" **Video Pro April '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Seagate Elite 9 9gig. $2595.

240MB - 1200MB

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM	514MB	2.5"	14MS		$ 425	
FUJITSU M2684S	530MB	3.5"	13MS	5400	$ 209	$ 269
NEC	730MB	3.5"	11MS	4090	$ 239	$ 299
CONNER CFP1080S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 455	$ 515
Hitachi DK326c-10	1.0GIG	3.5"	9MS	6300	$ 585	$ 645
FUJITSU M1606S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	10MS	5400	$ 555	$ 615

1.7GIG - 9GIG

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Seagate ST12450W	1.7GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1495	$ 1555
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 855	$ 915
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 955	$ 1015
Quantum XP32150S	2.2GIG	3.5" LP	8.6MS	7200	$ 935	$ 995
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1055	$ 1115
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1139	$ 1199
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1499	$ 1559
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 1155	$ 1215
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1399	$ 1499
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1399	$ 1499
Quantum XP34280S	4.3GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	$ 1395	$ 1465
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG	5.25"	11MS	5400	$ 2595	$ 2695

CD RECORDERS

- Multimedia
- Archiving
- Distribution
- In-house publishing
- Back-up
- Image Data handling

- Unprecedented 4X speed
- Multisession
- Selectable Speeds
- Flexible Formats
  - Digital Audio
  - Interactive
  - Read-only
  - Extended Architecture

Yamaha 4 speed recorder

"We recommend the Yamaha CDR100"
- MacWorld Mar. '95

MEDIA

128MB Optical	$ 25	60M Tape	$ 10
230MB Optical	$ 29	90M Tape	$ 12
1.3GIG Optical	$ 85	112M Tape	$ 15
10 Blank CD's	$ 99	120M Tape	$ 20
88MB Squest	$ 48	200MB Syquest	$ 76
105MB Syquest	$ 54	270MB Syquest	$ 61

Our top rated RAID Systems include an Atto accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling.

RAID SYSTEMS
FROM 1 TO 84 GIG

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

- **2.0 GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements.** $ 2199
- **This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Barracuda 2 Wide Raid** $ 3599
- **8.0 GIG Fast and Wide Raid** $ 4499

Atto Silicon Express IV $799 accelerator card

VideoVision Studio $ 3649
Full screen and full motion recording and playback with JPEG hardware compression and decompression. radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

The New Sony 1.3GB half-height has 4MB of Cache and 3600rpm making this the fastest Optical drive in the market today! Call for comparisons against the competition.

$1949

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL OPTICAL DRIVES INCLUDE CARTRIDGE, CABLING, AND SOFTWARE.

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 575
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1599
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1949
1.3GB	Ricoh Turbo	$ 2175
Sony's latest technology → 26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6395

TAPE BACK-UP

2 YEAR WARRANTY

We are the tape-backup Experts

With 2.5mb/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

$3675

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.3-2GIG	DC DAT	4MM	$ 709	$ 769
1.3-4GIG	DC DOUBLE DAT	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
1.3-8GIG	Conner 4326 DDS-2	4MM	$ 1089	$ 1149
4.0GIG	Sony 5200 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
4.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2135	$ 2195
10-20GIG	QUANTUM DLT (DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE) INCREDIBLE 2.5MB/SEC TRANSFER RATE	1/2	$ 3575	$ 3675
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999

30-Day No-Hassle MBG

Toll-Free Support

Manufacturer Backed Warranties

Factory Direct Quality

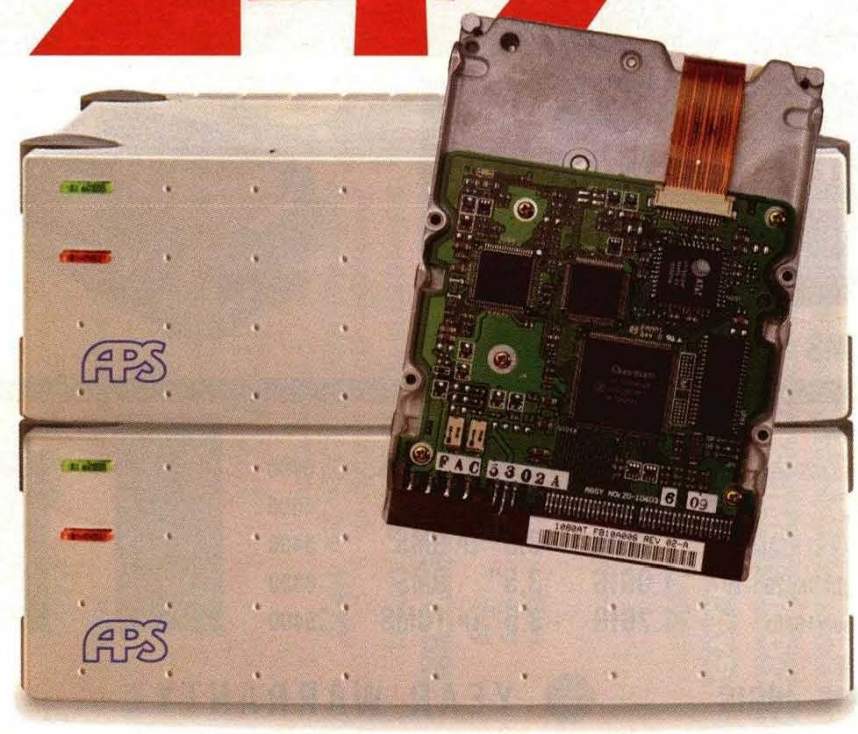
Rapid Repair Return

24-hr Product InfoFax

THE APS ADVANTAGE

PURE STORAGE POWER!

Only **$249.95**
Internal configuration



APS Q 730

- ✔ Up to 700MB formatted capacity
- ✔ Average seek time of 11 ms and access time of 20 ms
- ✔ 2-year warranty

30 DAY MONEY BACK Guarantee TRY IT YOU'LL LIKE IT

DON'T NEED THAT MUCH? GET THE Q 365MB - Just $159.95
Internal configuration

APS Q 2.0

- ✓ Over 2GB of formatted capacity
- ✓ 5-year warranty
- ✓ Unmatched combination of reliability and performance

$999.95
Internal configuration

7200 RPM!

APS Q 514

- ✓ 491MB formatted capacity
- ✓ Premium 2.5" drive perfectly suited for PowerBooks running high-end applications

$379.95 NEW LOWER PRICES
Internal configuration

Best Technical Support

1994 Consultants Choice Awards • Macintosh Consultants Network

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

APS SCSI HARD DRIVES CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!

349-2050MB

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 365[2] Quantum 365 Lightning mechanism	349MB	$159.95	$259.95
APS Q 540[3] Quantum 540 Fireball mechanism	516MB	199.95	299.95
New Lower Pricing! APS Q 730[2] Quantum 730 Lightning mechanism	699MB	249.95	349.95
APS Q 840[3] Quantum 840 Trailblazer mechanism	811MB	299.95	399.95
APS Q 1080[3] Quantum 1080 Fireball mechanism	1042MB	349.95	449.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½ APS ST 1.0[5] Seagate ST 31230N Hawk mechanism	1010MB	549.95	649.95
APS Q 1.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP31070 mechanism	1025MB	699.95	799.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½ APS MS 2.0[5] Micropolis 4221 mechanism	1955MB	999.95	1099.95
APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB	999.95	1099.95
APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150 mechanism	2050MB	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 2.0AV[5] Micropolis 4221AV mechanism	1955MB	1099.95	1199.95

4064-8669MB

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243 mechanism	4064MB	$1399.95	$1499.95
APS MS 4.0AV[5] Micropolis 3243AV mechanism	4064MB	1499.95	1599.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½ APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150N mechanism	4094MB	1499.95	1599.95
APS Q 4.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300 mechanism	4101MB	1499.95	1599.95
APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991 mechanism	8669MB	2299.95	*2499.95
APS MS 9.0AV[5] Micropolis 1991AV mechanism	8669MB	2399.95	*2599.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4 APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N mechanism	8669MB	2699.95	*2899.95

PORTABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal	**AC Only
APS Q 341[1]	326MB	$299.95	N/A
NEW LOWER PRICES APS Q 514[1]	491MB	379.95	N/A
APS T 504[1]	504MB	399.95	NEW FROM APS $499.95*
APS T 800[1]	773MB	599.95	NEW FROM APS 699.95*

** AC/DC available for $50.00 extra*
***SR 1000 AC only enclosure*

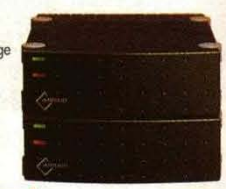
APS DISK ARRAYS (Level 0-1)

Model	Capacity	RAID LEVEL	Price
ARRAID S2/5400[5]	2GB	Striped (0)	$1399.95
ARRAID M1/7200[5]	1GB	Mirrored (1)	1599.95
ARRAID S2/7200[5]	2GB	Striped (0)	1599.95
ARRAID M2/7200[5]	2GB	Mirrored (1)	2499.95
ARRAID S4/7200[5]	4GB	Striped (0)	2499.95
ARRAID S8/7200[5]	8GB	Striped (0)	3299.95

DATerm™ patent pending
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
Listed capacities are formatted
Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
** External case is special Full Height only*

ARRAID systems from APS are high performance, easy-to-use disk array storage solutions.

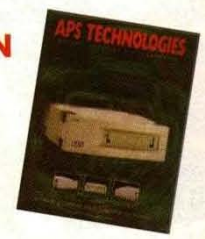
- ✔ Performance
- ✔ Cost effective value
- ✔ Plug-and-play convenience
- ✔ 5-year warranty



ARRAID is RAID Made Easy!

NEW FROM APS **APS T 800 $599.95**
Internal configuration

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE SUBSCRIPTION** TO OUR CATALOG OF DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES.



APS TECHNOLOGIES

1-800 677-3294 APS Technologies, 6131 Deramus, Kansas City, MO 64120

TWICE THE CAPACITY FOR THE SAME GREAT PRICE

$799.95

External configuration with tape

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

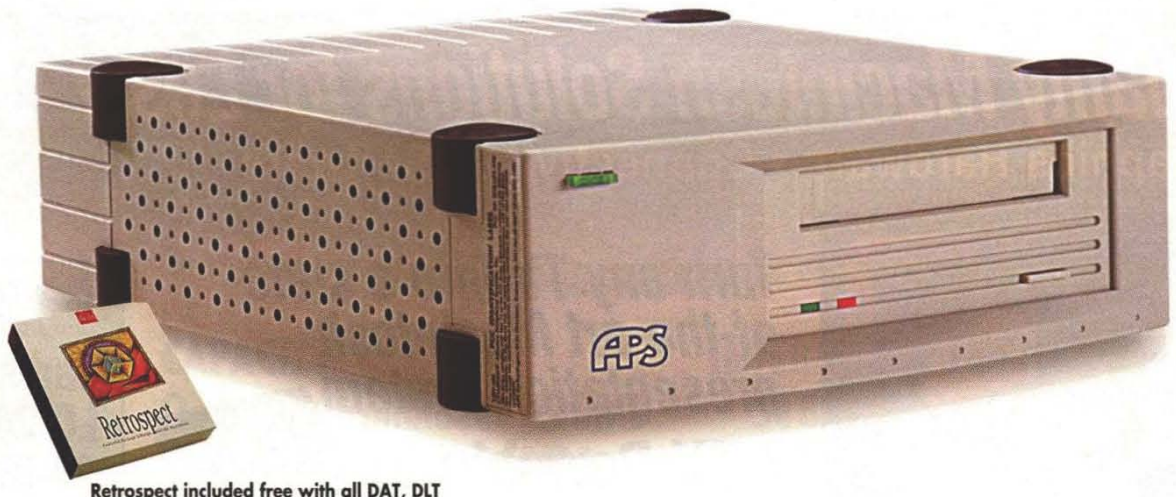
Macworld's 1994 World-Class Award for Alternative Storage goes to the APS line of DAT Drives

Don't Wait!! Order Now!! 24 Hours a Day 7 Days a Week

24 x 7

APS DAT²

- ✓ 4GB+ native capacity
- ✓ Uses either 60, 90 or 120-meter DAT tapes
- ✓ 2-year warranty



Retrospect included free with all DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives

APS HyperDAT™

- ✓ Capacity up to 8GB*
- ✓ Transfer rates up to 28MB per minute gives high performance storage for high-end users
- ✓ Reliable and flexible storage compatible with DDS and DDS-DC DATs

APS HyperDAT

$999.95

External configuration with tape!

APS DLT40

- ✓ Capacity up to 40GB
- ✓ Backup rates up to 100MB per minute
- ✓ Average seek time less than 45 seconds!
- ✓ Dual linear recording
- ✓ 2-year warranty

APS DLT40

$5499.95

External configuration

NEW FROM APS

APS TAPE DRIVES

Model	Capacity*	Internal	External
APS HyperTape²	2GB+	—	$499.95
APS DAT²²	4GB+	$749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT²	8GB†	949.95	999.95
APS DLT20²	20GB†	—	3999.95
APS DLT40²	40GB†	—	5499.95

NEW FROM APS

*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
† 2:1 Hardware data compression.
+Native capacity without data compression.
All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz

Tape Media	1-4	5-19	BEST VALUE! 20+
3080XLF (HyperTape)	$34.95	$32.95	$31.95
60-Meter	7.95	6.95	5.95
90-Meter	9.95	8.95	7.95
120-Meter (DDS-2)	19.95	18.95	17.95
DLT20 Data cartridge	45.95	—	—
DLT40 Data cartridge	109.95	—	—
DLT20 3PK cartridges	119.95	—	—
DLT40 3PK cartridges	299.95	—	—

Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge)

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! 7 DAYS A WEEK!

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	SR2000
APS SQ 3270²	255MB	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★ $479.95
APS SQ 5200²	194MB††	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ 499.95

†† Does not format 44MB & 88MB cartridges
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
All SyQuest drives include 1 FREE cartridge

SyQuest Media	1-4	5-9	BEST VALUE! 10+
SQ-400 (44MB)	$44.95	$43.95	$41.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	54.95	53.95	51.95
SQ-2000 (200MB)	84.95	83.95	81.95
SQ-310 (105MB)	59.95	58.95	56.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	64.95	63.95	61.95

Prices listed are for unformatted media

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	SR2000
APS T 3601¹ QUAD-SPEED	$349.95

- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software and APS Technologies' APS POWERTOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- Toll-free Technical Support hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.

APS MO DRIVES

Model	SR2000
APS 230MB MO² New Lower Pricing!	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★ $599.95
APS 1.3GB MO¹ New 4MB cache	1999.95

NEW FROM APS

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
All MO drives include 1 FREE cartridge

MO Media	1-4	5-9	BEST VALUE! 10+
128MB cartridge	$27.95	$26.95	$22.95
230MB cartridge	39.95	38.95	34.95
1.3GB cartridge	89.95	88.95	84.95

APS INTERNATIONAL
Global Storage Resource
APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
On parle français au (816) 920-4135
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。
24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

- 30-day money-back guarantee • (Excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

APS Technologies

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

1-800 677-3294

GREAT PRODUCTS. PRICELESS SUPPORT!

The Mac Zone™

Established 1986

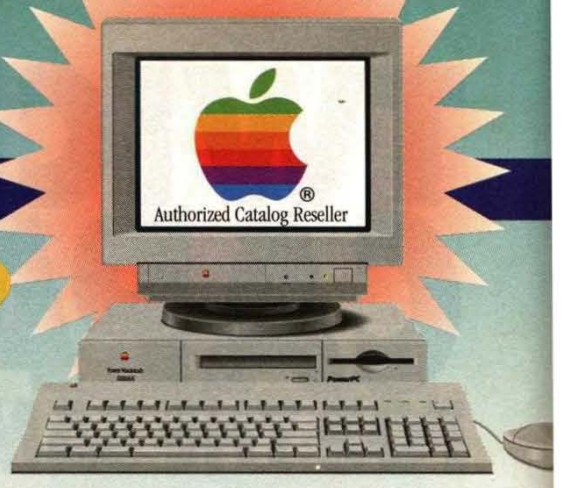
your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore

- Full line of Apple® Macintosh® computers
- Over 3000 products
- Serving Mac users since 1986
- Lowest Catalog Prices or we give you FREE SHIPPING!†
- Next Day Delivery only $3*

*Up to 10 lbs.
†Price comparisons must include shipping charges.

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY VIA AIRBORNE EXPRESS

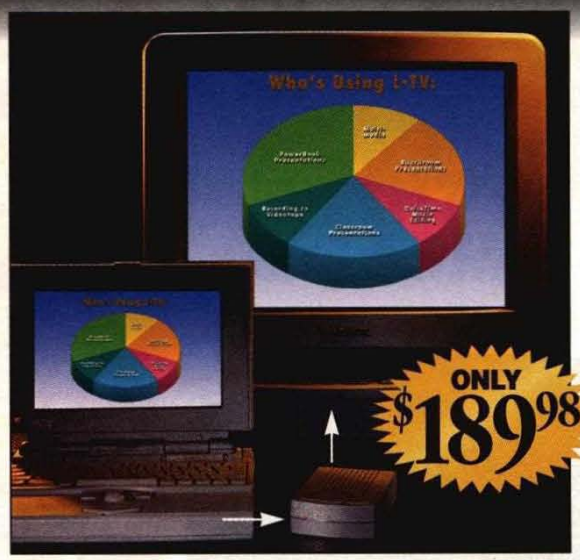
ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK



High Quality Macintosh Solutions for Less!

Graphics Hardware • Connectivity • Software

FOCUS enhancements



ONLY $189.98

#94201 L/TV Portable PRO (Supports Apple 13"/14" Monitors l/mirroring) . . $269.98
#90822 L/TV LC 575 . . . . . $239.98
#90823 L/TV Pro LC 575 . . . . . $289.98
#90824 L/TV Cable Kit (for **#90822**) $29.98
#90825 L/TV Pro Cable Kit (for **#90823**) $44.98

Turn any TV into a state-of-the-art Macintosh presentation system

L/TV Portable

- Compatible with virtually all televisions and VCRs
- Weighs under eight ounces
- No software required for operation
- Supports VGA or built-in monitors for mirroring

If you use your computer for making presentations, teaching large groups, or creating multimedia applications for recording to videotape, you need the L/TV Portable. It allows you to connect your Macintosh to any standard television for large screen presentations at any setting. You'll enjoy the highest quality television output from your computer with proprietary flicker reduction. Use L/TV Portable to simultaneously display your presentation on your VGA monitor and TV. The L/TV Portable and L/TV Portable PRO come complete with all cables. FOCUS Enhancements **#97868**

24-bit color and performance!

LapisColor LC 2421 24-bit Video Card

ONLY $469.98

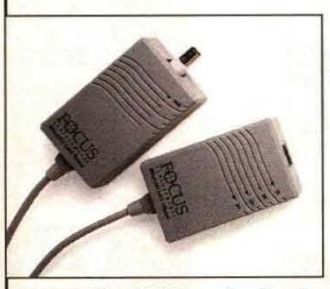
- Compatible with most 13-21" monitors
- Standard Apple DB-15 video connector

The LapisColor LC 2421 video card is the perfect expansion tool for LC and Performa Macs. It's compatible with virtually any Macintosh or third-party color display and is easy to install. It features 3MB of VRAM yielding 24-bit video performance at any Apple video resolution. You can choose your bit depth – millions of colors for photos, thousands for graphics. Use with all systems with an LC-PDS type slot. FOCUS Enhancements **#90821**

#90820 LapisColor 16 for LC. $349.98

LAPIS By FOCUS Enhancements

Over 1.3 million FOCUS enhancements Ethernet products installed worldwide!



Plug into on-board Ethernet

EtherLAN Tr/FN-T

ONLY $38.98

Take advantage of Ethernet-ready Macs with FOCUS Enhancement's EtherLAN transceivers! They allow you to use the on-board Apple Ethernet ports in high-end Macs and Apple printers, so you can take advantage of Ethernet speed without the additional purchase of an Ethernet network interface card. They attach in seconds to any 10Base-T network. And for only $38.98, our best price on EtherLAN Transceivers, you'll want to place your order today. FOCUS Enhancements **#94203**

#90807 EtherLAN Transceiver/Combo (Thin/10Base-T) . . $68.98 **#94202** EtherLAN Transceiver/FN (Thin) . $38.98

Call for volume discount pricing on networking products!

The fastest Ethernet boards available for your Mac

Networking Ethernet Boards

AS LOW AS $74.98

Get breakthrough performance for your Ethernet Macs. These boards use fast drivers and the leading-edge Ethernet controller from SMC that dynamically allocates memory with a memory management unit not found on other boards – giving you file transfer improvements of up to 50%! FOCUS Enhancements

Macs Supported	Product	Connection	Order#	Price
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN II	Thin	**#94206**	$79.98
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN II-T	10Base-T	**#94207**	$79.98
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN A1-II	ThickThin/10Base-T	**#94208**	$104.98
Mac IIsi & SE30	EtherLAN A1-IIsi & SE30	Thick/Thin/10T	**#94209**	$169.98
Mac SE	EtherLAN A1-SE	Thick/Thin/10T	**#94210**	$164.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN LC	Thin	**#94211**	$79.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN LC-T	10Base-T	**#94212**	$74.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN A1-LC	Thin/10Base-T	**#94213**	$104.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN SC	Thin	**#90828**	$199.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN SC-T	10Base-T	**#90829**	$199.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN Mini-SC	Thin/10Base-T	**#90830**	$219.98

LocalTalk printers? Connect them to Ethernet

ONLY $274.98

EtherLAN Print

If you need an easy bridge between your LocalTalk laser printers and an Ethernet network, EtherLAN Print is the fast, plug-and-play solution. It works with any brand of LocalTalk compatible network printer and with other LocalTalk devices such as Macintosh computers. With a BNC connector for thinnet and an RJ-45 connector for 10Base-T, you'll have the ultimate in flexibility. It supports Phase 1 & 2 AppleTalk devices from any zone, and includes management software. Supports two printers. FOCUS Enhancements **#94204**

#94205 EtherLAN Print Plus $344.98

Budget-priced hub!

ONLY $179.98

EtherLAN Hub9

The EtherLAN Hub9 is a stand-alone 9-port repeater hub with one thinnet connector and eight 10Base-T ports. Easy plug-and-play with no software needed. FOCUS Enhancements **#18293**

#90813 EtherLAN Hub16 . . . . . $389.98

TurboNet LocalTalk

ONLY $12.98

TurboNet LocalTalk connectors improve and maintain the signal quality of your network. Features two LED traffic indicator lights. Connects with a Din-8 and two RJ-11 ports so you can daisy chain hardware. FOCUS Enhancements. **#90808**

#90809 TurboNet 10-pack . . . $119.98 **#90810** TurboNet 50-pack . . . $499.98
#90811 TurboStar Controller $469.98

©1995 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Mac Zone Trusted Internationally

France – 33 14688 4040	Fax: 33 14790 6903	Brazil – 55 192 3459 86	Fax: 55 192 32 0765
United Kingdom – 44 483 211 456	Fax: 44 483 211 567	Colombia – 57 1 680 3908	Fax: 57 1 214 6492
Scandinavia – 45 86 11 81 83	Fax: 45 86 11 81 33	Venezuela – 58 2 713197	Fax: 58 2 7624970
Germany – 49 40 551 6066	Fax: 49 40 551 2151	Hong Kong – 852 2851 1750	Fax: 852 2581 0359
Switzerland – 411 401 4070	Fax: 411 401 4073	Japan – 81 3 5454 7226	Fax: 81 3 5454 7212
Benelux – 31 20 626 2299	Fax: 31 20 626 5888	Singapore – 652 965 555	Fax: 652 965 556
Portugal – 351 1 387 4558	Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Malaysia – 652 965 555	Fax: 652 965 556
Spain – 351 1 387 4558	Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Indonesia – 62 21 530 4567	Fax: 62 21 530 4715
Mexico – 525 611 4646	Fax: 525 563 5025	Middle East – 971 4 359 800	Fax: 971 4 359 997

Use this source code when ordering: MW25

To order, call The Mac Zone

1-800-416-9663

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882 | GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663 | EDUCATION SALES 1-800-381-9663 | INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-603-2570 | eWorld @MACZONE

Call Today for your FREE MAC ZONE CATALOG!

The Latest in Hard Drive Technology

840MB Just $269!

Hard Drives

Spin introduces the new, affordable Quantum Fireball and Trailblazers! Perfect for home/office users.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
Quantum Trailblazer 420MB	$189	$289
Quantum Fireball 540MB	$219	$319
Quantum Trailblazer 840MB	$269	$369
Quantum Fireball 1.0GB	$379	$479

Great Prices on SyQuest Drives

Includes One Free Cartridge

MacUser RATED 4½ FEBRUARY 1995

4½ mice rating for our SyQuest 200 and 270!

SyQuest Drives

Transport and save your DTP, graphics, digital photography, and prepress files with SyQuest drives. All drives delivered with one cartridge.

SyQuest 44MB		Cartridge	$43
SyQuest 44/88MB	$339	Cartridge	$48
SyQuest 200MB	$479	Cartridge	$75
SyQuest 105MB	$249	Cartridge	$56
SyQuest 270MB	$479	Cartridge	$65

✈ $5⁰⁰ OVERNIGHT SHIPPING ✈
FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 POUNDS!

Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down. Offer valid within the contiguous 48 states.

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

Spin and Whirlwind are registered trademarks of Spin Peripherals, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

All prices subject to changes without notice, call for latest pricing information.

Spin PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com

MWK61295

Toll-Free Tech Support

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

FAX: 508-787-1201

TEL: 508-787-1200

Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

800-466-1200

2 Gigabytes for just $849!

Large Capacity Hard Drives

Introducing the latest technology in large capacity solutions for your expanding storage needs.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
S Hawk LP 2GB	$849	$949
Q Capella 2GB	$849	$949
Q Grand Prix 2GB	$899	$999
Q Atlas 2GB	$999	$1099
Q Atlas 4GB	$1499	$1599

Bernoulli Drives

Spin's 230MB removable cartridge drive is a premium storage solution for DTP and graphics users. Five year warranty and one cartridge included.

Bernoulli 230MB	$379
Single Cartridge	$89
3-Pack	$199

DAT Drives

Spin DAT drives are the flexible backup solution for all types of users. Store up to 8GB of data on one inexpensive tape. One cartridge included.

Spin 3100 (DDS)	$799
Spin 3200 (DDS-DC)	$899
Spin 3400 (DDS-2)	$999

QuickTape

Back up your small business and home systems in minutes with QuickTape. Includes a 1GB QIC-WIDE cartridge and Cheyenne ARCserve software.

QuickTape	$499
Cartridge	$19

Toll-Free Tech Support

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

FAX: 508-787-1201

TEL: 508-787-1200

Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

230 Magneto-Optical

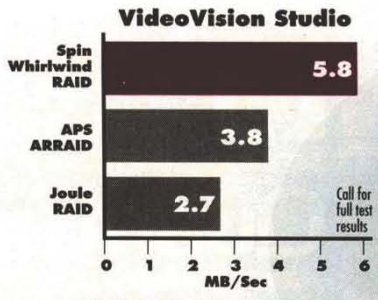
Backup or archive your valuable Photoshop™, QuarkXPress™, Excel™, Word™, and database files for years with Spin Magneto-Optical drives.

Olympus 230MB	$599
Cartridge	$39
Maxoptix T4 1.3GB	$1999
Cartridge	$85

Two Cartridges Included!

✈ $5°° OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 LBS! ✈

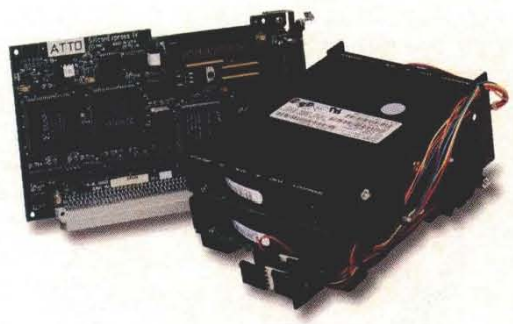
Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down. Offer valid within the contiguous 48 states.



Whirlwind RAID

Video and server applications need the power of our Fast/Wide Whirlwind RAID. ATTO Silicon Express IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999
8GB	$5399	$5599



Internal RAID

Fast/Wide RAID that fits inside your 800, 840AV, PowerMac 8100, or Workgroup Server 80 and 8150. ATTO SE IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999

PowerBook Drives

Spin 2.5" drives are fast, easy to install, and offer the capacity you need when you are on the road.

Quantum 170MB	$179
Quantum 256MB	$249
Quantum 341MB	$349
Quantum 514MB	$449

Including the Anubis Formatting utility by CharisMac Engineering, Inc.

Whirlwind

Whirlwind Fast/Wide drives are for graphics and other users who need superior throughput but not the horsepower of our Whirlwind RAID system.

1GB Seagate Barracuda	$999
2GB Seagate Barracuda	$1399
4GB Quantum Atlas	$2199
ATTO SE IV with drive purchase	$895

Manufactured by NOMAÏ

Spin Cartridges

DTP and graphics designers– save your work and your money on Spin's SyQuest™ compatible cartridges. Constructed of the most durable material, each cartridge is fully backwards compatible. All cartridges ship preformatted and offer the security of an unconditional 6-year warranty.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.

Spin PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com MWK61295

ORDER DIRECT: 800-466-1200

DIRECTTech

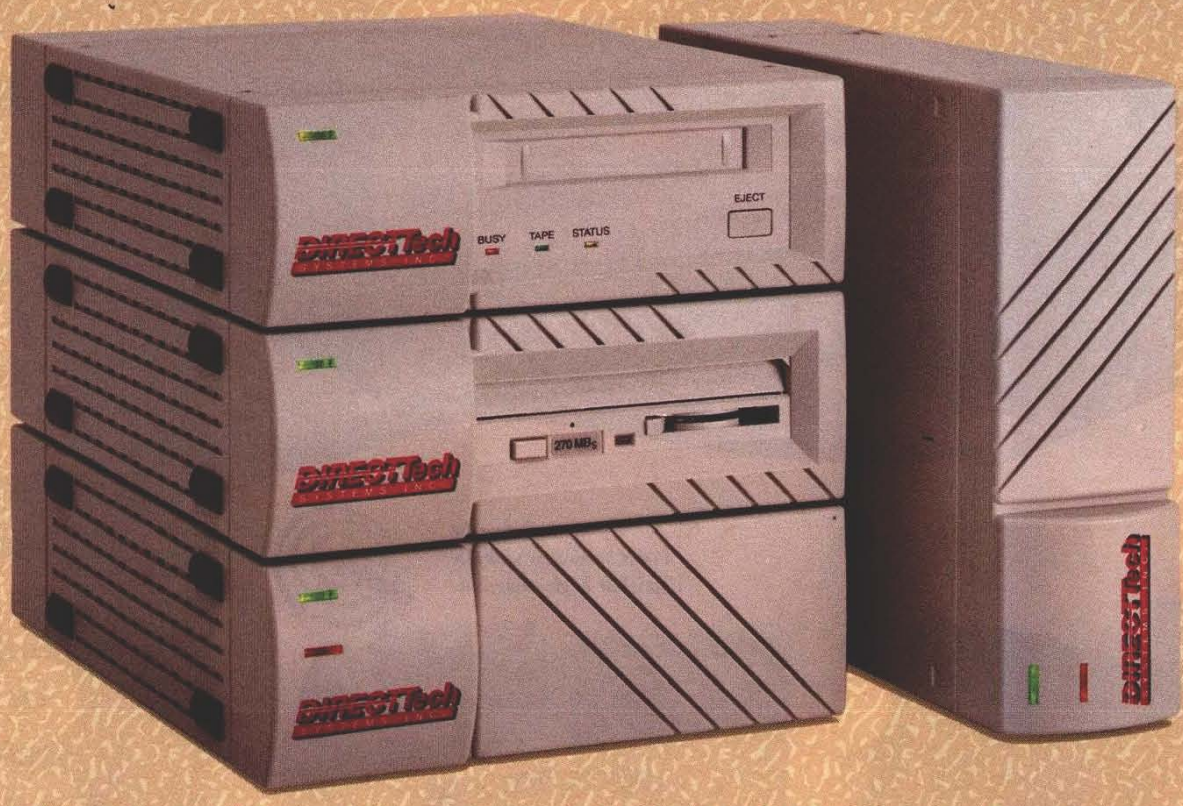
MICROPOLIS

Seagate

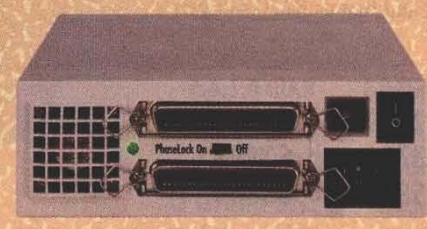
HEWLETT PACKARD

Quantum

SyQuest



Phaser Enclosures can also be set on end.



PhaseLock Termination™

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology, exclusivly from DirectTech. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.

NOW WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION
Kiss Your SCSI Troubles Goodbye

VISA MasterCard

No charge for Visa or Mastercard.

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

THE ALL NEW (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES

A DIRECTTECH EXCLUSIVE...AVAILABLE FOR ALL 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
365 MB	DT-365LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$195	$270
540 MB	DT-540LT	Quantum	3.5"	11ms	4500	2 yrs	$235	$310
730 MB	DT-730LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$275	$350
1.0 GB	DT-1080AL	Quantum	3.5"	9.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$590	$665
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate	3.5"	9.0 ms	5400	5 yrs	$515	$595
2.0 GB	DT-3221	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$990	$1,065
2.0 GB	DT-2490	HP	3.5"	9.0 ms	6400	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,299
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1,475
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,499	$1,579
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,599	$1,799
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,195	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,275	$2,375
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,750	$2,850

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED HARD DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHAZER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	3.5"	9 ms	5400	5 yrs	$565	$645
2.0 GB	DT-3221AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,000	$1,080
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,180
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1475
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,550	$1,630
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,499	$2,599
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,800	$2,900

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$995
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$1,165
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,360
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,275
10-20 GB	DLT-2000	DLT	$3,599

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

CD ROM

INCLUDES SOFTWARE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,699
Call about 4X drives.	
Make Your Own CDs! Includes Software and Cabeling	

SPECIAL!!!

HERE'S YOUR BEST BUY.

The Seagate 1.05 GB with a 9ms seek time. and a five year warranty. You can't beat this drive.

$515.00

ORDER TODAY!
(Internal Configuration)

DISK ARRAYS

Capacity	Model No.	Raid Level	External
2.0 GB	DT-31200-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
4.0 GB	DT-32550-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
8.0 GB	DT-15150-2AR	0, 1	$ Call

These drives are perfect for Videovision.

MEDIA

Type	Price	Type	Price
Syquest 44	$42	Optical 128 MB	$26
Syquest 88	$48	Optical 230 MB	$30
Syquest 105	$54	Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Syquest 200	$76	Optical 1.3 GB	$95
Syquest 270	$60		

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL: (612) 941-2616 • FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. • 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R • Eden Prairie, MN 55344

ProDirect

Professional Service...Products Direct

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- **Most orders shipped same day!**
- **No surcharge on credit cards**
- **No out of state sales tax collected**
- **30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives**
- **Your choice of a system cable or daisy chain cable with each drive purchase**
- **Corporate & Government PO's welcomed**

CD ROM Drives

Chinon	**CDA525**	**159/199**
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty		
SONY	**CDU55**	**235/275**
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate		
NEC	**2VMac**	**205/245**
320ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty		
NEC	**3Xp**	**na/398**
240ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty		
Toshiba	**QuadSpeed**	**340/380**
120ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty		
NEC	**4Xe**	**445/485**
220ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty		
Plextor	**4Plex**	**385/425**
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty		

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Removable Drive Carriers

- **Provides ability to easily remove and transport data**
- **Ideal for disk array environments**
- **Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, or fast & wide SCSI disk drives**
- **SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame**
- **Key locked to prevent unauthorized or untimley removal of the drive carrier**
- **5 year warranty**

"Kingston Data Silo's are ideal for enclosing 5.25" and 3.5" storage devices, including disks, tapes, DATs or optical drives for external SCSI expansion". Kingston Technology Corp.1994

Digital Linear Tape Drives

Quantum DLT

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Ext.
DLT2000	**20 GB**	**2.5MB/sec.**	**DLT20**	**$2995**
DLT4000	**40 GB**	**3.0MB/sec.**	**DLT40**	**$Call!**

1 free cartridge with each DLT purchase

These drives are ideal for AV and network backup due to their advanced linear recording technology and a highly accurate tape guide system . DLT allows you to backup 150 to 180 MB per minute. DLT is your high capacity high performance backup solution.

Optical Drives

	Capacity		Access	Warranty	Ext.
Hewlett Packard	**1.3 GB**	1716T	23.5ms	1 Year	**2295**
MaxOptics	**1.3 GB**	Tahitti III	18ms	1Year	**2395**
Fujitsu	**230 MB**	M2512	30ms	1Year	**575**

1 free cartridge with each drive purchase

Hard Drive Cabinets

Zero Footprint 10.75" x 9.75" x 2".....**$75**
MicroCab 8.5" x 6.75" x 2".....**$85**
Full Height 9.75" x 9.5" x 4.5".....**$135**
Multi Bay Cabinets.....**$CALL**
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

Scanners

Nikon	Scantouch	$1299
	Transparency Adapter	$599
	Coolscan	$1499
UMAX	UC630/1260	$675/1240
	Vista S6	$760
	Powerlook	$3250

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

VISA MasterCard

Business Hours
8:00am-7:00pm (CST)

NEW Quantum Quantum Quantum

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
LPS Series	**170 MB**	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	**135**	**195**
LPS Series	**340 MB**	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	**155**	**215**
Trailblazer	**420 MB**	14 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	**185**	**245**
DSP3053	**535 MB**	9 ms	5400	512K	2 Year	**225**	**285**
Maverick	**540 MB**	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	**190**	**250**
Fireball	**540 MB**	11 ms	5400	128K	3 Year	**195**	**255**
Lightning	**730 MB**	11 ms	5400	128K	2 Year	**255**	**315**
Trailblazer	**850 MB**	14 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	**265**	**325**
Fireball	**1080 MB**	11 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	**349**	**409**
Empire	**2100 MB**	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	**890**	**950**
Atlas Series	**2.0 GB**	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	**925**	**985**
Grand Prix	**4200 MB**	8.6 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	**1135**	**1195**
Atlas Series	**4.3 GB**	9ms	7200	2048K	5 Year	**1495**	**1555**

	Capacity	Size	Seek	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Daytona	**256 MB**	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	**215**	**275**
Daytona	**341 MB**	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	**295**	**355**
Daytona	**514 MB**	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	**395**	**455**

New Products MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS New Pricing!!

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M4221	**2.1 GB**	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	**985**	**1045**
M4221Wide	**2.1 GB**	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	**1080**	**1140**
M1936	**3.6 GB**	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	**1195**	**1295**
M3243	**4.3 GB**	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	**1385**	**1445**
M3243Wide	**4.3 GB**	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	**1475**	**1535**
M1991	**9.0 GB**	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	**2195**	**2295**
M1991Wide	**9.0 GB**	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	**2295**	**2395**
Direct to Disk Recording AV Drives- BEST for Music and Video Storage							
M4221AV	**2.1 GB**	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	**1035**	**1095**
M1936AV	**3.6 GB**	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	**1245**	**1345**
M3243AV	**4.3 GB**	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	**1485**	**1545**
M1991AV	**9.0 GB**	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	**2325**	**2425**
M4221WideAV	**2.1 GB**	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	**1135**	**1195**
M3243WideAV	**4.3 GB**	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	**1595**	**1655**
M1991WideAV	**9.0 GB**	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	**2495**	**2595**

NEW MICRODISK LT *3.5"Stackable Disk Subsystems, Super Capacity External Storage*

M2100	**2.1 GB**	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	***Call for the most competitive pricing***
M4200	**4.3 GB**	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	

SPRING SPECIALS

Quantum 170MB .....***Int. $135 Ext. $195***
3600RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum 340MB .....***Int. $155 Ext. $215***
4500RPM, 12ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum535MB .....***Int. $225 Ext. $285***
DSP3053, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 2 year warranty

IBM 728MB .....***Int. $260 Ext. $320***
OBI728, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum Fireball 1.0GB .....***Int. $495 Ext. $555***
QFB1080, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 2 year warranty

Quantum Grand Prix 2.0GB .....***Int. $890 Ext. $950***
Q2100, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Barracuda 4.0GB .....***Int. $1495 Ext. $1555***
ST15150N, 7200RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Hawk 2LP	**1.2 GB** ST31230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	**535**	**595**
Hawk 4	**4.2 GB** ST15230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	**1335**	**1495**
Barracuda 2LP	**2.5 GB** ST32550N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	**1050**	**1110**
Barracuda 4	**4.2 GB** ST15150N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	**1495**	**1555**
Barracuda 2Wide	**2.5 GB** ST32550Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	**1125**	**1195**
Barracuda 4Wide	**4.2 GB** ST15150Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	**1590**	**1650**
Elite 9	**9.0 GB** ST410800N	11ms	5400	512K	5 Year	**2595**	**2695**

FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M2684	**530 MB**	9ms	4500	256K	5 Year	**205**	**265**
M1606SA	**1.2 GB**	9ms	4500	512K	5 Year	**515**	**575**

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
C3724SE	**1.2 GB**	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	**550**	**610**
C2490SE	**2.4 GB**	8.5 ms	6300	512K	5 Year	**1125**	**1185**

All in Stock! SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Capacity	Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB SQ5110C	20 ms	3200	**$305**	**$365**
200 MB SQ5200	18 ms	3200	**420**	**480**
270 MB SQ3270	13.5 ms	3200	**420**	**480**

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives.
SyQuest drives come complete with 1 cartridge(Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY Media

Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	**$41**
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	**46**
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	**50**
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	**74**
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	**63**

SCSI-2 Accelerators

Atto

Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2 **525**
SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!

Silicon Express 4 Card **895**
Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software **Call**

Tape Backup Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	**$935**	**$985**
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	**1105**	**1150**
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	**1235**	**1295**
20-50 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		**3495**	**3595**

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205	8mm	**$1395**	**$1485**
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	**2175**	**2240**

Dat drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect Software

DeskTape™ Allows you to mount your DAT on the desktop. Backing up your data is as easy as drag and drop!

ProDirect always suggests that our customers backup their hard drives. In the event of hard drive failure, be assured and back up your data with quality tape backup drives from Hewlett Packard and Exabyte.

Memory Products

Memory	*Centris,LCIII,Quadra*
2x8x80	4MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 60/70ns	8MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 FX	16MB 70ns
16x8x80 Low Profile	32MB 60ns
16x8x80 FX	VRAM 256K/512K

Powerbook Memory
520,520C,540,540C
4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB
140,170,160,165C,180,180C,Duos
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB, 12MB,14MB,20MB

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory Products!!

Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory.

ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

•NEW WEB SITE: Http://LLB.com

The LLB Company, Inc.

International: 206-746-0229
Fax: 206-746-5168
To Order: 1 800-848-8967

MEMORY

THE MEMORY YOU NEED- AT PRICES YOU WON'T FORGET

30 Pin Memory

1x8x80	$37
1x8x100	$32
2x8x80	$79
4x8x80	$138
4x8x80 (IIfx)	$155
4x8x80 (II,IIx)	$149
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$349
16x8x70 (Low Profile)	$599
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$659

72 Pin Memory

PowerPC, Centris, Quadra, LC III

4MB-70ns / 4MB-60ns	$149 / $154
8MB-70ns / 8MB-60ns	$294 / $302
16MB-60ns / 70ns non-composite	$522 / $519
32MB-60ns	$1056

Math CoProcessors

33 MHz 040 for LC575	$350
16 MHz FPU. for Color Classic	$49
33 MHz FPU for Duo Dock/Performa 600	$55
25 MHz FPU for LCIII.	$49
Centris 25 MHz CPU replacement	$299
LC/LC II 16 MHz	$49
Classic II	$59

PowerBook Memory

PB140-170-4/6	$99 / $139
PB160-180-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $232 / $299
PB165C-180C-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $219 / $429
DUO 210 - 280C 4/8/12	$169 / $329 / $479
DUO 210 - 280C 14/20/28	$539 /$859 / $1199
PB 520 - 540C 4/8/16/32	$179 / $325 /$629 / $1229
PB 150 4/8/14/20	$182 / $345 /$589 / $859

PC Memory

1 X 36, 70ns 4MB	$186
2 X 36, 70ns 8MB	$372
4 X 36, 70ns 16MB	$672
8 X 36, 70ns 32MB	$1340

NEW!

Video RAM

Video RAM 256K	$20
Video RAM 512K	$38
256K Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$129
512K Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$445
1MB Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$859
Connectix RAM Doubler (Mac/Windows)	$55

Twice as much memory to open applications.

We also carry cables for modems and printers, including SCSI and PowerBook cables from System Connection.

NOT SURE WHAT YOU NEED? - *CALL US*

DRIVES

THE DRIVE TO GET THE JOB DONE - FAST.

Rumi Optical Drives

230 Optical w/ 5 Verbatim	$869
230 Optical	$705

Rumi CD-ROM Drives

2x Multisession Photo CD	$185

Rumi SyQuest Drives

Rumi 200 or 270MBw/FREE Cart	$539
Rumi 88 or 105MBw/FREE Cart	$379

Rumi Hard Drives

Rumi 340MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$195 / $269
Rumi 540MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$259 / $325
Rumi 1.0GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$645 / $705
Rumi 2.1GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$1085 / $1145
Rumi PowerBook 510MB Internal	$479

Zip Drives

100 External Drive/Media	$199/$19

SCANNERS

HAVEN'T YOU GONE WITHOUT A SCANNER LONG ENOUGH?

AGFA StudioScan II Scanner.....$845

400 ppi x 800 ppi includes: Omni Page Direct, Foto Snap, Foto Look, Foto Tune LT and Photoshop LE.

Umax

PowerLook.	$2475
Vista-S6 or S8 Pro	$780 / $934

PaperPort

PP30489 PaperPort for Mac or Windows	$365

Hewlett Packard

ScanJet IIIC	$999
ScanJet IIIP	$509

Polaroid SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner

Scan 35mm slides up to 2700 dpi - in under a minute!
Item# PLD619111..... $1999

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10 Slide Scanner	$1379
ScanTouch AX-1200	$1235

Microtek

ScanMaker III	$2259
ScanMaker II	$479

Sharp

JX-330A	$999

ACCELERATORS

SPEED, SPEED AND MORE SPEED.

Sonnet Technology

Double the speed of your Quadra or Centris with Sonnet's QuadDoubler™

50MHz for Quadra 610	$569
50MHz for Quadra 900, 700, 660AV, Centris 660	$569
50MHz for Centris 650	$569

Daystar

PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Exp	$1845
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	$1749

Diimo

DiimoCache 040/50 Accelerators	From $779
DiimoCache 030/50 Accelerators	From $375

Call for a FREE Catalog 1 800-848-8967

• Airborne Express Overnight $6 and up

New from LLB:
Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges!

Now featuring Hewlett Packards complete line of LaserJet IV & V Series Printers!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

GET CONNECTED WITH ONE OF OUR QUALITY MODEMS.

MODEMS

Global Village Platinum

PowerPort Platinum 28.8 V.34 ..... $339
TelePort Platinum 28.8 V.34 Ext $239
TelePort Gold II $112

Supra

Reg. $129
SUPRA 14.4 LC ..... NOW ONLY $99 !
Supra Express Plus 14.4 ..... $99
Supra 28.8 V.34 ..... $229
Supra PowerBook 14.4 ..... $165

Supra Fax Network

Server $59
5 Users $115

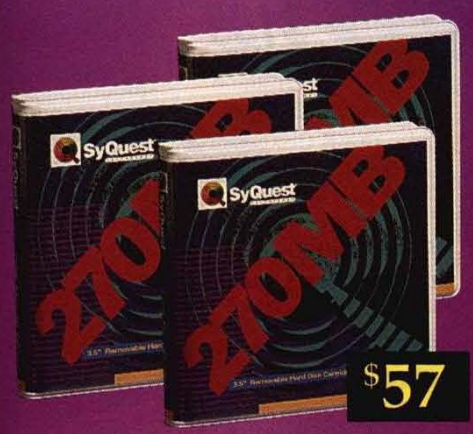
US Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster V.34 ..... $265
Sportster 14,400 Mac&Fax $125

Call us about PC Modems!

media HABITAT

EVERYTHING FROM VERBATIM, SONY, SYQUEST AND TDK.
CALL US AT 1 800 848-8967



MEDIA

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

*After Mfg. Rebate

Sony

5.25" MO 1.3GB / 1.2GB ..... $85 / 2 Pack $153*
3.5" MO 230MB ..... $35 / 5 Pack $149*
3.5" MO 128MB ..... $2 / 5 Pack $104*
All Audio & Video Products.

Verbatim

CDR 74 Mn 4x $9.50
CDR 74 Mn 4x (10 pack) $89
All Verbatim Data Products.

TDK

4mm DAT 60/90 meter ..... $5.99/$6.99
4mm DAT 120 meter $18
TDK Audio & Video from $2.50.

CD-ROM HABITAT

OVER 2,000 TITLES!
CALL US AT
1 800 848-8967

Thrust Master Mark I Flight Control System Mac..... $95

CD Caddies

CD-ROM CADDY..... $13
CD-ROM CADDY 5 PACK.. $34

CD-ROM

Entertainment

Blown Away $40
Electronic Arts Top 10 Pak $35
Ultimate Game Collection $27
Descent $40

Education

Eco East Africa $36
The Lion King $36
Annos Learning Games $33

Special Interest

Reelect JFK $33
Dr. Schueler's Self Help $28

Graphics

Photodisc Starter Kit $29
VR Workshop $39
Seattle Support Group Digital Photos $19
T / Maker - Creative Fuel $49

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted– No surcharge- when shipped
- Prices subject to change– Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world

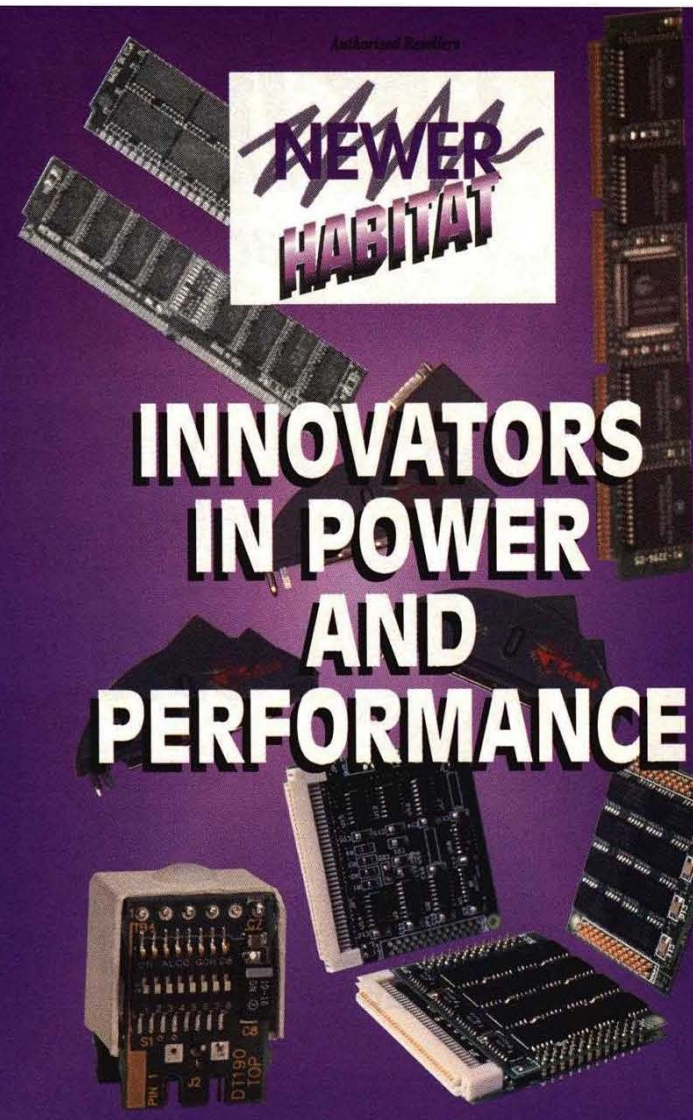
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M–F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

WK061295

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

Authorized Resellers

NEWER HABITAT



INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE

Newer TECHNOLOGY

Macintosh SIMMs
for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache
256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

SCSI MicroDock
PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator
50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory
2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

Mac Clip & Power Clip
CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL THE NEWER HABITAT

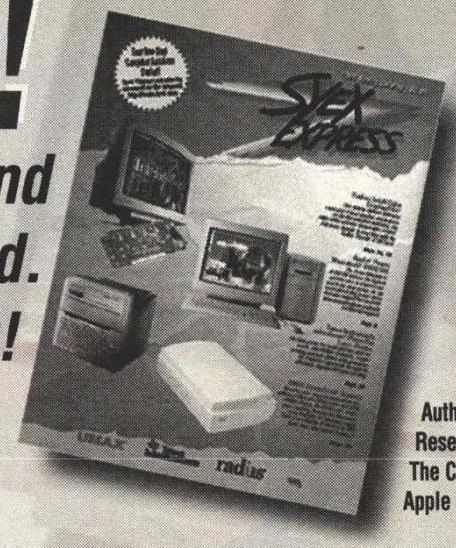
1 800-840-2212

Fax: 206 746-5168

Get It All With One Call!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

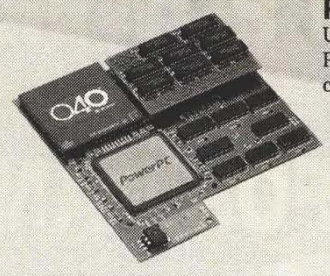
We carry the full line of Apple® computers and products plus all the Mac™ peripherals you need. Call for our free catalog!



Authorized Reseller For The Complete Apple Line

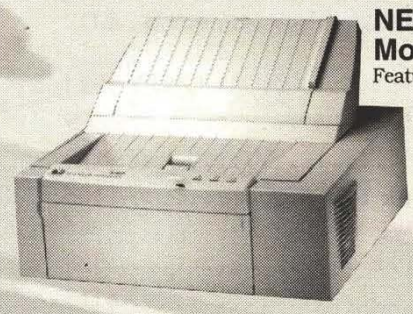
Specials!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL



DayStar PowerCard 601™
Upgrade your '040 Mac to a Power Macintosh for 1/2 the cost of a new machine.
$619

NEC



NEC Silentwriter® Model 640 Printer
Features 6ppm printing, PostScript Level 2, 35 TrueType fonts and 17 Adobe Type 1 fonts. 300 dpi resolution.
$689

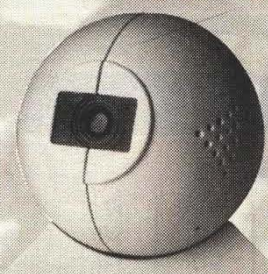
VISIONEER

PaperPort™ Scanner
This super-small input device scans important articles, letters, receipts, & business cards right into your computer. Comes with OCR software.
$359

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP Printer
600 x 600 dpi resolution, 120 levels of gray, 35 scalable fonts (Adobe Type1) built-in; additional 75 scalable fonts (TrueType) on disk for Windows. 6 ppm print speed; 3MB RAM standard.
$1039

CONNECTIX



Connectix QuickCam
Fun & easy way to take pictures & video clips with your Macintosh. Software included; start shooting digital video or still pictures in minutes!
$97

Iomega™ Zip Drive
The ideal secondary storage solution! Bundled utility programs let you back up or expand on your existing storage. Excellent support applications!
$199

Monitors

Radius PrecisionView® Color Display
17" Trinitron®, 1024 x 768 resolution. ***$889***

Radius Two Page Display™/21gs ***$975***
21"; 2-page monochrome display, 1152 x 870.

Radius IntelliColor Display/20e™ ***$1899***
20" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200; EnergyStar compliant

Radius PrecisionColor® Display/17 ***$969***
17" Trinitron, 1152 x 870 resolution.

SuperMatch™ 21•T XL ***$2075***
21" DiamondTron™ color display, 1600 x 1200 resolution.

PressView™ 21•T Display System ***$2999***
21" DiamondTron color display, 1600 x 1200 resolution.

Ask about special Radius pricing for educational institutions.

NEC MultiSync® XV14/XV15™ ***$319 / $439***
NEC MultiSync XE15/XP15™ ***$549 / 649***
NEC MultiSync XE17/XV17™ ***$995 / $759***
NEC MultiSync XE21/XP21™ ***$1985 / $2429***

Scanners

Microtek ScanMaker® II Color Scanner ***$459***
1200 dpi, 24-bit color scanner. Includes ColorIt! & Caere's OmniPage Direct.

Microtek ScanMaker IIHR ***$799***
2400 dpi, 24-bit color scanner. Includes Adobe Photoshop LE & Caere's OmniPage Direct.

Polaroid SprintScan™ 35 Slide Scanner ***$1949***

Graphics Cards & Multimedia

Radius Thunder/24™ GT ***$1349***
Radius Thunder™ IV GX•1152 ***$1949***
Radius Thunder IV GX•1360 ***$2299***
Radius Thunder IV GX•1600 ***$2849***
Radius VideoVision Studio™ 2.0 ***$3599***
Turn your Macintosh computer into a powerful desktop video editing station. Captures full-screen video at 60 fields/second.
Radius SpigotPower™ AV ***$769***
Captures full-screen video at up to 30 frames/second, 60 fields/second with full 24-bit color.

Modems

SupraFAXModem™ 288 ***$215***
SupraExpress™ 144 Plus ***$99***
Global Village TelePort Gold™ II ***$109***
Global Village TelePort Platinum™ (external) ***$229***
Global Village PowerPort Gold™ ***$189***
For PowerBook 100 Series

Storage

Iomega Zip Drive ***$199***
540MB Quantum™ External Hard Drive ***$289***
Includes FWB ToolKit, cable & terminator.
NEC 2V CD-ROM Drive ***$197***
NEC 6Xe CD-ROM Drive ***$549***

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

• Corporate POs Accepted
• Leasing Available

1030 Wirt Rd.,#400
Houston TX 77055

•Prices & product availability subject to change without notice•We are not responsible for typographical errors • RMA number is required for any product returned •Returns subject to a restocking fee •All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners •Syex Express does not guarantee product compatibility • Sorry, no CODs

SYEX EXPRESS

Mon-Thurs:
8am - 7pm
Fri:
9am - 7pm
(Central Standard Time)

1-800-289-7939

Outside Continental U.S.: Call 713-957-1999 or FAX: 713-956-5741

Visit our World Wide Web server at
http://www.syex.com
or
Simply mail us at
info@syex.com

radius™ · MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation. · DAYSTAR DIGITAL · NEC · HEWLETT® PACKARD · GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION · Supra Corporation®

MAC Xtra

Call for our FREE Catalog!

For Low Prices on Memory, Media & More.

Macintosh Memory

72 Pin Memory
•PowerPC •Centris •Quadra •LC III

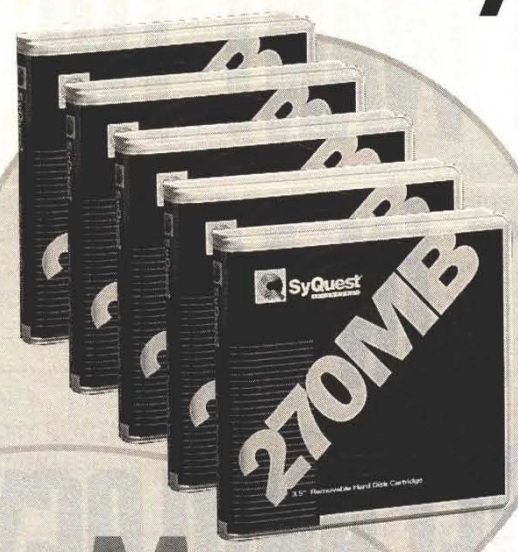
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$155
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$159
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$299
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$305
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$509
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$519
32 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$1059
128 MB (Kit of 2-64MB SIMMS)	$4659

30 Pin Memory

1x8x70	$38
1x8x80	$36
1x8x100	$32
2x8x70	$80
2x8x80	$78
4x8x70	$137
4x8x80	$135
8x8x80	$317
16x8x70 (low profile)	$599

Additional Memory

1x8x80 (IIfx & NTX)	$36
1x8x70 (IIfx)	$38
4x8x80 (II, IIx) PAL	$138
4x8x70 (II, IIx) PAL	$140
4x8x80 (IIfx)	$136
4x8x70 (IIfx)	$138
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$315
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$679
1x9x70 (IBM)	$43
4x9x70 (IBM)	$161
1x36 - 4 MB	$179
2x36 - 8 MB	$345
8x36 - 32MB	$1339



More Media

SyQuest Cartridge 44MB	$42
SyQuest Cartridge 88MB	$48
SyQuest Cartridge 105MB	$55
SyQuest Cartridge 200MB	$76
SyQuest Cartridge 270MB	$59
Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks 2SHD	$6.90
Verbatim 128MB MO cartridge	$28
Verbatim 230MB MO Cartridge	$35
Verbatim 600MB MO Cartridge	$69
Verbatim 1.3GB MO Cartridge	$82
Verbatim CD-R 74 Min. 650MB	$13.99
Iomega Zip100 Media Cartridge	$19
Bernoulli 230MB Single Cartridge	$96
Bernoulli 230MB 5-pk Cartridge	$455

PowerBook Accessories

Battery for PB140/180	$49
Battery for PB100	$49
Charger for PB140/180	$89
Mini A/C Adapter for PB140/180	$50
Mini A/C Adapter for PBDuo	$50
Slimpack for PB100/180C	$145
Slimpack for PBDuo	$235
Powerbook Carrying Case	$32
Kensington Turbo Mouse	$106
Kensington Thinking Mouse	$99
Kensington Keyboard Mac 101E	$89

PowerBook Memory

PowerBook Memory

4 MB Upgrade– PB100	$167
6 MB Upgrade– PB100	$175
4 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/145B/17	$94
6 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/170	$135
4 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$95
6 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$148
8 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$275
4 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$145
6 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$165
8 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$405

PowerBook DUO 210-280C

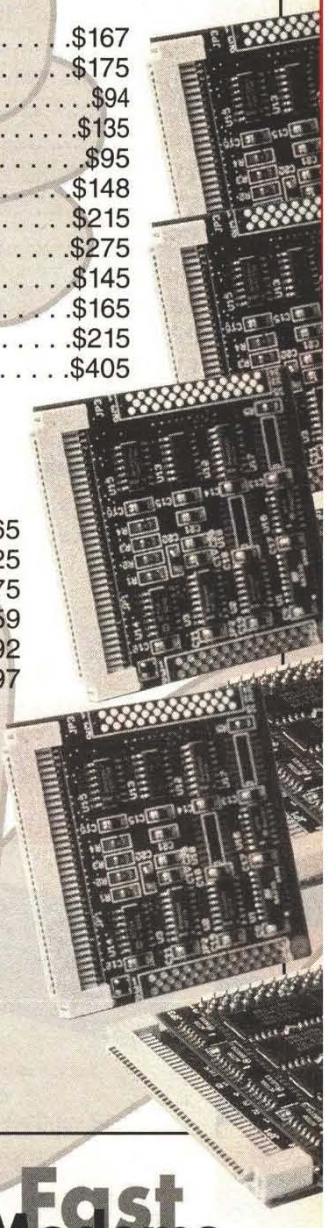
4MB Upgrade	$165
8MB Upgrade	$325
12MB Upgrade	$475
14MB Upgrade	$559
20MB Upgrade	$792
28MB Upgrade	$1,197

PowerBook 150 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$342
14 MB RAM Module	$587

PowerBook 500 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$315
16 MB RAM Module	$627
32 MB RAM Module	$1,229



Rumi Drives

FREE CARTRIDGE !
(WITH RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES)

88MB SyQuest w/cart	$379
105MB SyQuest w/cart	$379
200MB SyQuest w/cart	$529
270MB SyQuest w/cart	$529
Rumi CD-ROM 2X	$185
Rumi 230MB MO	$705

Rumi Quantum Drives

Rumi 160MB Int/Ext	$189/$255
Rumi 365MB Int/Ext	$229/$285
Rumi 540MB Int/Ext	$259/$325
Rumi 730MB Int/Ext	$319/$385
Rumi 1GB Int/Ext	$645/$705
Rumi 2.1GB Int/Ext	$1085/1145
IOMEGA Zip100 Ext	$199
Bernoulli 230 Drive	$459

Necessary Accessories

Math CoProcessors

LC & LCII 16mhz	$49
LCIII 25mhz	$48
LC575 33mhz 040	$350
Classic II 16mhz	$55
Color Classic 16mhz	$48
Duo/P600 33mhz	$55
Centris 25mhz CPU repl	$299

Video Ram

Video Ram 256K	$20
Video Ram 512K	$38

Cache /PowerMacs 6100, 7100

256K Cache	$119
512K Cache	$445
1MB Cache	$859

Daystar Accelerators

Daystar

PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Expansion Cache	$1845
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	$1749
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	$795
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	$609
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIci	$999
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIsi Includes Adapter	$999
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIvx, IIvi, P600	$999
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIci	$1749
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIsi Includes Adapter	$1749
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIvx, IIvi, P600	$1749
PowerCard 601	$649

Fast Modems

Global Village

Teleport Bronze	$97
Teleport Gold II	$112
Teleport Mercury 19.2	$289
Powerport Mercury 19.2	$329
Powerport Mercury PB500	$340
Powerport Duo	$329

Supra

Supra 2400 Baud	$59
Supra Express Plus 14.4	$99
Supra 28.8 V.34 S/R	$229
Supra Powerbook 14.4 S/R	$165
Supra Powerbook 28.8 S/R	$319

US Robotics

Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$152
Mac & Fax Sportster V.34	$265

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114, Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

Fax Your Order! 206-746-5324
Overnight Delivery $7 and up
UPS Ground $6 and up
MasterCard, VISA & Discover , No Surcharge
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

1-800-553-4230

International: 206-746-0229
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
Office Hours:
M-F, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sat, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

TECHWORKS MEMORY SOLUTIONS: OVER 4 MILLION PERFORMANCE UPGRADES INSTALLED

DO YOU WANT THE LATEST IN MAC MEMORY TECHNOLOGY?

TECHWORKS BRINGS THE NEW DIMM TECHNOLOGY TO YOU.

TECHWORKS, THE LEADING MANUFACTURER OF MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES, INTRODUCES THE NEW MAC **DIMM** MEMORY MODULES. CREATED FOR THE NEXT GENERATION OF ADVANCED POWERPC PROCESSORS, THESE DUAL INLINE MEMORY MODULES UTILIZE A 64-BIT WIDE DATA BUS TO INCREASE PERFORMANCE. AVAILABLE IN CONFIGURATIONS FROM 8MB TO 64MB, THESE NEW DIMMS OFFER THE SPEED AND POWER DEMANDED BY POWERMAC USERS. WHEN YOU CHOOSE TECHWORKS DIMMS, YOU GET MORE THAN THE LATEST IN MEMORY TECHNOLOGY. YOU ALSO HAVE THE COMFORT OF KNOWING ALL OF TECHWORKS PRODUCTS ARE BACKED BY OUR 5-WAY OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE GUARANTEE — LIFETIME WARRANTY, TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT, 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, 24-HOUR REPLACEMENT AND A CASH-BACK MEMORY TRADE IN PROGRAM. SO CALL **800-704-0189** TODAY TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE LATEST IN MAC DIMM TECHNOLOGY, AND GIVE YOUR POWERMAC THE POWER TO PERFORM.™

CALL 800-704-0189

TECHWORKS

Power To Perform™

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business Line: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512 794-8520. TechWorks, UK., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business Line: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501. Corporate PO's Accepted, all major credit cards honored and volume discounts are available. TechWorks offers memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh or PC made. Call for product availability and pricing. TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Technical Support? We're here to help you. At no charge.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE 30-DAY

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

TWENTY-FOUR HOUR REPLACEMENT PROMISE

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

MEMORY TRADE-IN

Cash-back for most SIMMs.

OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE

Outrageous Customer Service.

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Bason Computer 72
Boxlight Corporation 69
Chip Merchant 62
Compu-D 66
Computer Chow 72
Computer Design & Graphics 66
Computer Guys 71
Computer Marketing Corporation. ..73
Computer Town 66
Computers Plus 72
Conde Systems 73
CRA Systems, Inc. 76
Cutting Edge 72
D Tech 72
Data Computer Center 71
Data Memory Systems 71
Datatech Remarketing 76
Diamond Computer Resources 71
Digital Axis International 73
Digital Publishing 73
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 60
GE Rental/Lease 73
Hawke Business Systems 73
ICN 72
Innovative Micro Products 71
Intermark Technologies 66
International Datawares 73
Kahlon, Inc. 72
L2 71
LA Computer Center 66
Mac Attack 65
Mac Base 60,66
Mac Broker 72
Mac Net 71
Mac Professional 66
Mac Rentals 73
Mac Sale International 70
Mac Solutions 71
Macadapt 72
Mace Group/Macally 60
Macintosh Accessory Center 73
Macstorm International 72
Maxed Systems 73
Media Store 73
Megastor 68
Memory Direct 62
Memory Merchants 73
Micro Outlet 72
Micron Computer, Inc. 61
MPD 71
9 TO 5 Computer Supply 72
New Concepts Development 62
Nomus, Inc. 67
Other World Computing 65
Peripheral Outlet 61
Pre-Owned Electronics 76
Promax Technology 67
Rapidata 73
Reply Corporation 67
Sayett Technology 67
Shreve Systems 74,75
Simm Saver Technologies 71
Sonnet Technologies 60
Super Micro 68
Syzygy Electronics 63
Tahoe Peripherals 64
TD Curran 69
TPS 60
Triam/Genova 69
Trinity Works 71
United Computer Exchange 73
Vst Power Systems, Inc. 59
Westwood Computers 66
Xceed Technology 60

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

APT Communication s, Inc. 69
Cypress Research 69
Intercon 62
Tellan Software 76
Vicom Technology 76

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

Drivesavers 77
Dt&t Macintosh Services 77
800WeFixMacs 77
Imagers 77
Isomedia 77
Lazarus Data Recovery 77
Mac Wizard 77
On Track Data Recovery 77
Quay II Mulitmedia 77
Soft Solutions 77
Tectrix 77
3e Corporation 77
Total Recall 77

Accessories
Battery Technology 69
Lind Electronics 59
Micro Store 77

CD ROM
Catalogic Corporation 77

Career Opportunities
Adia Personnell Svces. 77
Taunton Press 77

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

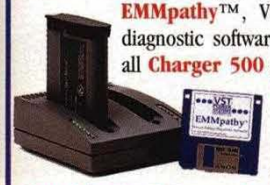
Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Juan Cail ♦ Erik Weigel ♦ Michele Imfeld ♦ Robert Pinto

POWERBOOKS UNPLUGGED

Practical solutions to PowerBook energy problems.

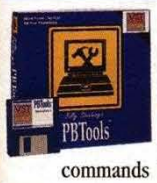
CHARGER 500

The **VST Charger 500** is a smart external battery charger designed to charge, recondition and calibrate two PowerBook® 500 series Intelligent Batteries simultaneously. The **Charger 500** ensures fast, safe charging and long battery life.



EMMpathy™, VST's smart battery diagnostic software, is included with all **Charger 500** purchases. Get the **VST Charger 500** and **EMMpathy** software bundled with either a **VST Auto Adapter 500** or an **Apple AC adapter** at a special price! **Very Fast! Very Smart!**

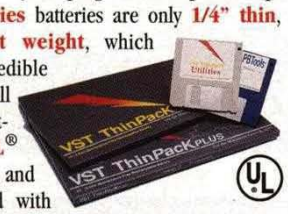
PBTOOLS



The ultimate PowerBook productivity software which includes everything you need, and nothing you don't. The **PBStrip™** control strip module with **SmartClick™** commands brings all the convenience of Apple's new Control Strip and Modules to ***every*** PowerBook user. **Very Cool.** Some highlighted features include: **PBSTRIP™**, **SAFESLEEP™**, **POWERCONTROL™**, **POWERWATCH™**, and **PBKEYS™**.

THINPACK® SERIES

Innovative high-density battery technology brings dramatically increased runtimes to PowerBook® models 100-180c. **ThinPack** batteries plug into the PowerBook's external power port and work concurrently with the PowerBook's internal battery. It's that easy. Just plug in and power up. **ThinPack Series** batteries are only **1/4" thin**, and are **light weight**, which means incredible portability. All **ThinPack** batteries are **UL®** listed for safety, and come bundled with VST's **ThinPack Utilities** battery management software. Choose the **ThinPack Complete** for runtimes up to 8 hours on black and white PowerBooks, or choose the **ThinPack PLUS** for runtimes up to 7 hours on color models or a remarkable **12 hours** on black and white PowerBooks!



AUTO ADAPTER 500

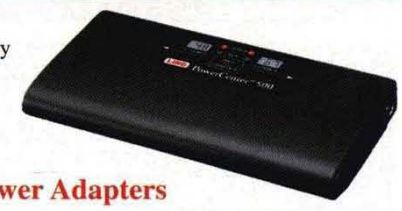
The **VST Auto Adapter 500** is a compact, **7-ounce**, full function DC adapter for use in cars, vans, boats, RVs, or anywhere else there's a standard cigarette lighter socket. The **Auto Adapter** provides two separate currents to allow full PowerBook operation while charging the internal Intelligent Batteries. **Very Compact!**

VST POWER SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

VST Power Systems, Inc.
1620 Sudbury Road, Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742
(508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068

LIND **PowerBook Enhancements** 100, 200, 500 series

Lind PowerCenter™ 500
- Charges, Conditions, & Calibrates two batteries externally
- Provides auxiliary power from external PB 500 batteries
- LCD's display battery power in 1% increments
- Includes Lind Battery Utilities 500
- Model LPC-500 for PB 500 series- $249.95



Lind DC Power Adapters
- Operate and Charge from your car's lighter socket
- Model PB-5 for PB 500 series - $99.95
- Model PB-2 for PB 100 series & PB-3 for Duo - $69.95

Lind SingleCharger™ 500
- Charges one battery externally
- Includes Lind Battery Utilities 500
- Model BC-500 for PB 500 series- $59.95

Lind Conditioner 500
- Conditions one battery externally
- Model D-500 for PB 500 series- $39.95

Lind Monitor Stand
- Places monitor above computer - view both screens
- Slide-out tray tilts computer for comfortable typing
- Slide computer inside for use of external keyboard and mouse
- Model MS1 for all PowerBooks- $69.95

Lind BookEndz™ Docking Stations
- Dock/undock in seconds
- No cable confusion - Works with all ports
- Model BE500 for PB 500's $149; BE500E w/ Ethernet $175
- Model BE148 for PB 140 - 180c, except 150 - $129

Call for Catalog - Over 50 PowerBook Products! **(800) 897-8995**

Same Day Shipping MC, Visa, Amex | 30 Day Money Back Guarantee | AOL Forum- Keyword: LIND

Lind Electronics, Inc. Mpls, MN (612) 927-6303 Fax: (612) 927-7740 lrlind@aol.com

TPS The Bar Code Innovators

TPS Firsts

'76 TPS Invents the Bar Code Keyboard Wedge
'81 First PC Keyboard Wedge
'84 First Keyboard Wedge for Mac
'92 First Bar Code Industry Lifetime Warranty
'92 First Integrated Laser for Macintosh
'94 First Bar Code Readers for Newton

TPS VALUES

Integrated Laser (Mac or PC)	$795
TPS "Nomad" Cordless RF Laser and Base	$1995
Bar Code Pro - All	$325
Bar Code Pro - UPC	$195
SuperDisk Bar Coding Software	$75
Postnet Font	$49

TPS SUPER DEALS!

Laser and Wedge Combo $595
Integrated CCD $295
MobileWand Bar Code Readers (Newton, HP LX, Zoomer, etc) . $269

30-Day Money Back Guarantee - Industry Leading Warranties - Toll Free Technical Support

TPS Electronics — A MEMBER OF IAM USA

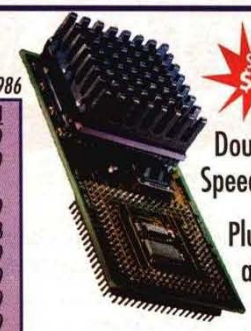
International (415) 988-0141 Fax (415) 988-0289
INTERNET: barcode@netcom.com
Call Us Toll Free (800) 526-5920
prices subject to change without prior notice

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Best Accelerator Price/Performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER & SAVE! • EXPERT SALES CONSULTANTS! • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT • SAME DAY SHIPPING • SINCE 1986

Accelerator/Cache	CPU	Speed	Macintosh	no FPU	FPU
QuadDoubler/8K	68040	50MHz	Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, C650		$599
QuadDoubler/8K	68040	40MHz	Centris 610	$249	$399
Speedster/128K	68040	33Mhz	Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx*	$449	
Speedster/128K	68040	40Mhz	Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx* (*$49 adapter)		$599
Mac II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac II, IIx, SE/30	$189	$238
LC II Doubler/16K	68030	33MHz	Mac LC II, Performa 400-430		$149
LC Booster/16K	68020	25MHz	Mac LC		$99
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	25MHz	Quadra 605, Centris 610, 650, LC475		$149
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	33MHz	LC/Performa 570 series & 630 series		$249
FPU & Speed Boost	68040	33/66	PowerBook 520,540 (installed)		$449
FPU	68882	16-33M	LC/II/III, Clr Classic, Dock, IIsi, etc.		$49
PMMU w/MODE32	68851	16MHz	Mac II	$99	
CacheCard/32K		25MHz	Mac IIci	$49	
CacheCard/256K		80MHz	PowerMac 6100, 7100	$129	
PowerMac Booster		80MHz	PowerMac 6100, 7100	$79	



Start At $249
Double Speed!
Plug and Play!

The Sonnet QuadDoubler plugs into the CPU socket and includes a 68040 that runs at twice the speed of your existing 040 CPU! No additional software required. 100% software compatible!

No Surcharge MasterCard — Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine California 92714 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

800-786-6260

No Surcharge VISA — Member Better Business Bureau

MacALLY™ Peripherals

Join our MacALLY team: All Dealers & VARs, call today:

CALL 800.644.1132 Inside CA Call: 213 • 780 • 6110

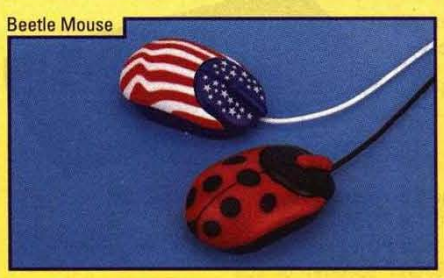
105 EXTENDED KEYBOARD

EXT. DUO ENCLOSURE

3.5" Ext. Metal SCSI Case

MOUSE

Beetle Mouse



3.5 / 5.25 Ext. SCSI Case

mgi Manufactured & Distributed by:
MACE GROUP INC.
2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

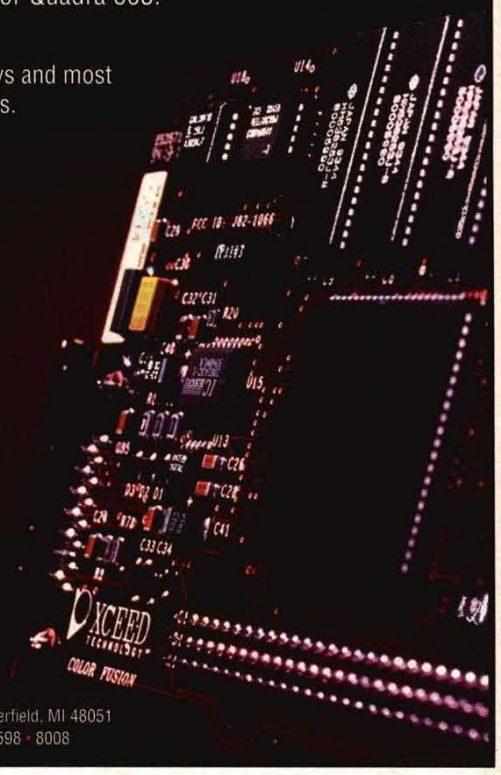
24-Bit Accelerated Graphics Card For Entry Level Mac's

Color Fusion™, from Xceed Technology, is a unique new graphics card that allows you to add a larger monitor, up to 21", with more colors or shades of gray, or add a second monitor to your Entry Level Mac. Color Fusion will enhance the video capabilities of any Macintosh using the LC style PDS slot, including Apple's new 630 family of low cost Multimedia workstations, as well as any LC series, Performa series, Color Classic or Quadra 605.

- Compatible with all current Apple displays and most any VGA, SVGA and Multi-Sync monitors.
- Maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024
- 30-day money back guaranty
- Easy installation
- 5-year registered warranty
- Estimated street price of $499.00

Ask your local dealer or a favorite mail-order company about Color Fusion, or call us direct at 1-800-XCEED-IT (800-923-3348) and ask for Ext. 324

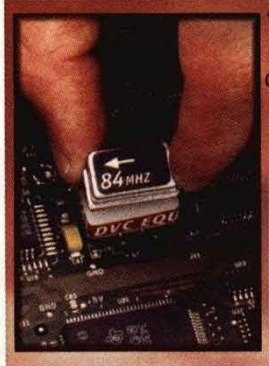
Even Little Mac's Deserve Big Color



XCEED TECHNOLOGY 48700 Structural Drive Chesterfield, MI 48051
810 • 598 • 8030 Fax 810 • 598 • 8008

ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC

Acceleration for your 6100, 7100, Performa 61xx and 8100/100 computer



The DVC Equalizer™ speeds your PowerMac 6100/7100 up to 84MHz and your 8100/100 up to a thundering 126MHz!
Custom connector provides easy slip-on, slip-off acceleration
6100/7100 has selectable speeds from 76MHz-84MHz
8100/100 has selectable speeds from 109MHz-126MHz
Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Add EVEN MORE POWER
PowerMac L2 Cache
256K $125
512K $259

Includes
- DVC Equalizer™ accelerator
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Selectable CPU speeds
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- 20-40% speed increase
- No permanent modifications
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1 year warranty
- **Only $79.95**

Quantity discounts available

FedEx All orders delivered next day

800.889.5137
417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

DVC Equalizer 6100/7100	$79.95
DVC Equalizer 8100/100	$79.95
DVC 256K Cache Card	$125.00
DVC 512K Cache Card	$259.00

DVC Hardware

WE ALSO CARRY FULL LINE OF MAC PRODUCT

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns/70ns	Call/$149	4MB UPGRADE $169
8MB 60ns/70ns	Call/$299	8MB UPGRADE $315
16MB 60ns/70ns	$479/$449	16MB UPGRADE $589
32MB 60ns/70ns	$1049/$979	32MB UPGRADE Call

In Stock — Low Price !

MAC 30-PIN

1MB SIMM	$35
2MB SIMM	$79
4MB SIMM	$126
8MB SIMM	$295
16MB SIMM	$525

PB500 SERIES

4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180)	$129/$229/$329
4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180)	Call
4/8/12/20/28/36 MB (PB150)	Call

PB100 SERIES

VIDEO/CACHE

256K/512K	$16/$33
256K/512K CACHE LEVEL2	$155/$369

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED — MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MacBase™ USA MEMORY DIVISION
Tel(310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032 M-F 8-6 ,SAT 10-2 PST
(800)951-1230 EXT 50 Since 1988 FedEx
Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/256-6581

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices, even if you didn't buy it from us! Call for details.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

Call us last! We will try to beat all reasonable competitor's prices!

72 Pin Memory *for the new Macs*

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	*Prices Changing –*		
16 MB-Non Composite	*Call for Best Prices!*		
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2 Megabyte upgrade	
4 Megabyte upgrade	*Prices Changing –*
6 Megabyte upgrade	*Call for Best Prices!*
8 Megabyte upgrade	
10 Megabyte upgrade	

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	649.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	1049.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	479/549
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	795/1095

Cache Cards, Etc.

256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs	149.00
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card	125.00/159.00
IIsi 2-slot Card and 68882	119.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1 Megabyte	
2 Megabyte	
4 Megabyte	*Prices Changing –*
8 Megabyte	*Call for Best Prices!*
16 Megabyte	

Video RAM

256K VRAM 80ns	17.00
512K VRAM 80ns	35.00

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Macintosh LC/LCII	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi	119.00
25 MHz for Mac Classic II	55.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	129.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	99.00
4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	565.00

Miscellaneous

LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	229/399
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	49.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

50 MHz Accelerator $389

MacUser 4½ Mice

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. Awarded 4½ Mice in MacUser's April 93 Accelerator review, the DiiMO outperformed not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $389.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $449.00

68040 50 MHz Accelerator $799

The DiiMOCache '040/50 Accelerator will make your Macintosh as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. And you won't have to buy new software. The DiiMOCache '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Several models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650. Soon shipping for more 68040 Macs!

DiiMOCache 68040 50MHz Accelerator $799.00

68040 Processor with FPU $279

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... $399.00
40MHz – CALL! Heat Sink – $19.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

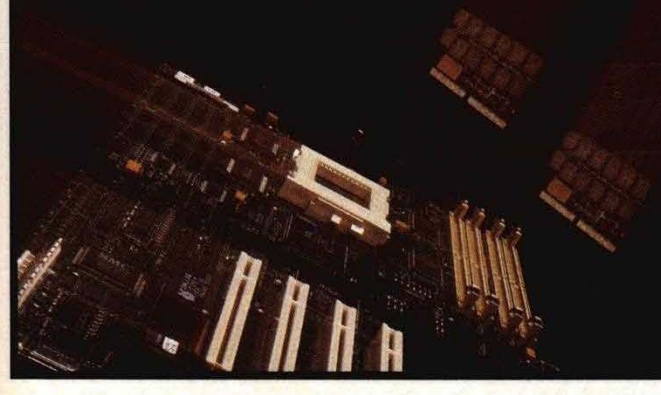
INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!
Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!



1 X 8	call	2 X 32	call
4 X 8	call	4 X 32	call
1 X 32	call	8 X 32	call

OTHER MEMORY UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-259-6579

MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

ROCKET ACCELERATORS FOR YOUR POWERMAC

SAFELY ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC WITH OUR PATENT PENDING ROCKET PROTECTION CIRCUITRY

$78.95

POWERMAC ROCKET ACCELERATOR

• Instant 30-40% Performance Increase • Red & Green LED Warning Lights • Easy Plug On • • Requires No Soldering • 5 Minute Installation • 800 # Tech Support • 2 Year Warranty • • Installation Instructions • Ultra Quiet Cooling Fan • 30 Day Money Back Guarantee • • Compatible with all 6100 models, inc. Performa, DOS and AV configurations •

• FITS 6100/60/66 - 7100/66 • PUMPS THEM UP TO 88MHZ •

*** CALL FOR 8100/100 & 8100/110 ACCELERATORS ***

PERFORMANCE LEVEL 2 CACHE OFFER!

(ALL POWERMACS) Level (2) 256K Cache $129 - Level (2) 512K Cache $265

(6100 / 7100 Accelerator & Cache Upgrade Bundle)

Rocket & 256K Cache $199 - Rocket & 512K Cache $319

To Order Call
New Concepts Development
800-914-6227

SEAMLESS CROSS-PLATFORM FILE SHARING & PRINTING

NFS/Share™ is a Chooser application that enables your Macintosh to mount and share files with any NFS server on your TCP/IP network. Remote servers appear as desktop icons and can be used like any other volume. NFS/Share provides automatic translation for files between platforms. Standards-based filesharing has never been so easy!

InterPrint™ is an LPR client that enables you to print from your Macintosh to any PostScript® printer on your TCP/IP network. InterPrint also acts as an LPR server, making Apple LaserWriters® available to everyone on your network. Install, configure, and select InterPrint in the Chooser. Then using InterPrint is as simple as selecting **Print** in the File menu.

InterCon

To download an evaluation copy of NFS/Share or InterPrint, anonymous FTP to ftp.intercon.com or connect via Web to http://www.intercon.com

InterCon Systems Corporation ■ 950 Herndon Parkway ■ Herndon, Virginia 22070 ■ Voice: 800.468.7266 MWK 09

MAC MEMORY 72 PIN

4MB	$144
8MB	$289
16MB	$474
32MB	$949

VIDEO RAM

256K VRAM	$18
512K VRAM	$38

MILLIONS OF COLORS!

NEW POWER PC DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD MEMORY UP TO 32MB

COMPAQ · HP · IBM LASER PRINTERS AND MORE...

(800)486-2447

SAME PRICE CASH OR CREDIT CARD

THE GUARANTEED BEST DEAL ON MEMORY, DIRECT! TO YOU. CALL NOW!

MEMORY DIRECT! SINCE 1984

POWERMAC MEMORY

8MB KIT	$288
16MB KIT	$578
32MB KIT	$948
64MB KIT	$1,898

MAC MEMORY 30 PIN

1MB	$34
2MB	$79
4MB	$124
8MB	$299
16MB	$549

POWERBOOK MEMORY

500 SERIES UP TO 32 MB ALL OTHER SERIES UP TO 20 MB FROM $159

INTERNATIONAL +1(714)848-5958

7921 Professional Circle
Huntington Beach
California, 92648
FAX (714)847-5043

Terms & conditions: RMA numbers are required for all returns. All unopened, refused or non-defective returns will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are subject to change without notice.

THE Chip MERCHANT

How Can Anyone Afford Not To Compare Our PRICES?

MAC 30-pin SIMMS

1MB-80/70/60		33.50/35.00/35.00
2MB-80/70/60		70.00/72.00/74.00
4MB-80/70/60	(2-chip)	124/124/124
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	130/133/133
4MB-80	(w/PAL)	140
8MB-70	(4-chip)	280
16MB-70/60	(8-chip)	515/520
Mac II fx SIMMs	(1,4,16 MB)	28/146/510

MAC 72-pin SIMMS

4MB-70/60	(2-chip)	CALL
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	142/144/145
8MB-70/60	(4-chip)	280/282
8MB-80/70/60	(16-chip)	288/288/290
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/2K)	505/515
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/4K)	460/465
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/2K)	1010/1010
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/4K)	900/CALL

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 100	6MB.....160
PB 140, 145, 170	6MB.....135
PB 150	4/8MB.....160/308
	12/20MB.....445/730
PB 160, 165, 180	4/6MB.....105/145
	8/10MB.....215/285
PB 165C, 180C	4/6MB.....105/145
	8/10MB.....215/285
PB 520(C), 540(C)	4/8MB.....165/310
	16/32MB....600/1140
DUO'S(ALL)	4/8MB.....165/300
	12/14MB.....440/510
	20/28MB....725/1020

Used Memory Sales

Save $$$'s purchasing used memory!!!
All used memory carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!
To purchase used memory, call ext.3.
Call today for more information!!!

Used Memory Buyback

Get $$$'s for your memory!!!
We purchase SIMMs from 256K up to 32 meg, Powerbook modules, DUO modules, & MAC VRAM!
To sell your used memory, call ext.7.

POWERMAC CACHE

256K 2nd Level Cache	135
512K 2nd Level Cache	270

LIFETIME WARRANTY on ALL Mac Products & Printer Memory. Other chips available. Prices reflect cash discount. U.S. Government and University PO's accepted. Fax # 619-268-0874. Prices subject to change without notice.

ORDERS (800) 426-6375 (Ext. 3) INFORMATION (619) 268-4774

4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

MasterCard VISA

Mach 10 Jet CPU Accelerator

The World's Fastest Macintosh is Here!

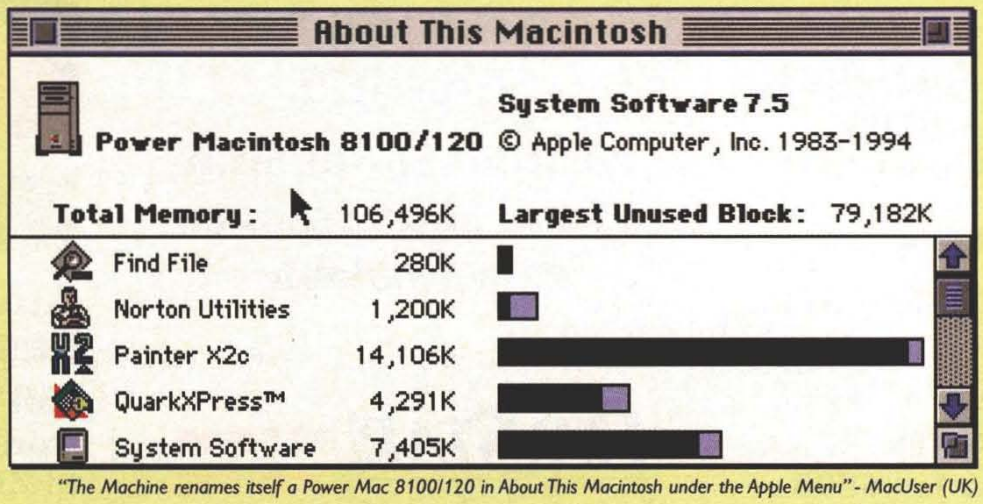
"Bloody Quick" - *Mac Format*

"Stunning" - *MacUser (UK)*

"The ideal solution" - *The Mac*

"A must" - *MacUser (UK)*

MacUser
31st March 1995 Vol 11 No 7 (UK Edition)



"The Machine renames itself a Power Mac 8100/120 in About This Macintosh under the Apple Menu" - MacUser (UK)

The Mach 10 Jet unlocks the hidden power within your machine, to give you up to *40%* better performance.

While proprietary accelerators speed-up only one or two applications, the Mach 10 Jet accelerates all CPU tasks on your machine. It will even accelerate Apple's Power PC PDS upgrade card by the same percentage that your regular CPU is boosted.

When fitted to a Power Macintosh, the computer recognizes the Mach 10 Jet, and renames itself automatically.

The Mach 10 Jet's clear manual, coupled with full technical support, will guide even the most nervous users through installation.

- $99 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, prescision components
- User friendly manual, with photos showing key points
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.

Accelerators For:

8100/100
8100/80
7100/66
6100/66
6100/60
Q840av
Q800
Q660av
Q650
Q610
C660av
C610

Coming Soon:

PB540 & 540c
PB520 & 520c

Dealers: DMS
Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Fax: 508-975-5232
Lawrence MA

MEMORY TRADERS
Tel: 800-315-7807
Fax: 703-522-6626
Arlington VA

Now Manufactured in the US by: SYZYGY ELECTRONICS
Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213
Fax: 703 522 6626
Email: syzygyelec@aol.com

Premier

We Buy Used Memory

We want your used RAM:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Any Configuration*
- *Any Size*
- *Any Speed*
- *SIMMs, SIPPs, or Chips*
- *Working or Broken*
- *Any Quantity*

We Sell New Memory

We sell:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Major Manufacturers Chips*
- *Lifetime Guarantee*
- *Free UPS Shipping*
- *VISA/MC No Fees*
- *Competitive pricing*
- *PC memory too!*

Best Prices Paid

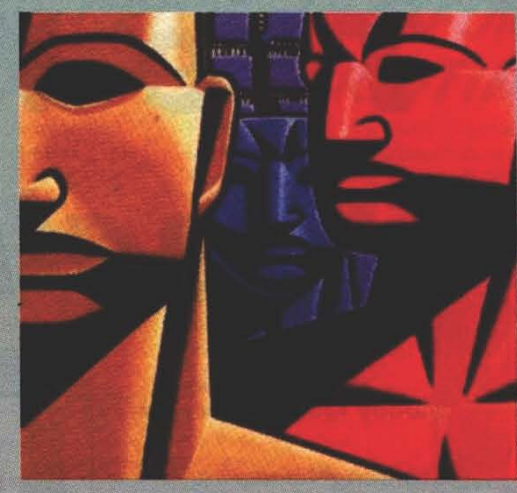
800-315-7807

256K 512K 1MB 2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB VRAM IIfx SIMMs PowerBook Duo

MEMORY TRADERS

1117N 19th Street Suite 1201 Arlington VA 22209

Memories from Tahoe



72 PIN MAC SIMMS

All PowerMacs 6100, 7100,8100 • Quadras • Centris• •Performa • LC's

4 Mb (1X32 - 70/60)	CALL
8 Mb (2X32 - 70/60)	CALL
16 Mb(4X32 - 60)	$449
True 2K Refresh	
32 Mb (8X32 - 60)	$898
True 2K Refresh	

30 PIN MAC SIMMS

• Quadra 900, 950, 700 - IIV vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LCII, etc.

1X8 - 80 (8 chip)	$36
2X8 - 70	$81
4X8 - 70	$123
8X8 - 70 (8 chip)	$310

Network Cards

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products. Call for latest prices.

SCANNERS

Polaroid Sprint Scan 35mm Slide Scanner Now Available

$1899

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL FREE SHIPPING! Call for details

Accelerator Cards

Processor Upgrades

80 MHz PowerPro 601 w/cache.	$1799
Fastcache PowerPro	$ 499
66 MHz Turbo 601	$ 969
40 MHz Turbo 040	$ 769
33 MHz Turbo 040i(no FPU)	$ 589
PowerCard 601	$ 619

All 100 MHz Cards $1479*

*with factory rebate

Turbo 040 Adapters available. Call for pricing.

GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL AND CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME, TERMS TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Authorized Kingston Reseller

Call for memory, processor & storage upgrades from ACER to ZENITH

Power Mac Cache Memory

Mac 6100,7100

256K	2nd level	$147.50
512K	2nd level	$294.00

Power Book 500 Series (Uses Self Refresh Dram)

4 Mb	Kingston Memory	$204
8 Mb	Kingston Memory	$329
16 Mb	Kingston Memory	$647
24 Mb	Kingston Memory	$966
32 Mb	Kingston Memory	$1284

All Apple computers not listed, call for pricing.

Technical Support

714 - 435 - 2639

Toll Free order line: 1-800-288-6040

Our Commitment to You

- Δ All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- Δ All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- Δ All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY.
- Δ All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext.1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext.1954
International Order Line: 0101-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA RESIDENTS only must add applicable sales tax.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

VISA MasterCard **Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.**

Tahoe Peripherals

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301, Incline Village, NV 89451

We Attack High Prices !!!

Powerbooks

Duo Dock II Plus w/ Ethernet	$829
Duo 280c 4/320	$3243
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	$3708
150 4/120	$954
150 4/250	$1137
520 4/160	$1586
520 4/240	$1778
520c 4/160	$2059
520c 4/240	$2268
520c 12/320 Modem	$2967
540c 4/320	$3432
540c 12/500 Modem	$4359

Monitor

Apple Color Plus 14"	$288
Apple Multiscan 15" Display	$462
Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17"	$952
Sony Multiscan 15"	$459
Sony 17" CPD-17SF1 **NEW!**	$868
Sony 17" CPD-1730	$949
Sony Multiscan 20"	$CALL
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1913
RasterOps	$CALL
SuperMacs Monitors	$CALL
E Machines T 16	$999
NEC 5FG	$1099
NEC 6FGP	$2299

Modems

Supra 14.4k LC	$134
SupraFax v32bis	$185
Supra 28.8k (w/Cables & Software)	$217
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$113
(Available For Power PC's & AV's)	
GV TelePort Gold II	$132
GV TelePort Platinum	$224
GV PowerPort Gold	$249
GV PowerPort Platinum	$325
GV PowerPort Mercury 500 Series	$326
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	$341

Memory

MB	72 Pin/ 60 ns	72 Pin/ 70 ns	Std. SIMMS
2	——	——	$83
4	$162	$156	$138
8	$318	$318	$305
16	$527	$523	$532
32	$CALL	$CALL	
PowerMac Cache Card		256K	$148
		512K	$303

New! Power Macs

6100/66 8/500	$1651
6100/66 8/500 CD	$1841
7100/80 8/500	$2631
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2898
7100/80 16/700 CD AV	$3473
8100/100 8/700	$3292
8100/100 16/1G CD	$4058
8100/100 16/1GB CD AV	$4254
8100/110 16/2000/CD	$5677

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

BLOWOUT SALE !!

6100/66 8/350 CD	$1733
6100/60 16/250 w/SoftWindows	$1815
6100/66 16/500 DOS Card	$2390
6100/66 16/500 DOS Card/CD	$2504
7100/66 16/250 Softwindows	$2499
7100/66 16/500 Softwindows	$2512
7100/66 16/500 CD AV	$2754

CDs

Apple CD 600e External	$305
Apple CD Multimedia Kit	$CALL
(Includes Apple Design Power Speakers II, & CD 300 Plus External)	

Scanners

Apple One Scanner	$594
Apple Color One Scanner	$862
HP Scanjet 3p	$519
HP Scanjet 3c	$966
AGFA Studio Scan II	$823
AGFA Scanners	$CALL

Work Group Server
6150/66 16/700 w/CD
Apple Internet Server WWW
$2640
Work Group Server
9150/120 16/Two 1GB & CD DAT Drive, Apple Internet Server WWW
$7299

Quadras

Quadra 950 8/0	$2713

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

Software

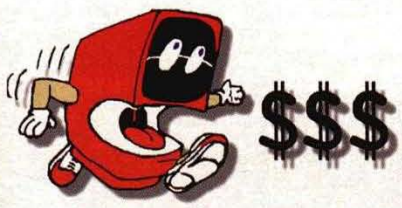
Quicken 5.0 w/ InContol 3.0	$42
MYST CD-ROM	$47
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-ROM)	$86
Norton Utilities 3.1	$94
FileMaker Pro 2.1 & InControl 3.0	$75
Canvas 3.5	$259
Excel 5.0	$299
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disks)	$CALL
Aldus PageMaker (68K/PowerMac)	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$570
Quark XPress (68K/PowerMac)	$599/622

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$249
StyleWriter II	$239
Color StyleWriter 2400	$423
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$558
LW Selects 320,360	$CALL
16/600PS w/Toner	$2162
HP Laserjet 4SI	$3190
HP Laserjet 4SI MX	$4437

Other Stuff

Apple Design Keyboard	$75
Apple Extended Keyboard	$149
APC Surge Protectors	$22
(Power & Phone Line Protection)	
Iomega Cartridges 44/88 MB	$50/58
Iomega Zip Drives	**CALL**
Apple QuickTake 100	$439
Apple QuickTake 150	$653
Connection Kit for Macs	$CALL
Quadra 630 Multimedia Acces.	$CALL
PLI (SyQuest) 44, 88, 200, 270	$CALL
Newton MP 120/1 MB	$572
Newton MP 120/2 MB	$671
(Includes Ext. Fax Modem)	



MacAttack

(800) 299-MACS (800) 299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

We carry hundreds of items — call for availability.
Your satisfaction is our goal.
One Year Warranty on Apple Products.
Prices are COD and subject to change— please call for latest pricing.
International Orders and Fax Orders Welcome!
We ship via FedEx® delivery service for domestic shipments.
International shipments handled by DHL.
COD, Mastercard, and VISA accepted.
Hours: M-F, 8-7 CST.
15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.
FedEx® trademarks used by permission.

FedEx. Federal Express

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

OtherWorldComputing

THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS — SINCE 1988

800-275-4576

224 W. Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
M-F 9am-8pm, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 12pm-4pm
On the Internet: comp sales@aol.com

FAX: 815-338-4332
FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HRS. PER DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!
INTERNATIONAL: 815-338-8658

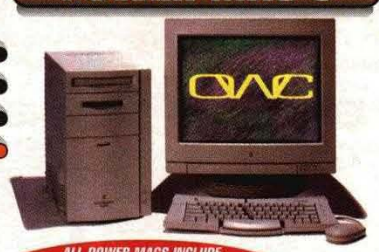
School and Government Purchase Orders Accepted.
OWC Will Beat The Best Price You Can Find!

Price Beat Guarantee subject to verification and approval. Returned merchandise is subject to 15% restocking fee unless otherwise specified. Call for Return Authorization. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

FedEx. Federal Express · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · C.O.D. · NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

COMPETITIVE RATE BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!
CALL FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION.

POWER MAC'S



ALL POWER MACS INCLUDE MAC OPERATING SYSTEM 7.5 AND FACTORY INSTALLED 256K LEVEL 2 CACHE.

Mac OS 7.5 Included!

FOR CUSTOM SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS, JUST CALL!

6100/66 8/350		1599
6100/66 8/350/CD		1779
6100/66 16/500/CD	SAVE!	2149
7100/80 8/500		2699
7100/80 8/700/CD		2939
7100/80 40/1000/CD	SAVE!	4149
7100/80AV 16/700/CD		3499
8100/100 8/700		3199
8100/100 16/1000/CD		3899
8100/100 40/1000/CD	SPECIAL	4499
8100/100AV 16/1000/CD		4099

KEYBOARDS

Apple Design Keyboard	80
Apple Extended Keyboard II	139
Mac Ally 105 Extended	69
Mac Ally Standard with F-Keys	55

HARD DRIVES

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL OWC HARD DRIVES

Apple System Software 7.1 and 30 megs of Shareware and public domain software come installed on all OWC hard drives, PLUS SCSI Director formatting software.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES FEATURE A COMPACT SIZE (8.25" DEEP C 6.25" TALL X 2.25" WIDE), DUAL SCSI PORTS, POWER & SYSTEM CABLES, ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID SELECTION, UNIVERSAL 90-240V 40 WATT POWER SUPPLY, HIGH QUALITY SHOCK RESISTANT CASE, A 30 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE.

Quantum

TRAILBLAZER 3 YR WARRANTY, 12 MS 128K BUFFER, 4500 RPM

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
420MB	189	239
850MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	255	299

ATLAS SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.0 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	699	749
2.1 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	949	999
4.2 GIG 2 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.	1449	1499

CAPELLA SERIES 8.5 MS, 5400 RPM, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.
2.1 GIG *SPECIAL!!* **$849 $899**

FIREBALL SERIES 3 YR WARRANTY, 9.5 MS, 128K BUFFER, 5400 RPM

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
540MB	215	259
1080MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	375	429

GRAND PRIX SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8.6 MS, 7200 RPM, 512K CACHE, 1/2 HEIGHT 3.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
4.28 GIG *SPECIAL!!*	**$1099**	**$1179**

DAYTONA SERIES POWERBOOK DRIVES 1 YR WARRANTY, 2.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
256MB	219	299
514MB	399	479

EXTERNAL POWERBOOK DRIVES INCLUDE POCKET CASE WITH HDI 30 CONNECTOR, AC & ADB POWER

COLOR DISPLAYS

Color 14" 640X480	249
Apple 15" Multiscan	429
Apple 17" Multiscan	929
Apple 20" Multiscan	1999
NEC 2V 14" Multiscan	339
Sony 17SF1 Multiscan	879
Radius Intellicolor 20E	1899
SAMSUNG	
SyncMaster 15 GL	399
SyncMaster 17 GL	739
SyncMstr 20 GLS	1429
Trumphet 17" 832x624 NEW	499

ACCESSORIES

Compact SCSI Case Kit	59
2.5" SCSI Case Kit	79
2-Button ADB Mouse	19

CALL FOR MODEMS, SOFTWARE & OTHER ACCESSORIES

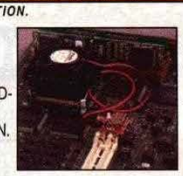
MAC MEMORY

72 PIN SIMMS ALL OWC MEMORY IS NON-COMPOSITE WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY. FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH LCIII, QUADRAS, CENTRIS, & POWER PC.

4 MEG 70NS	149
8 MEG 60 or 70NS	299
16 MEG 60 or 70NS	449

CALL FOR POWERBOOK AND 30 PIN MEMORY.

84 MHZ OWC ROCKET ACCELERATOR



EASY PLUG-ON, NO SOLDERING OR PERMANENT MODIFICATION. 5 MINUTE INSTALLATION. RED AND GREEN LED WARNING LIGHTS SHOW CORRECT INSTALLATION. ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN. FREE TECH SUPPORT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK. SAFELY INCREASES CLOCK SPEED UP TO 40%!

84MHZ ROCKET for 6100/60/66/Performa 61xx/7100/66 ... 79

POWER MAC LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS

256K Cache 129
512K Cache 259

Save $10 When You Buy Both Cache & Rocket Accelerator!

32 MEG PowerPC Upgrade Kit

INCLUDES TWO NEW 16 MEGABYTE, NON-COMPOSITE, 2K REFRESH, 70NS SIMMS WITH A LIFE-TIME WARRANTY.

ADD THE POWER OF 32 MEGABYTES FOR ONLY $829!

WOW!

NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE ILLINOIS — MEMORY MEGA-DEAL!!!

Premier

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC 800 - BIG-4-MAC 244 4 622 FAX-818-719-9115

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC 6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

POWER MACS

8100/100	16/700	3495
8100/100	24/1000	3995
8100/100	40/2000	4645
8100/100AV	24/1000	4445
8100/100AV	72/2000	6095
8100/110		CALL
7100/80	16/700	2845
7100/80	40/1000	3695
7100/80	72/2000	4995
6100/66DOS	16/700CD	2645
6100/66DOS	24/1000CD	3095
6100/66	16/700	1995
6100/66	24/500	2145
6100/66	40/1000	2795

SCANNERS

AGFA ARCUS II	2575
AGFA STUDIO SCAN II	815
POLAROID SPRINT 35	1949
NIKON COOL SCAN	1345
PIXEL CRAFT 4000	2125
EPSON 1200C PRO	1275
HP SCANJET 3C	955

PERFORMA

635		1495
637		1695
638		1895
6112	8/250CD	1925
6115	8/350CD	2150

POWER BOOKS

520	4/240	1650
520	8/320	1850
520C	8/160	2195
520C	12/240	2450
540		CALL
540C		CALL
145B	8/80REF	945
145B	4/240REF	1140
180	8/240REF	2190
180	12/320REF	2375

SYQUEST

200/270MB	495
88/44C	375
EZ DRIVE	CALL

• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS • since 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •

8100/100 AV 8-700CD $3795
8100/80 8-500 ____ $2595
7100/80 8-700 CD ___ $2649
Performa 630 4-250 w/FPU $795
" 575 4-250 w/14" Mon. $895
LaserWriter Pro 810 800dpi, 20ppm $2495

8100/110 16/2GB CD $4895

7100/66AV 8/500 $2095

8100/80 8/500 $2495
Upgraded System w/Apple Original Parts

540C /520 Liquidation!
Call f/the Best Price!
520C 12-320 Modem ____ $2795
520C 4-160/320 __ $1949/2095
540/810 2.5" HD ____ $369/549

TOSHIBA Laptops
T1910CS/T2400CT __ $1329/2250
T3400CT/T4900CT __ $1499/3999

COMPAQ Laptops
LTE Elite 4/75CX M.510 ___ $3295
LTE Elite 4/50CX M.510 ___ $2695

UMAX 630 Scanner
- 1200x600dpi Resolution
- 24-bit Color
- 110-220Volt

$399

UMAX 840 Scanner
- 1600x800dpi Resolution
- 24-bit Color
- 110-220Volt

$489

Best Price Guaranteed!

COMPU.D International, Inc.

(818)780-9457

Dealer line (818)787-0816 Prices reflect C.O.D. orders & are subject to change! FAX (818)787-5555

radius Monitors & Cards
Precision Color Pivot ____ $399*
Precision Color 21" ____ $1399*
E-Machine E-20 20" ____ $599*
Precision 24X/XK _ $549/299
*B Stock Reconditioned with Warranty
All Radius Cards In Stock.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED*

Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/500	$1598
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1789
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2449
7100/80 8/500	$2499
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2849
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	$3349
8100/100 8/700	$3099
8100/100 16/1GB/CD	CALL
8100/100AV 16/1GB/CD	CALL
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$5299
Q630 4MB/0	$798
Q950 8MB/0	$2799

CALL FOR OTHER MAC PRODUCTS

POWERBOOK

PB 520 4/240 HD	$1669
PB 520c 4/160	$1949
PB 520c 4/240 HD	$2159
PB 150 4/240 NEW	CALL

WEEKLY SPECIALS

Color StyleWriter Pro	$459
LC 550 4/160 w/ 14" TRINTRON MONITOR & KEY BOARD	$759
PB 150 4/120	$995
PB 540c 4/320	$2899
Apple 15" Multi-Scan	$439
LaserWriter Select 360	$1198
StyleWriter II ref w/Cable	$129
Apple Extended KB II	$129

Custom Configuration Available

MacBase™ USA Since 1988 (800)951-1230 International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032 1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804 M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

* At the time of purchase only.Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

POWERMAC

Performa 6115/60 8/350/CD	$1499*
6100/66 8/500	$1599
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1799
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2499
7100/66AV16/500/CD	$2849
7100/80 8/500	$2499
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2849
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$3349
8100/100 8/700	$3199
8100/100 16/700/CD	$3599
8100/100 16/1GIG/CD	$3899
8100/100AV 16/700/CD	$3999
8100/100 40/1GIG/CD	$4999
8100/100 72/2GIG/CD	$6199
8100/100 136/2GIG/CD	$7899
8100/100AV 136/2GIG/CD	$8399
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$5499

QUADRA

Quadra 605 4/160	$769
Quadra 630 4/500	$1029
Quadra 650 8/230	$2099
Quadra 950 8/0	$2499
Quadra 950 16/1GIG/CD	$3599

MONITORS

Apple 15" /17"	$429/$949
Sony 14" / 17"	$349/$889

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
SAME PRICE FOR CASH OR CREDIT CARDS.

Performa 6115CD
8MB RAM, 350MB HD, CD Apple Design Keyboard, 15" Trinitron MultiScan Monitor, Mouse Included, Refurbished
ONLY $1649

BLOWOUT SPECIALS!

Refurbished Performas
All units have a 90-Day Warranty.

Performa 475 4/160	$699
Performa 550 5/160/CD	$769
Performa 630CD 8/250/CD	$1599
Performa 6115CD 8/350/CD	$1649
Performa 575 5/250/CD	$849
575 LC 8/250/CD	$899

All Performas are complete systems. Additional Warranties are available.

POWERBOOKS

150 4/120	$949
180 4/120 &180C 4/160	$1799/$1999
520 4/160	$1599
520 4/240 & 4/320	$1799/$1899
520C 4/160 & 12/320	$2099/2649
520C 12/320/FAX 19.2	$2999
540 4/240	$2299
540C 4/320 (call 4 latest price)	???
Duo 280 12/240/Modem	$2799
Duo 280C 4/320	$2999

RADIUS

THUNDER II GX 1152	$799
THUNDER II GX 1600	$1299
Radius Precision 17 Refurbished	$699
Radius Precision 21 Refurbished	$1399
VideoVision ProPack 2.0	$8429
SuperMac Thunder 24	$599
Supermac 21TXL 21"	$2029

PRINTERS

LW 300 Refurb w/new toner	$399
LaserWriter Pro 630	$1699
LaserWriter 16/600 PS	$1999
Apple Select 360	$1099
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	$2695
StyleWriter II InkJet	$209
HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17!	$2799

Explore the World of Macintosh® at...

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Open 7 Days
7 Locations

All Major Credit Cards Accepted.

- KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES
- BEST SELECTION/AVAILBILITY
- LOW-PRICES—GUARANTEED

Macintosh® SuperStores
Computer Town®

We carry a complete line of Apple® Macintosh® Products & Accessories.

FREE APPLE AUTHORIZED MAIL-ORDER CATALOG
1-800-666-0004

ROCK-SOLID SONY® STORAGE

Keep your precious data safe on ultra-reliable **Sony** recordable CD media. Works with all major brands of CD burners and records up to 650 MB of data or 74 minutes of audio on a single **$10** disk! Perfect for archiving data, photos or music. Optional laser-printable label.

CALL NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG

We carry more than **27,000** products for the Macintosh and PC, including Sony magneto-optical storage disks and Sony's new DDS 4mm DAT tape. Call us!

800-741-6227

CDG Systems, Inc.
6225-F Presidential Court
Ft. Myers, Florida 33919
Local/Int'l.: 941-489-4338
FAX: 941-489-4694

INTERNET: http//www.cyberstreet.com/cdg/cdg.htm • **APPLELINK:** cdg.sys • **E-MAIL:** cdgsys@gate.net

---

Big Mac Computers, Inc. Division of WCN

POWER MAC'S

	8/0	8/700	16/1GB	40/2.0	12/2.4	256/350
6100/66	1420	1660	2295	3290	4290	N/A
7100/80	2340	2580	3140	4240	5340	N/A
7100/80AV	2680	2899	3480	4580	5680	N/A
8100/100	2950	3150	3750	4850	5950	12150
8100/100AV	3150	3375	3950	5050	6150	12395
8100/110	4275	4525	5050	6175	7275	13500
8100/110AV	4475	4795	5275	6375	7475	13700

APPLE CD 300I PLUS ADD $239. • SOFTWINDOW ADD $120.
IMB V-RAM ADD $75.•Audio Video Models CALL•6100 DOS Card $535
ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

QUADRA'S

650	8/230	2550
610	8/160DOS	1295
605	4/80	695
630	8/230	1295
950	8/500	3295

POWER BOOKS

540C	4/320	2795
540C	12/320M	3450
540C	36/500M	4625
540	4/240	2395
520C	4/160	2000
520	4/160	1595
180 Ref.	4/80	1595
280C	12/320M	3775
150	8/120M	1800
150	4/120	999

WORK GROUP SERVER

95	16/500DAT	3595
80	16/168DAT	3595
6150	8/500-CD	2650
8150/120MHZ		CALL
9150/8		IN STOCK
Apple Share 4.0		595

SPECIALS

Style Writer II	195
Performa 630	1150
Apple CD 300e+ Ext	239

Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome.Subject to change w/o notice & Limited Qty. All prices are COD

DEMO MAC'S/PARTS

8100/110	8/0	3495
800	8/0	1495
840AV	8/0	2295
950	0/0	1995
1.44	Floppy	199

Toll Free: (800) 761-1999 10837 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025 Tel: (310) 470-7099 Fax: (310) 470-8099

InterMark Technologies 800-914-MACS

Fantastic Simms Offer!

32MB Power PC Upgrade

ROCKET ACCELERATOR & LEVEL 2 CACHE $199.00

PUMPS-UP PPC 6100/7100 40% + INCREASE

8100 Power PC's

8100/100 8/0	$2795
8100/100 8/700	$2995
8100/100 16/700/cd	$3795
8100/100 136/2g/cd	$7450
8100/110 16/2g/cd	$4995
8100/110 136/2g/cd	$8395

8100/100 8/0 $2795

Monitors

17" Apple Multiscan	$ 625
20" Apple Multiscan	$1025
17" OEM Color Mon	$ 695
20" OEM Color Mon	$1195
14" Apple AV Color	$ 595

HARD DRIVES

2.1 Gig HP C2490	$ 895
4.0 Gig Quantum G/P	$1099
850 Quantum Trail/B	$ 295
2.1 Gig FWD 2100fast	$1295
External Case	$ 95

FAX 708-518-8856
Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice.
M-F 8am-9pm • Sat. 10am-4pm • Sun. 12pm-4pm

Don't leave your audience in the dark.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER
Color LCD Data/Video Projector

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER gives new light to your computer-based presentation. Its millions of colors shine so brightly they form a brilliant image even in normal room light. This means you don't turn off your lights or your audience.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is a complete multi-media show in a briefcase. Just walk into your appointment or briefing— open the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER's case, cable up your VGA compatible or MAC computer, and within seconds, the show begins! With its on board digital video and high quality stereo speakers, it is self contained in every aspect of your presentation.

Best of all, the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is backed by Sayett's full 1-year warranty and reputation as a leader in color LCD projection systems.

For more information, or a free demonstration,
call 1-800-678-SHOW (7469)
(716) 264-9250
In Europe: +31 (1804) 62833

SAYETT

Projections of things to come.

It's time to come out of the dark.

This product on GSA Schedule

Everything SyQuest gives you, except the high price.

- 100% SyQuest Compatible
- IBM HQ* Media
- **DLC** for Reliability
- XXCAL Inc. Tested
- Licensed by SyQuest
- ISO 9002 Certified

The Nomai family of SyQuest compatible Removable Cartridges provide the optimum in data storage performance. Nomai cartridges are the most shock-resistant cartridge available on the market today. This tremendous shock-resistance is obtained by DLC (Diamond Like Coating). DLC protects against airborne particles which result in a long-life cartridge you can trust. That's why our customers have the confidence to put their most valuable data on 44MB and 88MB Removable Cartridges manufactured by Nomai. Backed by a 5-year warranty, Nomai offers unparalleled dependability and performance at an unbeatable price.

You be the judge!
Call today for the nearest authorized Nomai reseller.

1-800-55Nomai

Manufactured and sold under license from SyQuest
*IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.. SyQuest is a tradename of SyQuest Technology Inc..

NOMAÏ™
Always on the move

External Wide SCSI Storage Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

8 GB Wide Disk Array Only $4195
4 GB Wide Disk Array Only $3095
2 GB Wide Disk Array Only $2095

Wide Disk Array Tower RAID-0, -1, -4, and -5 For Power Macintosh

4 GB System Low as $CALL
8 GB System Low as $CALL
12 GB System Low as $CALL

Obtain Top Performance With VideoVision Studio, Telecast, Media 100, and Targa2000.

Position For Optional DDS-2 DAT Backup Drive
A/C Power Switch
Guide Rails
SCSI-3 Wide Hard Disk Drives Single Connector Attachment
Disk Drive Latching Clips
Hard Disk Drive Status LEDs

Includes ATTO SiliconExpress IV Wide SCSI NuBus card, Remus striping software, disk performance optimization utility, high impedance data cables, active termination, and our two year warranty with superior technical support. Sustained transfer rates high as 14.5 MB/s with VideoVision "FIND" rate to 6.2 MB/s. No thermal recalibration. Employs embedded servo, wide SCSI hard disk drives.

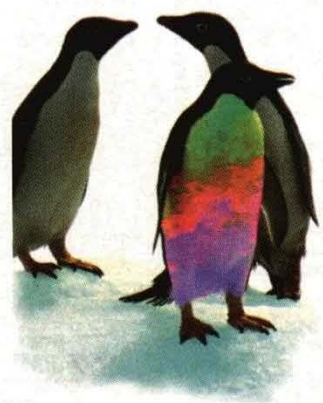
External Standard SCSI Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers
1 GB External SCSI Drive Only $605
2 GB External SCSI Drive Only $1065
4 GB External SCSI Drive Only $1645
Ask About Our SCSI and Ethernet Hardware

Call Charles F. McConathy, René Kropf, or Dan Hatch For Free Price List and Benchmark Sheet
TEL: (714) 727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-XPROMAX (977-6629) • FAX: (714) 727-3546

proMAX **ProMax Technology**
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

If you're tie-dye and they're black-tie—

The DOS on Mac card ties your Mac in with their PCs



Now as a Mac user in a corporation with mixed DOS and Mac environments, you don't have to feel like you're left out in the cold.

Reply's **DOS** on **Mac** card is designed with a real 486 processor to deliver performance equal to a dedicated PC. Plugging directly into the PDS slot of your Mac, the **DOS** on **Mac** card provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals. Open, run and print DOS and Windows applications, use DOS and Windows CD-ROMs, even copy and paste between Macintosh and Windows applications.

The **DOS** on **Mac** card is the fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows on Macintosh Quadra and Centris and Power Macintosh 7100/66 systems.

Call us today and swim with the rest of the gang

1-800-801-6898

reply™
Reply Corporation
The System Enhancement Company

Reply delivers Windows and DOS capabilities to Apple Macintosh computers. In addition, Reply provides complete motherboard replacements for the IBM ValuePoint, PS/1 and PS/2 families, and Compaq Deskpro and ProLinea families. Reply Corporation Telephone: 408-942-4804 Fax: 408-956-2793

All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

MegaStor The Price Leader On Drives, Memory, Accessories and More!

DayStar Processors

Call For Best Prices On DayStar Processor Upgrades!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHZ Power Pro 601

Asante' Networking

We're Your Best Connection For Asanté Networking Products.

ASANTÉ™ ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

3563 Empleo St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card MasterCard DISCOVER

MacALLY Accessories

3 Year Warranty On All Models!

105 Key Extended ADB Keyboard	$60.99
96 Key Standard ADB Keyboard	$47.99
Single Button ADB Mouse	$20.99
Game Pad-ADB (5modes w/driver)	$30.99
Joystick-ADB (5 modes w/driver)	$45.99
Trackball ADB	$43.99

SCSI Cables and Accessories

Passive Term. C50M Single-ended	$5.99
Passive Term. C50M-C50M Pass-Thru	$5.99
Active Term. C50M Single-ended	$9.99
SCSI Sniffer (7 LED's) C50M Sin. End	$34.99
SCSI Sniffer (7LED's) C50-C50M Pass	$47.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Terminators	$Call
SCSI Sys. Cable, CPU to SCSI C50M	$5.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M 3'	$6.99
SCSI System Cable (Double Shield)	$8.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M (Dbl Shield)	$9.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Cables	$Call

MegaStor Systems, Inc.

Stack The Unlimited Configuration MegaStack

STACK IT!

- Buy 1 power base and build your own system.
- Power base and 1 additional unit starts your stack.
- Unlimited options for adding additional units.

Start your stack today! Add $49.00 to any external drive price.

Stack It! Hard Drives

Quantum	Int.	Ext.
2.5" Quantum Portable (1 year warr.)		
256 MB Daytona	$230.	$280.
514 MB Daytona	$398.	$458.
3.5" Quantum LPS Drives (2 year warr.)		
365 MB Lightning	$168.	$218.
540 MB Lightning	$224.	$275.
730 MB Lightning	$248.	$298.

Ask Us About The New FireBall and Trailblazer Drives!!

SyQuest

SyQuest Drives (2 year warranty)		
5.25" 200 MB Incl For Cart.	$424	$464.
3.25" 270 MB Incl For Cart.	$424.	$464.
SyQuest Cartridges (5 year warranty)		
200 MB Pre Formatted	$73.50	
270 MB Pre Formatted	$58.00	
Nomai Carts for SyQuest (5 year warr.)		
44 MB Pre Formatted	$32.99	
88 MB Pre Formatted	$37.99	

FUJITSU

3.5" Fujitsu Drives		
530MB M2684SAU (2yr warr)	$215.	$265.
1.08GB M1606SAU (3yr warr)	$519.	$574.
2.1GB M2915SAU (5yr warr)	$900.	$955.
Fujitsu Magneto Optical Drives		
230MB M2512 (1 yr warr)	Lowest Price!.	
Magneto Optical Formatted Media		
Qty. 1-4	$32.00 ea.	
5 or more	$30.00 ea.	

Seagate

3.5" Seagate Drives (5 year warranty)		
2.1GB ST12400N Hawk 2	$958.	$1010.
4.3GB ST15230N Hawk 4	$1338.	$1395.
1.7GB ST11950N Barr. 1	$950.	$999.
2.1GB ST12550N Barr. 2	$1049.	$1099.
4.3GB ST15150N Barr. 4	$1550.	$1615.
9.1GB ST410800N Elite 9	$Call.	$Call.

Corporate, Large & Small Business, Volume Orders Call...

800 469-5100 714 723-5100

Education, Government, Home Office Call...

800 266-2242 714 498-6901

We accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover, and COD Cashier's check upon approval. Corporate, Government, and University P.O.'s accepted. Other P.O.'s accepted at MegaStor's discretion. Due to volatility in the market, all prices and availability subject to change without notice. MegaStor will not be responsible for typographical errors.

Sale! 8100/110 ONLY $2999!

$0 DOWN LEASING

PowerPC 8100/110 Super Station

- PowerPC 8100/110MHZ w/CD
- 40MB RAM, 2.0GB HD
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" SE Trinitron monitor
- SuperMac Thunder 24 video card
- Tamarack 12000c, 24-bit, 1200 dpi flatbed w/transparency
- Multifunctional Drive: SyQuest 200 plus Sony 650 optical
- SuperMicro Extended Services

CPU starting at $2999

ZERO DOWN! $8 A DAY!! $243 PER MONTH

CPU/XKey/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
8100/110/162.0GB/CD	**None/Thunder 24**	**$5299**	**$121**	SALE
8100/110/72/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$8049	$184	
8100/110/136/4.3GB/CD	**Sony 20" /Thunder 24**	**$12,228**	**$280**	SALE
8100/80AV/72/540/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$7499	$171	
7100/66/24/1.0GB	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$4699	$107	
7100/80/40/700/CD	Sony 20" /Thunder 24	$7295	$167	
6100/66/24/540	14" hi-res color monitor	$2575	$58	
6100/60 8/350	**14" hi-res color monitor**	**$1799**	**$44**	SALE

44MB Cartridges $29!

SyQuest Cartridges

LOW Prices

Cartridges		Price	
270MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$56	
200MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$70	
105MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$50	
88MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$37 /45**	SALE
44MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$29 /39**	SALE

Optical Cartridges

3.5" Optical	Price	
Sony 128MB	$29	
DSC 128MB	**$17**	SALE
Komag 128MB	$24	
Komag 230MB	**$28**	SALE
Sony 230MB	$39	

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

5.25" Optical	Price	
Sony 650MB	$75	
3m 650MB	$75	
DSC 650MB (512 b/s)	$64	
Komag 650	$69	
Tahiti II 1.0GB	$159	
Komag 1.0GB	$81	
dsc 1.3GB	$79	
Komag 1.3GB	**$83**	SALE
Sony 1.3GB	$95	

Tape Cartridges	Price	
Sony DAT 90m	**$12**	SALE
Sony DAT 120m	$24	
Maxell 8mm 112m	$21	
Sony 6250	$25	
Sony 6525	$29	

COREL REWRITABLE OPTICAL DISK

Corel 1.3GB Optical Cartridges $85!

- Compatible with all magneto optical drives
- 100% defect-free
- Data integrity guaranteed for 30 years!

Corel Cartridge	Price	
600/650MB	$65	
1.2/1.3GB	**$85**	SALE

COREL

SyQuest 270MB $400!

SyQuest Drives

- High speed—13ms access time!
- 3.5" format
- Compatible with 105MB cartridges
- Meets imaging and publishing storage requirements

Model	Internal	External	dsc	
SyQuest 270	**$360**	**$400**	**$425**	SALE
SyQuest 200	**$345**	**$385**	**$410**	SALE
SyQuest 105	$155	$195	$220	
SyQuest 88C	$255	$295	$320	
SyQuest 44	$130	$160	$185	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.

Optical Drives

Sony 1.3GB $1699!

- High 2.0MB per second transfer rate
- Economical storage of large color images and digital audio/video data
- Durable cartridges keep data safe for up to 30 years!

Model	Capacity	Size	External	dsc	
Sony 650	**650MB**	**5.25"**	**$999**	**$1049**	SALE
MaxOptix-TII	1.0GB	5.25"	$1299	$1349	
MaxOptix-TIII	1.3GB	5.25"	$1989	$2039	
Sony 1.3GB	**1.3GB**	**5.25"**	**$1699**	**$1749**	SALE
Olympus 128	128MB	3.5"	$389	$439	
Fujitsu-230	**230MB**	**3.5"**	**$569**	**$619**	SALE
IBM 230	230MB	3.5"	$549	$599	
Most-256	256MB	3.5"	$499	$559	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

Apple/IBM 730MB Turbo $310!

Hard Drives

DSC Turbo Drives

- 72 hour replacement
- Active terminator FREE!
- FWB FREE!

Quantum	Speed	Internal	External	dsc	
GO256MB	17ms	$185	$275	$300	SALE
G0512MB	**17ms**	**$375**	**$455**	**$480**	SALE
42MB	**10ms**	**$79**	**$139**	**$164**	SALE
270MB	10ms	$140	$200	$225	
365MB	10ms	$145	$205	$230	
540MB	10ms	$195	$255	$280	
730MB	10ms	$215	$275	$300	
1.0GB	10ms	$385	$445	$470	
1.4GB	9.5ms	$659	$719	$744	
2.1GB	9.5ms	$879	$939	$964	
4.2GB	**9.5ms**	**$1145**	**$1205**	**$1230**	SALE

IBM	Speed	Internal	External	dsc	
730MB	**10ms**	**$225**	**$285**	**$310**	SALE

Seagate	Speed	Internal	External	dsc	
1.0GB Hawk 1, 9ms		$519	$579	$629	
2.4GB Hawk 2, 9ms		$839	$899	$949	
2.4GB B'cuda 2, 9ms		$1039	$1099	$1149	
9.1GB Elite 9, IIms		**$2689**	**$2789**	**$2839**	SALE

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.
For Active Termination, add $29. Additional 50/50 SCSI cables, $15 each.

Scanners

Umax Vista S8 Pro $919!

- 24-bit color
- 400 x 800 dpi, interpolation to 6400 dpi
- Cold cathode lamp technology
- Only 21 seconds for a full page color scan!

UMAX

Scanner	Description	Price	
DSC 6000c	**600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE**	**$449**	SALE
DSC 8000c	800 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$549	
DSC 12000C w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$949	
Agfa StudioScan II	400 dpi flatbed	$819	
Agfa Arcus II w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed	$2579	
ScanMaker III	1200 dpi flatbed	$2249	
ScanMaker IIHR	**600 dpi flatbed**	**$828**	SALE
Umax PowerLook	1200 dpi flatbed	$2449	
Umax Vista S8 Pro	**800 dpi flatbed**	**$919**	SALE
Nikon CoolScan	**2700 dpi slide**	**$1369**	SALE
Polaroid SprintScan	2700 dpi slide	$1859	
StudioScan II adapter	transparency upgrade	$379	
Microtek adapter	transparency upgrade	$519	

Apple 15" Color Monitor $399!

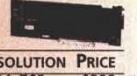
Monitors

- Super fine pitch trinitron tube
- 15" diagonal screen
- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- .25mm aperture grille pitch
- Flat, anti-glare screen
- Color temperature adjustable from 5000° to 9300°K

Monitor	Resolution	Price	
Sony 1425	14in, .25mm, 1024x768	$321	
Sony 15SF	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	$439	
Sony 17SF	**17in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$859**	SALE
Sony 20SE	20in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$1889	
NEC 17XE	17in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$979	
Apple 15	**15in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$399**	SALE
Apple 17	17in, .26mm, 1024x768	$799	
Radius 21	21in, .31mm, 1600x1200	$2069	

radius

Video Cards



Video Cards	Resolution	Price	
Radius Spectrum 24 Series V	1024x768	$399	
Radius Thunder 24 Series IV	**1024x768**	**$799**	SALE
Radius Spectrum Power, 1152	1152x870	$1138	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	1152x870	$1819	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1360	1360x1024	$2239	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	**1600x1200**	**$2769**	SALE

Sony SDT-5000 $939!

Tape Drives

FREE! 72 hour Replacement Guarantee with any tape drive purchase!

- Built in data compression
- 16GB per 120 meter tape

Model	Capacity	Size	MacKit	dsc	
Sony SDT-2000	2GB	3.5"HH	$725	$775	
Sony SDT-5000	**5-16GB**	**3.5"HH**	**$939**	**$989**	SALE
Exabyte 8205	**2-5GB**	**5.25"HH**	**$1479**	**$1529**	SALE
Exabyte 8505XL	5-10GB	5.25"HH	$2189	$2239	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW II and terminator.
Turbo version includes Retrospect.

800-352-3412

Extended hours! Weekdays: 6:00am to 8:00pm Saturday: 8:00am to 4:00pm

72 Hour Replacement Guarantee

Purchase $400 or more and get the full version of Microsoft Office 3.0 or Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 for only $299

SuperMicro

Image Processing Specialists

385 Van Ness Ave. #110, Torrance, CA 90501

310-782-5760 International • 310-782-5974 Fax

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introdutory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- Compact & portable
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and MAC compatible
- Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

Quantum 3.5" HARD DRIVES*

42MB	LPS	$59
105MB	LPS	$89
170MB	LPS	$109
340MB	LPS	$159
540MB	Lightning	$215
730MB	Lightning	$249
1080MB	Empire	$569
2100MB	Atlas	$899
4280MB	Atlas	$1399

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

256MB	Daytona	$229
341MB	Daytona	$329
514MB	Daytona	$415

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MACINTOSH

1MB	1X8 80ns	$35
2MB	2X8 80ns	$76
4MB	4X8 70ns	$135
4MB	1X32 70ns	$149
8MB	2X32 70ns	$289
16MB	4X32 60ns	$469
256K	VRAM	$15
512K	VRAM	$35

POWERMAC CACHE

256K	2nd level	$135
512K	2nd level	$289

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE & ALL CABLES. 60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

HARD DISK ENCLOSURES

Portable	...$58
Zero Footprint	...$58
4-Bay Case	...$129
7-Bay Case	...$229
Pocket Case	...$29

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard for Macintosh	...$55
ADB Mouse for Macintosh	...$21
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	..$24
Phonet Connector	..$7
Powerbook Adaptor	...$19

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 366-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.

T.D. CURRAN

1-800-645-2533 Fax: (360) 366-3900
T.D. CURRAN INC., P.O. BOX 130, 8282 CUSTER SCHOOL ROAD, CUSTER , WA, 98240

GET THE WHOLE PICTURE FOR LESS THAN YOU EXPECT.

$749.00 Retail price

Introducing the TC178X 17" AutoSync Color Display monitor. It features a high resolution .28 dot pitch Hitachi tube, 75 Hz flicker-free refresh rate, and a non-glare screen. It's EnergyStar™ compliant and comes complete with easy-access controls, and tilt-swivel base. And, like all Genova products, has a two-year warranty with a 30-day money-back guarantee.

Order direct by calling 310-538-4102.

Genova Inc. 709 East Walnut Ave., Carson, California 90746
©1995 Genova Inc. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

GENOVA™
See what you're missing.

Extend Your PowerBook Runtime!

Offer Expires 6/30/1995

Mention this ad and you may purchase the **BTI Retail Kit** which includes both the **MC-120** battery and **MC-CHR** charger for only **$80.00** ($189.90 value if sold seperately)

- *The MC-120 is a replacement battery for PowerBook 140 thru 180C.*
- *The MC-CHR is a full cycle conditioning charger with all necessary adapters. (Conditions original & BTI batteries.)*

* Call BTI for full line of Macintosh PowerBook, Duo and Newton accessories.

MC-CHR

MC-120

BATTERY TECHNOLOGY, INC.
5700 Bandini Blvd., Commerce, CA90040
Tel: (213) 728-7874 • Fax: (213) 728-7996
Orders: (800) 982-8284 • AppleLink: BATTERY.TECH

You Can't Buy a Faster Network Fax System

FaxPro II 14.4™ offers your network users the cost-saving speed of 14.4 kbps fax coupled with Cypress' ultra easy-to-use multiuser fax software. FaxPro II's features build upon the award-winning original FaxPro™.

FAXPRO II™ multiuser 14.4

Features include:

• Fax send and receive • Automatic fax queuing and conversion on the server • Address book with mailing list function • Operates on virtually any type of network • System 6 and 7 compatible • Complete hardware and software system

For additional information call: 408-752-2700.
Cypress Research Corporation
240 East Caribbean Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089
Fax: 408-752-2735 AppleLink: CYPRESS

Mac Networking Solutions

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

*** CLEARANCE ITEMS ***

**New Toner for Select 300/310/360 $69.00

USED ITEMS

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac II	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$299.00
*Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Apple Hi-Res Mono Monitor		$69.00
Mac IIci Cache Cards		$15.00
LaserSelect 300		$349.00
Stylewriter II		$189.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner		$499.00
PB Express Modems		$99.00
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive		$129.00
**Personal Laser LS		$279.00

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter550C Color Ink-Jet Printer (Factory Refurb) $299.00

*** NEW ***

Quadra 630 4/250	$899.00
Apple Color Plus Display	$299.00
Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$349.00
Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$299.00
Apple One Scanner	$399.00
Ext. Hard Drive Case	$69.00
Extended Keyboards	$75.00
Adobe PhotoShop V2.5LE	$69.00

*** USED ***

Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$225.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$325.00
Mac LC	4/80	$379.00
Mac LC II	4/40	$399.00
Mac LC II	4/120	$429.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$675.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$799.00

(Other Configurations Available)

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 15" MultiScan (Refurb)	$399.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple Extended II Keyboards	$115.00

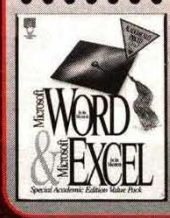
*** HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW ***

Performa 575
8/250 W/CD
►$1,299.00◄

$129.00
Apple 12"
Mono Monitor

Apple Newton MessagePad
Now truly affordable...
Only $129.00

New Apple 8•24 Video Card - $129.00
ONLY $99.00 With Any CPU



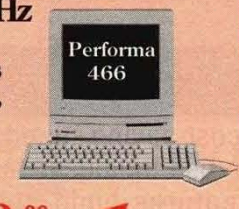
New Microsoft Word/Excel Bundle
$79.00
Only $49 With CPU
Word V5.1 /Excel V4.0

New NEC CD ROM Drive
$69.00
Includes: DRIVE 7 & The Merchant CDs

FACTORY REFURBISHED

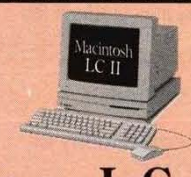
Performa 550
5/160 W/CD
68030 33MHz
►$899.00◄

Performa 466
4/160 68030 33MHz
INCLUDES:
Performa Plus
Color Display,
Keyboard,
Mouse &
ClarisWorks

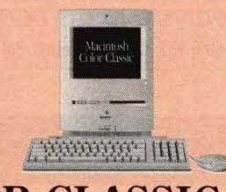


►$729.00◄

USED ITEMS



Mac LC II
4/120 W/Kbd
& New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
►$499.00◄
*For Color System: Add $150



COLOR CLASSIC 4/80
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
►$749.00◄

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products And Also Offer Extended Warranties On All Apple Equipment

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

MEMORY IS A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER
YOUR ULTIMATE MEMORY UPGRADE SOLUTION

YOU PROVIDE THE MEMORY, WE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SOLUTIONS

SimmSaver Adapters (Patent Pending), simple to use, plug and play Memory Conversion Adapters for 30-Pin and 72-Pin SIMMs.

NEW!

Apple developers! Introducing the new
DIMMsavers

the logical solution for saving your 72-Pin SIMMs. Converts the SIMMs into 4MB, 16MB 64-Bit wide DIMM Modules.

SIMM+ available in 4MB+ and 16MB+

SimmSaver Technology, Inc.
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions

1-800-636-7281

Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
FAX ON DEMAND 24 HOURS
http:/WWW.elysian.net/simmsaver/
Email=simmsaver @elysian.net
228 N. Pennsylvania • Wichita, KS 67214

30 PIN SIMMS
1X8-80/70
1X8 FX
2X8-80/70
4X8-80/70
4X8 PAL
4X8-FX
8X8-70
16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32-70/60 4MB
2X32-70/60 8MB
4X32-70/60 16MB
8X32-70/60 32MB
Non Composite

FPU
68882-25, 68882-33
PMMU CHIPS
All Printer Memory

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL MAC MEMORY

1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Tel. 508-683-2325
Fax. 508-975-5232

Life Time Warranty

Data Memory Systems
15 Union St.
Lawrence, MA. 01840

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

Memory Upgrade Specialists

POWER BOOK
100:
2MB, 4MB, 6MB
140,145,170
2MB,4MB,6MB
160,165,180
4MB.6MB,8MB,10MB
165C,180C
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB

PB 150 & DUO 210 ,230, 250, 270C
4MB, 8MB,12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB, 36MB

BLACKBIRD
520, 520C, 540, 540C
4MB, 8MB, 16MB,24MB 32MB

VRAM
256k VRAM, 512k VRAM
4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS
1 MB VIDEO ZIPS

DRAM
256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS

The BEST CACHE
For Your Power Macintosh

1024K Cache as low as	$395
512K Cache as low as	$275
256K Cache	$165

(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING)

Accelerate your Power Mac safely!
The L2 Company
Cache Designers Since 1990

Double Your Memory Speed!

"Ask about our 256K cache trade-in program."
No Sales Tax Charged Outside Georgia
15 Day UNCONDITIONAL
Money Back Guarantee (& 1 Yr. Warr.)
For orders, Call: (800) 527-9772
Info: (404) 641-9650, L2@atlanta.com
The L2 Company: 3544 Jefferson Township Pkwy, Marietta, GA, 30066, USA
International Orders Welcomed
FAX: (404) 641-9433 FedEx

Power Macs

Power Mac 6100/66 8/500	1,499
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500/CD	1,699
Power Mac 6100AV/66 8/350/CD	2,099
Power Mac 7100/80 8/500	2,399
Power Mac 7100/80 8/700/CD	2,939
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700	2,899
Power Mac 8100/100 AV 16/1000/CD	3,799
Performa 475 4/250	699
Powerbook 540C 4/320	3,099

Apple PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	263
PLW 320	819
PLW 360	1,099
LW PRO16/600	1,869
LW PRO 630	1,619

Apple MONITORS

14"Plus	279
14"AV	549
15"Multiscan	449
17"Multiscan	899
20"Multiscan	1,849

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

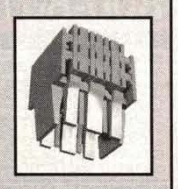
1 800 404-9976

MACNET
Tel (305) 597-9699 Fax (305) 591-4391
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

VARIABLE SPEED CPU BOOSTER

by Trinity Works, Inc.

• Performa... (6110, 6112, 6115, 6117 & 6118)	up to	84MHz
• PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/80	up to	87MHz
• Power Mac 8100/80	up to	93 MHz
• Power Mac 8100/100	up to	126MHz



Universal PowerPak ULTIMATE UPGRADE w/256k Cache — $119 / $249

PowerPak includes:
Universal PowerPak™ CPU Cooling Fan
Toll-Free tech support
Money Back Guarantee!
One Year Warranty

Rotary Switch to Vary Clock Settings without changing crytals!
Trinity Booster Patch for System Update 1.0
No soldering or Permanent alterations to the motherboard.

Other Mac Kits: Quadras/Centris 610 & 650, Q840

6000 Shepherd Mtn. Cv. Suite 221 Austin, Texas 78730
v 512-338-9536
f 512-338-1992

800.278.4944
Visa/MC/AmEx POs Welcome

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

WANTED: USED SIMMS

TOP $$$ PAID

256K to 32MB
All Sizes & Types
New and used SIMMS available

WE BUY MACS

Mac Solutions
(310) 394-0001
FAX (310) 394-7744

POWER MACS

6100/66 8/500	$1595
8/500/CD	$1785
8/500/CD/AV	$2189
7100/80 8/500	$2395
8/500/CD	$2672
16/500/CD/AV	$3159
8100/100 8/700	$3163
16/1000/CD	$3967
16/1000/CD/AV	$4185

LEASING FOR BUS & STARTUPS!

POWERBOOKS

POWERBOOK 150	$898
POWERBOOK 520	$1456
POWERBOOK 520C	$1950
POWERBOOK 540C	$2849

DEC ALPHA SYSTEMS

166 Mhz System - $4,995
w/NT3.5-Dealers Welcomed!

MONITORS - 1 YR WAR.

17" SONY (refurb)	$595
20" SONY (refurb)	$785

SOFTWARE!!!

MicroSoft™ Office 4	$179!!
PageMaker 5.0	$399!!
Seventh Guest CD	$39!!

SONY M.O. DRIVES

1.3 GIG Ext. 521	$1381!!
630 MB Ext. 501	$799!!
1.3 GIG/630 Cart.	$75/55!

PERFORMAS!!

PERFORMA 6115(R)	$1997!!

Computer Guys
TEL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722

Call us in tax-free New Hampshire for advice and our fax price list.
Prices reflect cash discount & subject to change without notice. Fifteen percent restocking fee.

PowerPC 6100/66

8/500	1577.
8/500CD	1777.
16/500Dos	2497.
16/700CD	2295.
16/1Gig/CD	2495.

7100/80

8/500	2497.
8/700CD	2797.
32/700CD	3597.
32/2Gig/CD	4277.
AV16/500CD	3297.

8100/100

8/700	3279.
16/1Gig/CD	3995.
40/2Gig/CD	5247.
72/4Gig/CD	7199.
AV 16/1Gg/CD	4275.
AV 40/2Gg/CD	5675.
110 16/2GgCD	CALL

QUADRA'S

610 8/230CD	1399.
610 8/500CD	1547.
650 8/500CD	2297.
650 8/1GigCD	2577.
950 8/230	2895.
950 72/1Gig/CD	5475.
950 136/2.4/CD	7850.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Large format printers 11x17 full bleed
600dpi Elite-XL608 $2599.
800dpi Elite-XL808 $3470.
Write-Move II $185.

$149. RasterOps Duo Mate 8 Mini-Dock

PowerBook's

150 4/120	995.
520 4/160	1525.
520c 4/160	2045.
540c 4/320	2745.
540c 12/320M	3365.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter II	249.
Apple Color 2400	489.
Apple Laser Pro-630	1745.
HP DeskWriter 560c	485.
HP 4M Plus Laser	1925.
HP 4MV Laser	2745.

Select 360 $1095.
HP 4M $1295.
AGFA

Studio Scan II	797.
Arcus Plus II	2499.

FARGO

Premiera Color	599.
Premiera Pro Color	1345.
Pictura 310	3495.

UMAX

Vista S6-Pro	747.
Vista S8-Pro	835.
Vista T630	1045.
PowerLook(New)	3145.

MICROTEK

ScanMaker II	487.
ScanMaker IIHR	987.
ScanMaker IIG	377.
ScanMaker III	2397.
ScanMaker IISP	737.

SUPERMAC

17T Triniton	697.
17TXL Color	675.
20TXL Color	1595.
PressView 21"	3027.
Thunder 24GT	1295.
Thunder 4GX1152	1877.
Thunder 4GX1360	2247.
Thunder 4GX1600	2777.

radius

Video vsn Studio	3577.
Video vsn Pro	CALL
Media 100	CALL
Telecast systems	CALL

Package Deals

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD 17" Color KB, Fax Mdm
$ 2575
Lease $104.

PowerMac 7100/80 40/700 CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax
$ 4895.
Lease $ 135.

PowerMac 8100/100 72/1Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax
$ 6895.
Lease $ 179.

PowerMac 8100/110 264/2Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color, Ext.KB
$ 14,799.
Lease $ 379.

Business Leasing Available.

DATA MICRO COMPUTER
Dealers & International Sales Welcome!
Best Prices, Service, Delivery! Visa/Mastercard ok!
For Orders Only! 800-345-1234
TEL: (310) 398-3300
FAX: (310) 391-2488
3847 Grand View Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

SUPERMAC
17" Multiscan $ 545.
20" Trinitron $1495.
21" Color Hi-Res $1599.
Get a Free Fax Modem w. purchase

MAC SPOT
YOUR SPOT PRICE

POWER MACS

Power Mac 6100/66 8/0	1,369
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500/CD	1,699
Power Mac 7100/80 8/0	2,249
Power Mac 7100/80 8/500/CD	2,689
Power Mac 8100/100 8/0	2,699
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700/CD	3,099

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/0	549
Performa 575 8/250/CD	1,349
Powerbook 540C 4/320	3,099

PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	199
Sty. Color 2400	439
Sty. Color PRO	439
PLW 320	819
PLW 360	1,099

ACCESSORIES

Design Keyboard	77
Extended Keyboard	139
Geoport	119
Apple CD 300E	219
Apple 17" Monitor	899

1 800 680-1112

M.P.D
1-800-993-5673

Power Macintosh

6100/66 8/350	$1,621.
6100/66 8/350 CD	$1,807.
7100/80 8/500	$2,583.
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2,885.
7100/80 AV 16/700 CD	$3,412.
8100/100 8/700	$3,232.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	$3,984.
8100/100 AV 16/1000 CD	$4,176.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	$5,677.

FREE 2nd Day shipping on CPU's only

Powerbooks

Powerbook 150 4/120	$975.
Powerbook 520 4/160	$1,527.
Powerbook 520C 4/160	$2,040.
Powerbook 540 4/240	$2,300.
Powerbook 540C 4/320	$3,095.
Powerbook 540C 12/500 Mdm	$4,095.
Powerbook Duo 280C 4/320	$3,284.

Printers / CD's

Color Stylewriter Pro	$561.
Stylewriter II	$266
Color Stylewriter 2400	$468.
Personal Laserwriter 320	$845.
Personal Laserwriter 360	$1,399.
Laserwriter 16/600	$1,999.
Apple CD 300e+ w/CD's Bundle	$275.

48 Hours turn around on warranty parts

Performas Special

Performa 475 4/250 Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$999.
Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,149.
Performa 630 8/250 CD Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,490.

Monitors

Apple 14" Color Plus Display	$283.
Apple 15" / 17" Multiple Scan	$445. / $890.
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	$1,878.
Sony 15" /17" MultiScan	$441. / $870.
Sony 20" MultiScan 20se	$1,910.

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect Cash discount. All prices and availability subject to change. All Major credit cards accepted.Se Habla Espanol. International orders and fax orders Welcome.
(*)Certain conditions apply, please call for details.

30 Days Money Back Guarantee (*)

SyQuest Technologies

88MB External - Mac	329.
200MB External - Mac	465.
270MB External - Mac	445.
44MB / 88MB Cartridges	40. / 45.
105MB / 270MB Cartridges	50. / 55.
200MB	66.

Quantum External HD's

365MB SCSI External	233.
540MB SCSI External	256.
730MB SCSI External	324.
1080MB SCSI External	603.
2100MB SCSI External	944.

Includes Cables & FWB SW

PH (305) 477-4441
Fax (305) 477-4602

Classified

Classified

Mac Brokers

"Low Cost Source for NEW Apple & HP Products"

HEWLETT PACKARD **Call for daily unadvertised Specials**

Prices reflect a cash discount and are subject to change.

INKJET PRINTERS

HP Deskwriter 320 **W/Feeder**.....$349
HP Deskwriter 560c $465
HP Deskwriter 600 .....*NEW!*.....$289
HP Deskwriter 660c .....*NEW!*.....$475
HP Deskjet 1200c/PS $1,579

LASER PRINTERS

Desk Writer 660 ..... $499
DW 320 Bundle $358
HP Laserjet 4M+ **W/Toner** $1,865
HP Laserjet 5MP **W/Toner** ....*NEW!*..... **$1,055**
HP Laserjet 4Si MX **W/Toner** $4,075
HP Laserjet 4MV **W/Toners** $2,799

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 3p Mac $469
HP Scanjet 3cx Mac ..... **CALL**

"For the best service and price do not buy before calling a helpful Macbrokers representative!"

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/250 .....$710
Performa 630 8/250CD Mon & KBD....$1,425

POWERBOOKS

Powebook 150 4-120 ..... $972
Powerbook 540C 12-500 MDM $4,095

POWER MACS

6100 **66** 8-500 / 8-500 CD ....$1,606/$1,791
7100 **80** 8-500.....$2,559
7100 **80** 8-700 CD.....$2,859
7100 **80** 16-700 CD AV.....$3,380
8100 **100** 16-700 CD .....*IN STOCK!*... **CALL**
8100 **100** 8-700 .....*IN STOCK!*.... **CALL**
8100 **100** 16-1GB CD AV..... **CALL**
8100 **110** 16-2GB CD ..... **CALL**

MONITORS

Apple Color Plus Display $280
Apple Multiscan 15/17 Display $445/890
Apple Multiscan 20 Display $1,875

1-800-MAC-5535

Se Habla Español
International Sales and Dealers Welcomed
(305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED MACS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

COMPLETE UPGRADE

C610, Q610, Q660 to PM 6100/66. .$895
VX Q650, C650 to PM 7100/80. .$1450
Q800, Q840av to PM 8100/100 . .$2250
PM 8100/110 . .$2490
PowerMac 8100/80 to PM 8100/110 . .$1350
LCII, LCIII to Quadra 605..$495

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

POWERMACS

8100/110 16/2g/cd . . .$4995
8100/100 8/700/cd . . .$2990
7100/80 8/700/cd . . .$2750
7100/66 8/500 . . . . .$1990
6100/66-dos 16/500/cd$2480

QUADRAS

840av 8/230-D $2500
800 8/230-D $2170
650 8/230-D $1990
630 4/250-D $1030
605 4/160-D . . . . . $ 780

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

SPECIAL

Q605 4/160, Ext. Kb., 14" Color Monitor...$1099
Q610 8/230, FPU, Ext. Kb., 14" Color Monitor...$1445
Powerbook 150 4/120 with carrying case....$950

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

ICN INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING

TRADE IN & UPGRADE

(310) 445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
20458 South Bonington Ave., LA, CA 90025

MEDIAMENU™

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES (formatted price!)

SyQuest
44MB as low as .$39.95
88MB as low as . . .47.15
200MB as low as . .70.95

FREE SYQUEST CLEANING CARTRIDGE
(when you order 10 or more cartridges -$30 value)

SONY, EXABYTE, 3M, MAXELL, VERBATIM MEDIA, MODEMS, CABLES & DRIVES

88MB SYQUEST DRIVES–IN STOCK
IOMEGA BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES–*$CALL*
EXCLUSIVE: SYQUEST STORAGE CABINETS

We ship anywhere.

COMPUTER CHOW
800-818-CHOW
201-533-9300/fax 533-0540
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

Powermacs		Powerbooks/Duos		Hewlett Packard	
6100/66 16/500/cd/dos	2445	**150 4/120**	**975**	Deskwriter 320	295
6100/66 8/500	Call	520 8/160	1799	Deskwriter 540	299
6100/66 16/500/cd	**2059**	520C 4/160	Call	Deskwriter 660C	489
7100/80 8/500	2499	520C 12/320/modem	2799	**Laserjet 5MP**	**1275**
7100/80 AV 16/700/cd	3299	540C 4/320	Call	Laserjet 4M Plus	1869
7100/80 8/700/cd	2799	540C 12/500/modem	Call	**Laserjet 4M+ 220V**	**1895**
8100/100 16/700/cd	**3695**	Duo 280C 12/320/M	3695	Deskjet 1200C p/s	1595
8100/100 AV 16/1G/cd	Call	Duo Mini Dock	299	Laserjet 4MV 11x17"	2699
8100/110 16/2Gb/cd	Call	**Duo Dock w/230HD**	**599**	Laserjet 4SiMX	4079
Quadra/Performa		Duo Dock Plus	855	**Scanjet 3C**	**919**
630 4/250	**899**	**Apple Monitors**		Jet Direct Card 10BT	299
630 8/500/cd	**1399**	14" Color Plus	295	Duplex option 4M+	495
630 20/500/cd	**1799**	15" Multiscan	Call	500 sheet mechanism	325
Perform 575 5/250/cd	1439	17" Multiscan	Call	We carry all HP accessories	
Perform 630 8/250/cd	1499	14" AV monitor	589		
Perfor 6115 8/350/cd	2275	20" Multiscan	1895		
Apple Printers		**SPECIALS**			
Stylewriter 1200	285	**Stylewriter II**	***175**		
Stylewriter II(refur)	**145**	**Clr Stylewtr Pro**	***425**		
Stylewriter 2400 Clr.	445	* With the purchase of any computer			
Clr Stylewritr Pro	**495**	**160mb scsi int. HD**	**75**		
Laserwriter 320	865	**Calcomp CCL 600**	**1999**		
Laserwriter 360	Call				
Laserwriter 16/600	Call				
6100/66 8/500/14" monitor/KB	**1925**				
6100/66 16/500/cd/dos/15" mon. /KB	**2845**				
8100/100 16/700/cd/15" monitor/KB	**3999**				

Supermac | **N.E.C/ Sony** | **Micronet/PLI** | **Microtek/UMax** | **Agfa/ Nikon** | **Newgen/Epson** | **Pinnacle Micro**

Mac Storm International

Since 1988

(310)829-9780
Fax Toll Free 1-800-Fax-9553
Local & Int'l Fax (310)315-1009
International and Dealer sales welcome.
Corp. Leasing available. **Call for items not listed**
SPECIAL RATES FOR FEDEX 2-DAY SHIPPING
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
Prices may change w/o notice. **Call for current best prices**

MICRO OUTLET 800-801-4MAC

Phone: 800-801-4622
Phone: 310-533-1177
Fax: 310-533-0501
Email: MicroutIt@aol.com

AmEx/MasterCard/Visa/Discover
C.O.D. - CASH DISCOUNT
LEASE TERMS AVAILABLE
ON-SITE EXTENDED WARRANTY

PowerMacs

6100	8/500	$1599
6100	8/500/CD	1799
6100	16/500/CD/DOS	2475
7100	8/700/CD	2795
7100/AV	16/700/CD	3295
8100	8/700	3100
8100	16/700/CD	3595
8100AV	16/700/CD	3835
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	5395

PowerBooks

PB150	4/120	$ 995
PB520	4/160	1565
PB520C	4/160	1965
PB540C	4/320	2895
PB540C	12/320/FM	3525
PB540C	12/500/FM	3725

Monitors

Apple15"	Multisync	$ 469
Sony 15"	CPD15SF	459
NEC 15"	XV15	449
Apple17"	Multisync	910

Printers

Apple LW Select 360	$1099
Apple LW 16/600	1825
AppleColorStylewiterPro	599
HP Laserjet 5mp	CALL
HP Lasejet 4mv	2725
HP Deskwriter 540	289
HP Deskwriter 560C	489

Drives

PinnacleRCD1000	$1565
CD Rom Quad Speed	329
Apple 700MB external	299
Conner 1 Gig 1080S int.	469
Seagate Barracuda	995

Scanners

HP IICX 600 DPI	$ 925
Epson 1200C 600DPI	999
Nikon CoolScan Int.	1175
MicroTek IIHR	825
Visioneer Paperport	349
Agfa Studio Scan II	829
Relysis Scanners	Call

Memory

PowerMac 4 Meg	150
PowerMac 8 Meg	295
PowerMac 16 Meg	440
PowerMac 32 Meg	990
PowerBook 4 Meg	175
PowerBook 8 Meg	325
PowerBook 16 Meg	585

Modems

Supra 14.4 Modem	$ 98
Supra 14.4 LC Modem	135
Supra 28.8 Modem	225
GVillage 28.8 F/M	235
PowerBook 19.2 F/M	329
PowerBook 28.8 F/M	349

Lease

•••LOW RATES•••
FAST TURNAROUND

$5000 system	$124/Mo.
$10,000 system	$248/Mo.
$15,000 system	$372/Mo.

UP TO $75,000!

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge. FREE Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505

800-801-4622

media

Kolmag, the world's largest manufacturer of magnetic recording disks for hard drives, is now providing a new line of highly reliable and durable rewritable optical media.

Min. 10

3 1/2 128.....$17.95
3 1/2 230.....21.95
5 1/4 1.2/1.3 Gig 53.00
5 1/4 1.0 Gig 55.00
5 1/4 600/650Mb.....49.95

Pinnacle Micro
Optical and CD Writers

Available from
9 to 5 Computer Supply Distributors, Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305-491-8733 • 800-334-3282

Lowest Prices Guaranteed !

Seagate		**Micropolis**	
11200N, 1GB, 9.5ms	$495	4110, 1GB, 9ms	$495
31200N, 1GB, 9ms	$525	4110AV, 1GB, 9ms	$575
32430N, 2GB, 9ms	$825	2217AV, 1.7GB, 9ms	$795
12550N, 4GB, 8ms	$945	4221, 2GB, 8.5ms	$895
32550N, 4GB, 8ms	$965	3243, 4GB, 9ms	$1375
15150N, 4GB, 8ms	$1475	3243AV, 4GB, 9ms	$1445
410800N, 9GB, 11ms	$2695	1991, 9GB, 11ms	$2295
Quantum		**Tape Backup**	
LTS540S, 540MB, 11ms	$225	EXB8500, 5GB, 8mm	$1295
EM1080S, 1GB, 9ms	$525	EXB8505, 10GB, 8mm	$1895
EM2100S, 2GB, 9ms	$845	HP1533A, 8GB, 4mm	$1095
XP32150, 2GB, 8ms	$895	WD3100, 2GB, 4mm	$795
GP4301S, 4GB, 8.5ms	$1325	WD3200, 4GB, 4mm	$895
XP34300, 4GB, 8ms	$1445	WD3400, 8GB, 4mm	$995
Conner		**Syquest**	
1060S, 1GB, 9.5ms	$475	5110C, 44/88MB	$315
2105S, 2GB, 9ms	$795	5200, 200MB	$455
2107S, 2GB, 9ms	$825	3105, 105MB	$255
4207S, 4GB, 8.5ms	$1325	3270, 270MB	$355

We are specialize in A/V hard drive for
Digidesign, AVID, Light Works, Sonic Solution
**For External Drive, add $50 for 3.5" and $100 for 5.25".
Call for Latest Prices. We will Beat Any Price.

Disk Technology Company
213-850-8840 213-850-7748 Fax
Order only **1-800-90-DISKS**
VISA/MC/AMEX 34757

Current Macintosh Prices

NEW MACINTOSH CPUs		MACINTOSH OTHER	
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350CD	$ 1599	Performa 475 4/250 NEW CPU only	$ 699
PowerMac 6100/66 16/500DOS	$ 2299	Performa 550 5/160CD System (refurb)	$ 699
PowerMac 7100/80 8/700CD	$ 2799	Performa 550 5/160CD System (NEW)	$ 899
PowerMac 8100/80 8/500	$ 2699	Apple PowerPC DOS Card	$ 499
PowerMac 8100/100 16/700CD	$ 3499	ADB Mouse for Macintosh	$ 29
Performa 630CD 8/250 system	$ 1299	StyleWriter II w/ accessory	$ 199
Performa 6115CD 8/350 system	$ 1799	StyleWriter 1200 w/ accessory kit	$ 239
PowerBook 150 4/120	$ 999	LaserWriter Select 360	$ 1199
PowerBook 520 4/160	$ 1499	LaserWriter 16/600PS	$ 1899

602-852-0808
602-840-3767 (FAX)
ComWest International Inc.
2303 N. 44th Street #12, Phoenix, AZ 85008, USA
Note: Prices reflect cash discount; 2% Surcharge for Visa, MC, Discover, AMEX Orders; Prices subject to change

6/4/95

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

30 day money back guarantee

HARD DRIVES

425MB	HP 2235S	$185
540MB	Quantum 540S	$215
540MB	Quantum 3053L	$209
730MB	Quantum 730S	$249
1.0GB	Conner 1060S	$425
1.0GB	Fujitsu M1606SA	$459
1.0GB	Quantum 31080FBS	$449
1.0GB	Quantum EMP1080S	$439
1.0GB	Seagate 31230N	$505
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217	$719
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217AV	$815
2.0GB	Conner 2105S	$799
2.0GB	Fujitsu 2915S	$899
2.0GB	HP 3325A	$789
2.0GB	Quantum 2100S	$799
2.0GB	Seagate 32430N	$829
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	$959
3.0GB	Micropolis 1936	$769
4.0GB	Conner 4207S	$1199
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243	$1259
4.0GB	Quantum 34301GP	$1259
4.0GB	Seagate 15230N	$1199
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	$1359
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991	$1999

2.0 GB 7200RPM Quantum Atlas XP31250 $799

TAPE DRIVES

2.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$749 / $749 / $799
4.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$849 / $849 / $899
8.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$949 / $949 / $999

- 5-year original factory warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- All the hard drives come with formating software

• Please add $59 for external drives
• Prices and availability are subject to change without notice

BASON COMPUTER INC
Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9064
1-800-238-4453 20130 Plummer Street Chatsworth, CA 91311

MORE POWER. LESS MONEY.

CUTTING EDGE

1 GIG EXT $549!

MacUser RATED ✌✌✌✌✌ JUNE 1995

ALL DRIVES SHIP WITH POWERMERGE © LITE FREE!

CASE TYPE	MB	BRAND	ACCESS TIME	$
Hard Drives In Our DIPLOMAT Case				
Diplomat	40	Quantum	20ms	$99
Diplomat	170	Quantum	16ms	$159
Diplomat	240	Quantum	14ms	$189
Diplomat	340	Quantum	11ms	$209
Diplomat	540	Quantum	12ms	$249!
Diplomat	730	Quantum	11ms	$299
Diplomat	1080	Conner	9ms	$549!
Diplomat	2105	Conner	9ms	$969!
SyQuest Externals Incl. Cartridges				
Diplomat	SQ270		3.5"	$479!
Ambassador	SQ200		5.25"	$489!
Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case				
Ambassador	213	Maxtor	15MS	$159!
Ambassador	425	Quantum	14ms	$219!
Ambassador	2100	Quantum	8MS 7200!	$979
Ambassador	4200	Quantum	8MS 7200!	$1349!
CD-ROM's External w/RCA Jacks				
Ambassador	Sanyo 4x speed 220ms!			$279!
Ambassador	NEC 2x speed			$179!
PowerBook 2.5" Drives Internal				
Quantum	80MB	great value	18ms	$95!
Quantum	520mb	low power	15ms	$399!

619-441-6992
2616 WILLOW BEND PL EL CAJON, CA 92019

QUATRO 850 ALTERNATIVE MAC© CASES

"... an inexpensive and expandable Mac compatible." Charles Piller, Macworld April '95

DRIVES NOT INCL.

$199! FOR CASE*

dealers welcome! CALL FOR PRICES

- 5 Drive Bays> room for CDROM, Syquest, floppy *and* all your hard drives.
- 3 NUBUS Slots> room to grow.
- 200 Watts of Power
- Full one-year warranty
- 100% Macintosh Compatible
- Uses genuine Apple Macintosh Centris/Quadra 650, PPC 7100 and PPC 8100 motherboards
- Faster speed, greater storage, and more expandability than Apple Mac systems.
- CALL FOR DEALER NEAR YOU.

PPC 8100/120! $3399!

8MB RAM AND QUATRO 850 CASE

QUADRA 840AV PERFORMANCE AND MORE EXPANDABILITY FOR ONLY: $1199

POWERMAC 8100/80 PERFORMANCE AND MORE EXPANDABILITY FOR ONLY: $1999

ALL KITS COME WITH OUR QUATRO 850 CASE, APPLE SUPER FLOPPY, 200 OR 250WATTS POWER, AN APPLE MOTHERBOARD AND EXTENDED KEYBOARD AND MOUSE.

1-800-257-1666

INTERNATIONAL SALES 619-441-6992 FAX 619-441-6999
WE MANUFACTURE & DESIGN OUR CASES IN U.S.A.

Internet at "CUT EDGE@eWorld.com"

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES *OC 850 CASE ONLY

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES (1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$40	$80
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$85	$135
170MB	$125	$165
270MB	$159	$199
540MB	$225	$265
1080MB	$500	$540

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)

800K--$80 1.44MB--$150

MEMORY

30 PIN		72 PIN	
1MB	1X8-80NS $34	4MB	1X32 $134
2MB	2X8-80NS $74	8MB	2X32 $275
4MB	4X8-80NS $129	OTHERS	CALL

WE DO DATA RECOVERY

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-938-5060
22699 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-637-5060
YORBA LINDA CA 92687 FAX:714-637-5597
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME

AMEX VISA OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS DISCOVER

Share the video!

"...**MacSwitcher**, a $50 video switchbox that allows users to share a [Mac] monitor between two Macs or a Mac and an Intel-standard PC." *MacWeek, 4/10/95*

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PowerPC

6100/66 8/350 ..... $1499
• 6100/66 8/350-CD • 7100/80 16/700-CD
• 7100/80 8/700-CD • 8100/100 16/2-Gig-CD

Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig $2,229
RCD-1000 Recordable CD $1,850

Memory

4 Mb. ..... $150 16 Mb. ..... Call
8 Mb. ..... 309 32 Mb. ..... Call
We will beat any reasonable prices!

Prices are subject to change without notice

VISA **Sales • Service Systems Consulting** MasterCard

Macintosh Accessory Center
(800) 931-9711 • Fax (813) 931-9811

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COLOR PRINTERS

CONDE™ The Printer Experts

Ask about Our Trade-in Program

Discounted Printers & Supplies

RASTEROPS · TEKTRONIX · 3M RAINBOW
QMS · GPC SPECTRA*STAR · SHINKO · GCC
CALCOMP · LASERMASTER · SUPERMAC
MITSUBISHI · FARGO · SEIKO · NEWGEN
XANTE · KODAK · NEC · NOVAJET · and others

800 • 826 • 6332

internet: conde@cerfnet.com
VISA • AMEX
MC • DISC
LEASE OPTIONS
Phone (334)•633•5704
Fax (334)•633•3876
FREE DELIVERY in Continental US

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS
Conde-supplied products are not warranted or tested by Tektronix

---

Only $79
Retails $99.95

The Complete Answer To Reusing a 2.5" Hard Drive

1(800) 222-6032

Computer Accessories, Cases/Carriers, Cables, Media, Books, FileMaker™ Solutions, Selected Mac Software and more! Call for catalog.

✓ Upgraded your PowerBook hard drive?
✓ Have an extra internal drive without a housing?
✓ Do you find internal drives a lot less expensive?
✓ You need our 2.5" Data Storage Kit.

Kit includes: 'L' SCSI Adapter, AC wall plug power supply, ADB power connector, zipper carrying case, housing

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

International Datawares, Inc. ❖ 2278 Trade Zone Blvd ❖ San Jose ❖ CA ❖ 95131

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$16.

128MB Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . $21.00
Minimum Qty: 10. Price differs for less.

We Will Not Be Undersold: Please Call!

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*

$579 17" Multiscan Color Monitor

New, unlabeled "famous maker" monitors. Fully digital; .26 dot pitch; up to 1280x1024. 9-mo. warranty.

17" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor..$799
1-yr. warranty. MPR II/Energy Star compliant

20" Multiscan Color Monitor...$1099
1-yr. warranty. MPR II/Energy Star compliant

All monitors are PC, Mac and Power Mac compatible

RAPIData
800 316 8816
VISA MasterCard

Ask about our 14-day return policy

Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted
Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

MEDIA & DRIVES

CD RECORDABLE BLANKS

TDK Simply the Best — 74 Minute $7.99 4X Certified

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES

128MB...$15.99 230MB...$19.99 650MB...$45 1.3GB...$53

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$50 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

TAPE CARTRIDGES

4MM/90...$6.99 8MM/112...$6.99
4MM/120...$16.99 8MM/160...$22.99

ZIP DISCS 100 MB...$14.99

PRICE PROTECTION · MONEY BACK GUARANTEE · HIGHER UNDERSOLD GUARANTEED

CD RECORDABLE

FWB External 2X $1695 RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM w/ TOAST CD-Pro & CD-ROM Toolkit

YAMAHA 4X $3195 RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM External w/ GEAR Software w/ TOAST Software $3495

HARD DRIVES

LOW LOW LOW Call

ZIP DRIVES

iomega $199
• Weighs only 1 lb.
• Fast as a hard Drive
• Removable Storage
• Only 14.99 for 100MB

MEDIASTORE
Serving America's Data Storage Needs...For Less
800•555•5551
1085 N. Main St, Unit N, Orange CA 92667 • ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

17" Trinitron Monitor
$689

- PowerMac-PowerBook Compatible
- WYSIWYG, 832x624, .26mm dot pitch
- With 24-bit Accelerated Card $929

UMAX SCANNERS

Vista T-630 600dpi Three-Pass Scanner w/ PhotoShop LE and WorkLink OCR
$499

Ikegami CF-17A 17" Flat $799
Ikegami CT-17A 17" Trinitron $1099
Ikegami CT21B 21" Flat, Multi-Sync $2185

EA Research 24 bit, QuickDraw Accelerated Video Cards
EAsycolor 24 1152 ..... $1099
EAsycolor 24 1360 ..... $1449
EAsycolor 24 1600 ..... $1999

Kodak PCD 225 CD-Writer ..... $CALL

BizCard Reader Mac $239
NEW Gemini - Dual Lens, One-Pass Scanner .. $1489
Vista S6 600dpi One-Pass Scanner $589
Vista S8 800dpi One-Pass Scanner $729
UC 1260 1200dpi $789
UMAX Transparency Adapter $399
PowerLook 1200dpi One-Pass Scanner $2199
Transparency Adapter for PowerLook $449

800-247-4678
512-329-7001
Fax 512-327-0921
5000 Plaza on the Lake, Ste. 250, Austin, TX, USA 78746
DIGIAXIS@ONR.COM

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION
Buyers & Sellers
Weekly Closings on High Demand items

Model	Bid	Ask	Close	Chg.	B:S
Duo 230 4-120	800	900	850	-50	4:1
Color Classic 4-80	650	750	700	-50	4:1
Quadra 650 8-230	1650	1850	1700	-100	15:1
Pbook 540c 12-320	2875	3350	3050	-350	9:1
Pbook 180c 8-120	1600	1800	1700	-150	7:1
6100/60 8-250	1000	1175	1100	+125	6:1

800-755-3033

Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour FaxInfoline (404) 955-0569; United BBS (404) 612-0117

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

The Value Leader in Pre-Owned Macs

Ask about our Broker Services and Extended Warranty Programs!

VALUE PACKAGES

Apple MAC IIci 4/80 w/Color Mon.	795
Apple MAC IIsi 5/80 w/Color Mon.	695

DESKTOP

Apple Classic 2/40	395
Apple Centris 610 4/80	849
Apple Centris 610 8/230	995
Apple Centris 610 8/230 CD	1195
Apple MAC LC 4/80	495
Apple MAC LC 520 4/80 CD	995
Apple MAC IIvx 4/80	795
Apple MAC IIvx 4/230	895

LAPTOPS/NOTEBOOKS

Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/80	895
Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/120	945
Apple Powerbook Duo 250 4/200	2095
Apple Powerbook Duo 270C 12/240	2395
Apple Powerbook 180C 4/80	2095

PRINTERS

Apple Laserwriter IIntx 5MB	649
Apple Laserwriter IIntx 9MB	695
Apple M9200 Color Printer	749
Apple Select 300	449

AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCard · VISA

- ***30-day warranty included***
- ***All sales subject to availability***

1-800-431-7716

NETWORK Connectors

PHONET® compatible $7.99 · ETHERNET Transceiver $37.99

Powerbooks, LCs, Quadras, Etc...

New LC 520 8/160/CD	$899
Duo 210 4/80 12/80	$699/$899
Duo 230 12/120	$1,199
DuoDock 1	$299
PB 170 8/80	$999
PwrMac 6100 8/250/CD	$1,299
New Extended Kbd	$45

CMC Computer Marketing Corporation

1-800-416-6338
Will accept trade for any Mac!

---

maxedsystems Computer Sales

New / Used / Trades

PPC 8100 110 16/2GIG/CD *IN STOCK NOW!	$ 5325
PPC 8100 100 8/700	3130
PPC 7100 80 16/700/AV/CD *GREAT DEAL	3245
PPC 7100 80 16/700	2895
PPC 6100 66 8/500	1550
PPC 6100 66 16/500/CD/DOS COMPATIBLE	2595
PB 540C 4/320 WHILE THEY LAST SPECIAL CONFIGURATION	3475
PPC 7100 66 8/700/CD	2100
PB 520 12/160/FAX	2250
PB 520C 12/160 ****IN STOCK	2450
IICI 24/250	1175
IISI 17/250	950
PRINTERS	
APPLE SELECT 360/TONER	1195
LASERWRITER 16/600 12MEGS	2195

APPLE WARRANTY ON NEW EQUIPMENT

"EXCHANGE YOUR LOGIC BOARD–JUST SAY HOW FAST"
HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES

Call about our DEMO DEALS!

4250 Executive Square #410, La Jolla, CA 92037
619.623.1575 • Fax 619.623.1580

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027

(800) 875-2610
Email - MacHawke@AOL.Com

Mac Se 2/20 800k Floppy -	$249.00
Mac Se 4/40 1.4 Meg Floppy	$349.00
Mac Classic 4/40 -	$399.00
Mac Classic II 4/80 -	$549.00

All Systems Listed Above Come with Extended Keyboard, Mouse and Cabling.

Buy — Sell — Trade
Refurbished Macintosh Equipment
6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty.

PowerBook 160 4/80 -	$1049.00
PowerBook 180 14/160 -	$1899.00

All PowerBooks Come with Battery, AC Adapter and Ext Video Cable

Also available in Packages or CPU Only
Centris & Quadra 610 · Mac IIFx
Mac IICI · Centris and Quadra 650
Mac IIX · Quadra 900 · Mac IICx
Mac IISi · Mac IIVx · Mac Lc III

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New & Used Mac Sales and Service...

new sales	used sales
7100/80 8/500- 2550	Centris 650 8/230- 1150
PB 540C 4/340- 3195	PERF. 550 5/160CD- 795
Laser Select 360- 1150	PERF. 575 5/250 CD- 895
Softwindows PPC- 125	Mac SE 1/40 KBD- 175
PERF. 578 8/350- 1395	14" Magnavox- 195
Sharp Laser Fax- 495	Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD- 445

MAC RENTALS • La Jolla California
800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360

MAC BUNDLE BLOWOUT

Performa 460 Bundle
4/250, FPU, mse, kd, 14" Color
→ *ONLY $699* ←

Performa 630 CD $1299
(8/250, mouse, keybd, 14" Color)
Performa 410 (LC2) $599
(4/80, mouse, keybd, 14" Color monitor)
Powermac 6100/60$1249
(8/250,mouse)
Performa 475 (Q605)$899
(4/160, mouse, kybd, 14" Color)

PB 14.4 fax/modem $79
(internal fax/modem for 100 to 180C)
Double Color LC Video$59
(drives 16" monitors on LCs, brand new)

All prices reflect 3% cash discount
Top $$$ Paid for Used Macs. Call Today

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
1-800-780-3984
(813) 547-1361 • FAX (813) 547-1461

Classified

Classified

WE STOCK PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!

LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES

Special

Macintosh II to IIfx with RAM exchange

This upgrade for Mac II owners offers a lot of speed for a little dough. When you install the *IIfx Logic Board Upgrade* you get 40MHz with 32-bit processing. *We'll even swap out your Mac II memory for an equal amount of 64-pin IIfx memory at no charge!*

$399 Mac IIx to IIfx

$449 Mac II to IIfx

$599 Mac II to IIfx with 1.44 floppy

ONLY *WORKING* BOARDS ACCEPTED FOR EXCHANGES

LCIII to Quadra 605 exchange $349
MC68LC040 processor at 25 MHz, 4MB on-board RAM, 2 SIMM slots, 512k on-board VRAM

Centris 610 to Quadra 660av exchange $399
MC68040 processor at 25MHz with integrated FPU • 16-bit maximum on-board color density • 4MB on-board RAM • 2 simm slots.

Quadra 800 to 840av exchange $499
MC68040 at 40MHz with integrated FPU • 66MHz DSP (digital signal processing)

IIci to Centris 650 exchange $399
Case modification is required. 4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHZ•

IIci to IIfx exchange $199

IIvx to Centris 650 exchange $399
4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz

IIsi to IIfx CPU Upgrade $399

MACINTOSH CPUS/PARTS

Macintosh II Family CPU's

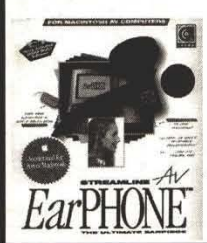
Macintosh II 0/0	$249.
Macintosh IIsi 1/0	$399.
Macintosh IIx 0/0	$499.
Macintosh IIfx 0/0	$699.
Macintosh IIvx 4/0	$849.

'040 & PowerPC

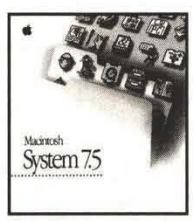
Quadra 660av 4/0	$899.
Centris 650 8/0	$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1999.
Quadra 840av 0/0	$1899.
Performa 6112 8/250	$1399.
PowerMac 7100AV 8/230	$2699.

Macintosh Power Supplies

LC series	$119.
Mac IIsi	$129.
Quadra 610/660	$349.
Quadra 800/840	$399.
Quadra 900/950	$449.



Jabra A/V EarPHONE **$59**
for Mac and PowerMac A/V systems with Geoport Telecom Adapter



System 7.5 includes disks & users manual **$19.95**

Macintosh LC520
The LC 520 offers the convenience of an all-in-one Macintosh. 68030 at 25MHz, 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive.Internal CD-ROM available.

MC68040 25MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE FOR 'LC040 (NON-FPU) MACS

Only **$149** with exchange!

BUBBA'S BARGAIN BASEMENT

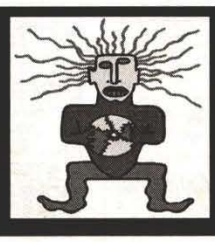
NUBUS ADAPTER FOR QUAD. 660	99.	CENTRIS 610 LOGIC BOARD	299.
APPLE POWERED SPEAKERS	79.	PERFORMA 600 LOGIC BOARD	249.
MICROTEK SCANMAKER 600ZS	599.	PERSONAL NT LOGIC BD.	99.
L'WRITER P500-SHEET FEEDER	249.	PERSONAL SC LOGIC BOARD	29.
APPLETALK INTERNET ROUTER	39.	APPLE 40MB TAPE BACK-UP	79.
POWERBOOK 140-180C KEYBOARD	49.	PERSONAL LW CASSETTE BASE	49.
KINETICS ETHER SC	79.	MAC II PMMU KIT	99.
KINETICS FASTPATH	79.	2.5" 20MB PWRBOOK DRIVE.	39.
NEXT ADB MOUSE	39.	LC ETHERNET BOARD	49.
IIVX LOGIC BOARD	299.	CRT & YOKE ASSEMBLY	49.
IICX LOGIC BOARD	199.	MAC PLUS KEYBOARD	69.
MAC II LOGIC BOARD.	129.	MAC PLUS MOUSE	69.
MAC II CASE	39.	PORTABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD	29.
MAC PLUS/SE CASES ($25 MIN)	10.	MAC II CASE &POWER SUPPLY	99.
MAC IIX LOGIC BOARD	299.		

PORTABLE 2400 BAUD MODEM	29.
PB 140/170 BATTERY	29.
PB 100 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.
PB 140/170 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.
APPLE CDSC	99.
EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE CASE	69.
MAC IICI CACHE CARD	19.
DOS CARD FOR QUADRA 610	249.
S.WRITER II INK CARTRIDGE 2 FOR	29.
STYLEWRITER INK CART. 3 FOR	29.
IMAGEWRITER LQ RIBBON	6.
IISI ETHERNET BOARD	49.
HITACHI EXT. 1X CD-ROM	99.
LASERWRITER II TONER CARTRIDGES	49.

New Type I batteries for your Duo 210 or 230 **CHEAP!** Only $19 each or 3 for $49

BIG! Peripheral/Drive Tower Holds 8 half-size OR 4 full-size hard drives **$149**

GLOBAL VILLAGE Teleport Bronze™ Fax/Modems **$29.95**

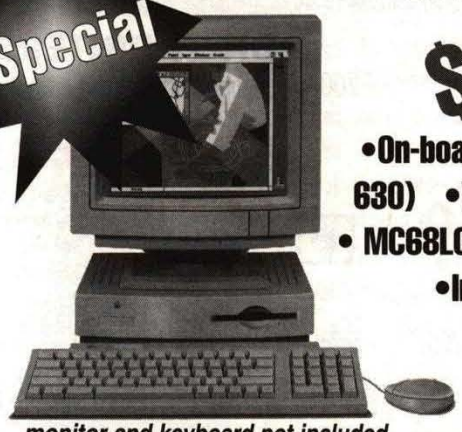


Shreve Systems 800-227-3971

1200 MARSHALL STREET SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101
FAX 318-424-9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT 318-424-7987
CUSTOMER SERVICE • INFORMATION • PURCHASING 318-424-9791

All equipment is used or demo unless indicated as "new". Due to market conditions, pricing and availability subject to change without notice. Prices represent a 2% cash discount. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Special



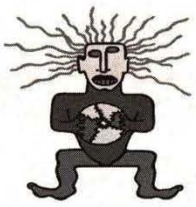
monitor and keyboard not included

A short lesson on Apple's "Little CPU That Could"

$679 Quadra 605 4/160

•On-board video supports large color and grayscale displays (try *that* with a Quadra 630) •VRAM upgradable to 1MB for16-bit color on up to 17" displays or 8-bit on 20"
• MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz upgradable to MC68040/FPU with processor upgrade
•Includes software bundle with ClarisWorks®, Quicken®, and others

4MB 72pin $135 or 8MB 72pin $279



Free Global Village Bronze™ Fax/Modem!

MONITORS

ColorPage T16 II

The T16 II's microprocessor-based design allows you to use it with a variety of video sources. It's Sony Trinitron® tube gives you sharp images and brilliant color. Advanced circuitry allows overscanning so you can use the full screen area. One time setup saves your adjustment preferences in memory and instantly recalls settings each time it starts up! *These monitors are new.* **$849**

RasterOps

This is the RasterOps 21" Grayscale with 1152x870 resolution. It's big Hitachi® tube provides outstanding crispness. A great value among two-page grayscale displays. Model #2110

new

Color Pivot LE $799

You'll love the Color Pivot®/LE! Vertical page display is equal to a 20" monitor, horizontal page display equals a 15" monitor. The Pivot® offers portrait *and* landscape in one pivoting monitor! 640x870 res.
It's brand new! *Pivot interface card included*

Portrait Display Labs
radius

Apple Grayscale Portrait

Full-page 15" display for Macintosh. Resolution is 640x870 and runs on most on-board video. Portrait cables $49

$399 new

Sun MicroSystems 14" Trinitron

This is one of the best-quality 14" Trinitrons we've seen! It has an impressive 832x624 resolution (as opposed to normal 640x480) and brilliant color display.
* *fully reconditioned*

$349

Apple 12" Color reconditioned	$199.
Apple 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$329.
Apple Portrait Display reconditioned	$299.
Apple 14" AudioVision reconditioned	$499.
E-Machines E20 NEW	$1149.
Hewlett-Packard 17" reconditioned	$549.
Hewlett-Packard 20" reconditioned	$899.
NEC 4-D 14" reconditioned	$399.
NEC 3FGX reconditioned	$299.
Radius Monochrome Pivot reconditioned	$229.
Radius Color Pivot reconditioned	$449.
Radius TPD Monochrome reconditioned	$399.
RasterOps Sweet 16 NEW	$599.
RasterOps Sweet 16 a/v NEW	$649.
RasterOps ClearVue 15" Portrait NEW	$299.
Seiko CM-1445 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$349.

VIDEO CARDS

Brand New

RasterOps

The *RasterOps Colorboard 208* is a high-quality color system for the Mac II family of computers. Supports 8-bit color at 640x480. Upgradable to 24-bit with RasterOps VRAM upgrade! **$129**

Brand New

The *RasterOps ClearVue/GS30* is a high-quality grayscale display system for the Macintosh SE/30. It displays 256 grays on a 640x480, 800x600, or 1024x768 monitor. Features include pan, zoom, and extended desktop! **$399**

Brand New

The *RasterOps ColorBoard 264/SE30* is a True Color graphics display board for the SE/30. It supports the Apple 13" high-res. monitor or compatible at 640x480 resolution. Color depths of 1,2,4,8 and 24 bits are selectable through software. **$399**

Brand New

RasterOps® PaintBoard™ Turbo LI

- High-quality 24-bit color at an affordable price!
- State-of-the-art QuickDraw acceleration speeds color graphics. Lets you work faster and more effectively.
- Large screen support for monitors up to 21 inches for true two-page display at 1152x870 resolution.
- Fully compatible with all standard Nubus-based Macintosh

$349

Brand New

E-MACHINES

The DoubleColor™ SX from E-Machines offers a great value! With the SX you get a full set of high-performance graphics features and accelerated 8-bit color. Special features include virtual screens, hardware pan & zoom, and graphics acceleration!

only $149

Apple 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
Apple 4•8 reconditioned	$179.
Apple 8•24 reconditioned	$199.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$249.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC reconditioned	$149.
Lapis FPD card reconditioned	$249.
Lapis TPD card reconditioned	$299.
Radius 8XJ reconditioned	$899.
Radius 24XP reconditioned	$599.
Radius Pivot Interface reconditioned	$299.
RasterOps STV 24-bit NEW	$399.
RasterOps 364 NEW	$229.
RasterOps 208 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS NEW	$599.
SuperMac PDQ-24 reconditioned	$299.

PRINTERS

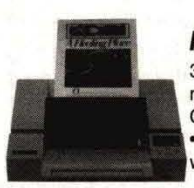
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 $3249

32-bit Weitek 8200 processor at 7 MHz • 8MB RAM upgradable to 32MB • 20ppm • PostScript Level 2 w/PCL4+ emulation • 600 to 800 dpi depending on RAM installed • 8.5x11 up to 11x17• Ethernet option • NEW

Apple LaserWriter II series
RECONDITIONED
LaserWriter IIsc $599
LaserWriter IInt$699
LaserWriter IIntx$899
LaserWriter IIf $999
LaserWriter IIg $1249

Apple Personal LaserWriter LS $399
1MB RAM, QuickDraw, 4ppm, 300dpi, NEW

Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR $799
AMD 29205 RISC processor, 3MB RAM, PostScript Level 2, networkable • *fully reconditioned*



Apple Color Printer $649
360 dots-per-inch • ColorSync color-matching • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • Canon BJC-820 engine • SCSI interface • networking through GrayShare software (included) • NEW

Apple ImageWriter I reconditioned	$199.
Apple ImageWriter II reconditioned	$279.
Apple StyleWriter I	$189.
Apple LaserWriter Plus reconditioned	$399.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS reconditioned	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT reconditioned	$599.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600 4MB RAM reconditioned	$1249.
Apple Select 310 reconditioned	$499.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter reconditioned	$149.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 520 reconditioned	$229.
Hewlett-Packard Color DeskWriter reconditioned	$249.

SHREVE SYSTEMS 1-800-227-3971

toner cartridges sold separately

QUADRA FACTORY BLOWOUT!

COMPUTERS

QUADRA 605/LC 475 4/0

- 50/25MHz 68LC040 Processing Power
- Ready for PowerPC Upgrade
- Built in video supports color monitors up to 21"
- 4MB RAM, (expandable to 36MB)
- 1-year Warranty
- Supports Stereo Sound
- Multimedia Ready—Just plug in CD-ROM

$599!

"★★★★" MacWorld AWARD WINNER!

"It's hard to go wrong buying one... Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money" -Macworld-

QUADRA 605/LC475 VALUE BUNDLES

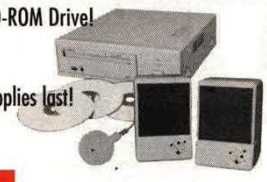
Value Starter Kit $CALL!

- Apple Design Keyboard
- Apple 250MB Internal Hard Drive

Multi-Media Kit $CALL!

- Stereo-Powered Multimedia Speakers!
- Microphone!
- Three HOT multimedia CD-ROM titles!
- External Double Speed CD-ROM Drive!

FREE COPY OF ClarisWorks!!
when you purchase the Q605 or LC475 and Starter Kit...while supplies last!
(a $149 Value!)



MORE MAC DEALS

CPUs Bought/Sold, New & Used, Trade-ins Accepted!

MAC PLUS, Keyboard & Mouse	$149	Quadra 630 4/250	$999
MAC IIsi 5/80	$499	Quadra 650	$CALL
MAC IIci	$599	Quadra 950	$CALL

CALL! FOR **POWER MACINTOSH** PRICING

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

SEE OUR FULL PAGE AD IN THIS ISSUE!!

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTERS

360 dpi Star Printer

The SJ-144MC provides full color and monochrome laser quality printing for half the price of other color printing options!

Retail $599 Quantities limited!

"...breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price."... MacWeek

only **$249!**

Compare the Value

	STAR SJ-144MC	Stylewriter 2400
360dpi	✔	✔
TrueType scalable fonts	✔	✔
Prints on plain paper and overheads	✔	✔
Advanced Heat Fusion printing, no ink jet smears	✔	NO
Blazing 382cps in Laser Quality mode!	✔	NO
3 paper feed paths	✔	NO
Large 102KB print buffer	✔	NO
Price	**$249**	**$499**

MONO PRINTERS

1200dpi Upgrade-ready Tabloid Laser Printers

from **$1999!**

QMS

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

QMS 860 Hammerheads from $1999

EDITORS' CHOICE: PC Magazine, MacUser
BYTE MAGAZINE: "judged the best for print quality."

- upgradeable to 1200 dpi, from 600dpi
- 11"x17" Full-bleed tabloid output
- Postscript Level 2 and QMS Crown Technology for networks
- Fast, 8ppm Canon engine with 25MHz RISC processor

MORE PRINTERS

Mitsubishi 6370-10u 300 dpi	$1999	Apple Select 360 w/Toner (price includes Apple rebate)	$1149
QMS CS100 model 10	$1999	OEM Apple Laserwriter	$499
QMS CS100 model 30 11"x17"	$2999	GCC WriteMove II 2 lb. portable, 360 dpi	$249
QMS CS1000 600 dpi 11"x17"	$3999	GCC SelectPress 1200	$4999

Dealers and consultants, call for quantity pricing. We ship worldwide. Monday thru Friday 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. CST Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. CST Sales Department Only
Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. (Se hace pedidos internacional. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen.)

CRA SYSTEMS

CRA Systems, Inc.
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

CRA SYSTEMS, Inc. 800.375.9000

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

8*24 Video Card	$89
Mac IIsi 1/0	$249
Mac LC II 4/40	$349
Mac IIci 0/0	$449
12" Color Display	$149
Seikosha Printer (New)	$99
StyleWriter II	$159
LaserWriter IINT	$549
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$799

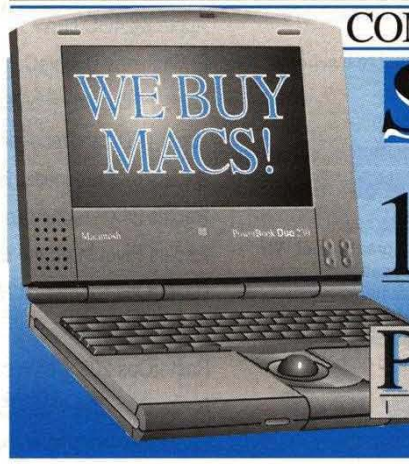
Other Products Available .... Call

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343

Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED

205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

MacAuthorize®

- **Save hundreds**, if not **thousands** of dollars.
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
- Supports card readers & receipt printers
- Instant totals, disount rates, printed reports
- Database and file searching
- Supports card readers & receipt printers

Single and Multiple User Versions

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
Tellan Software, Inc

Connect to: UNIX; DEC; HP; Tandem; IBM AS/400 & mainframe; DG; Honeywell & other hosts

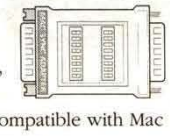
Terminal emulation and Client/Server solutions
VICOM MultiTerm and VICOM Pro SDK

- 36 business emulations including: 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported. TCP/IP; Telnet, FTP Client & Server, LAT included
- Native on Power Macintosh
- Front-ending development environment with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope for client/server apps

>>New scriptable FTP Client Pro now available<<

Vicom Technology Tel (800)818 4266 Fax (209)472 1165
AppleLink: IT0049 Internet: vicom@eworld.com

$40 VIDEO CARD
Mac Sync Adapter



- Makes older SuperMac, Raster-ops, E-Machines, Radius and most other monitors compatible with Mac bulit in video support.
- Sync on green circuitry makes older monitors compatible with AV's, LC's PowerMacs, Powerbooks, and 605's.
- Save thousands of dollars off of the purchase of video cards and monitors.
- Supports all Apple video resolutions.

PowerMac Accelerators $75.00

Griffin Technology MC/VISA
PH: 615/399-0990
FX: 615/399-7060
1451 Elm Hill Pike
Nashville, Tn 37210

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Classified

RELIABLE MACINTOSH SERVICE

You Can Trust Us

★ Top Experts with more than 25 years of experience.
★ Component Level Repair.
★ 24 Hour Turnaround.
★ Advance Exchange.
★ Sales, Trade & Upgrades of computers and peripherals.
★ Customized Programming and Software Support.

Nationwide: N.Y., S.F., L.A., Boston.

MAC WIZARD USA
CALL 800·742·4534

800-WE-FIX-MACS
Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List
(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Data Recovery
- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media
- 24-Hour Worldwide Support with on-site, weekend, and priority service
- Professional Service Authorized by major manufacturers

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY
CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
London: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198
France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365
-Ask about our referral programs-

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS · SONY · RASTER OPS
IBM · HITACHI · MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

IMAGERS®
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services
Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed
Kodak Photo CD
Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services
Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

"When data's destroyed, who you gonna call? DriveSavers."*
*Reprinted from LOS ANGELES TIMES, Jan. 18, 1995
Our proprietary techniques are so advanced, we can rescue data others might simply abandon. So, don't take chances with your data. If you can't afford to lose it, call DriveSavers. We've been restoring data and peace of mind since 1985.
400 Bel Marin Keys Bl.
Novato, CA 94949
415-883-4232
Call: 800-440-1904

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.
- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

FIGHT BACK
with powerful data recovery software!
Data Recovery Toolkit™
Order NOW and SAVE 20% OFF regular price.*
Take your data recovery ability to the next level. Recover data other utilities simply cannot!
Advanced features enable you to uninitialize volumes, recover accidentally trashed files, volume protection, 5 different recovery routines, backup/restore with tape support.
**Data Recovery Toolkit™/Mac Prerelease Special $199. Regular price $249. Order 24 hours a day!*
For DRT: 800-743-0566

DATA RECOVERY
It's our BUSINESS to keep you in BUSINESS
©1994 TRI
- 24 Hours a Day
- Data Recovery Guaranteed
- Professional Clean Room
- Expertise with most systems and storage devices

OK
TOTAL RECALL™ Saving Data Since 1989
2462 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal
For Data Recovery: 800-743-0594

Mac Service Depot • Established 1983
SOFT SOLUTIONS
1430 Willamette #585, Eugene, OR 97401
• 1-800/264-2530 •
503/461-1136 • Fax 503/461-2005

MAC REPAIRS
ALL Models • Powerbooks • Floppies
Component (Parts) Level Service
72 Hour Turnaround @ N/C
Free Warranty Shipping
12 Month Warranties

MAC PARTS
New OEM • Repair Kits • Repair Books
Mouse Switches • Cables • CRT's, Etc..

MAC PEOPLE
Free Estimates • Friendly Referrals
No Order Minimum

Welcome: Visa • MC • Discover
• COD's • PO's • Int'l Orders •
• CALL FOR FREE CATALOG •

Your Mac Broke Down? Need Repair/Upgrade?

Call
(800) 622-7977
(408) 747-1555
Fax: (408) 747-1110

We will BEAT any competitive price

Motherboard repair as low as	$75.00
Power supply repair as low as	$45.00
800K/1.4M Floppy drives	$59/$75
Powerbook repair specialist	CALL!!
LaserWriter	CALL!!

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY/FREE DIAGNOSTIC
DT&T Macintosh Service
586 Weddell Dr., Suite 1, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

TRAINING ON CD
Quay2 training CDs contain over 6 hours of intensive tuition in the form of screen movies with an experienced instructor talking you through every step. There is also a complete reference to menus and dialog boxes, with hints and tips on how best to use your application and a jargon section giving you a complete glossary of words & phrases.
• PHOTOSHOP • ILLUSTRATOR • QUARK XPRESS •
• PAGEMAKER • FREEHAND • CLARISWORKS •
More titles released each month.
Call John at Quay2 today and order your CDs for just $99 each
DEALER ENQUIRES WELCOME
QUAY2 (408) 492 1051

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437
800-468-3939
CD-ROM SERVICES
Serving you Since 1991
- Premastering and Duplication
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- Data Conversion
- Quick Time and MPeg Video
- Scanning and Imaging Services

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume
World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

MAC TRAINERS!
If you teach it, we've got it!

Get a hold of the best Macintosh courseware—The biggest selection, the best courses!
- ✔ Page Layout
- ✔ Graphics
- ✔ Spreadsheets
- ✔ Presentations
- ✔ Databases
- ✔ Integrated
- ✔ Word Processing
- ✔ System 7.5

Call for course titles and discount pricing
Tectrix, Inc., Columbia, MD
The Macintosh Black Belt Company™
CALL (800) TECTRIX

SELL
These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237
Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Macintosh Contract Opportunities!
As the on-site provider of contract/-temporary personnel to **THE computer OEM in Cupertino**, California; we know where to find your next long-term contract! We staff all things Macintosh, with an increasing emphasis on software development and SQA.
The architectural and O/S evolution of your platform of choice is driving many new and exciting opportunities! To register, please send or email resume.
Adia Technical Services
408-733-2902
111 W. Evelyn Ave. #103, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Fax: 408-245-6636
email: adiatech@ix.netcom.com

Manager, Publishing Applications
Growing publisher seeks detailed-oriented manager of desktop department which provides applications and systems support. Candidate must have more than six years experience managing staff and technology in a publishing/prepress environment. Solid experience with Macintosh and Intel based computers. Hands-on knowledge of Mac OS, Windows, Postscript, font technologies, Quark Xpress, Microsoft Word, and Appleshare. Familiarity with Aldus Freehand and Adobe Photoshop desired.
Workflow evaluation skills critical. Requires thorough knowledge of troubleshooting in a Postscript, Appletalk-networked environment. Must have experience recommending and overseeing hardware purchases and installations. Strong leadership and project management skills essential.
THE TAUNTON PRESS PUBLISHERS
63 South Main Street, Newtown, CT 06470-5506
(203)426-8171 FAX (203) 426-3434
(800) 283-7252

CD-ROM PRODUCTION
CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:
• PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
• MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
• PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Toast CD-ROM Pro	$699
Philips 2x, Toast	$2699
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$3995

Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-964-2027
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

Mouse Pads
Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
Plastic
Cloth
• Guaranteed Quality
MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

LaserWriter

From Page 1

The new printer will reportedly support 600-dpi resolution and output 12 monochrome or three CMYK pages per minute. It will run on a 25-MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor and ship with 12 Mbytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 40 Mbytes.

The printer controller will incorporate a number of custom chips designed for compression, color-matching, I/O and direct memory access tasks.

Besides PostScript Level 2, the printer will feature Color PhotoGrade, a new version of Apple's halftoning technology, and Version 2.0 of the company's ColorSync color-management software.

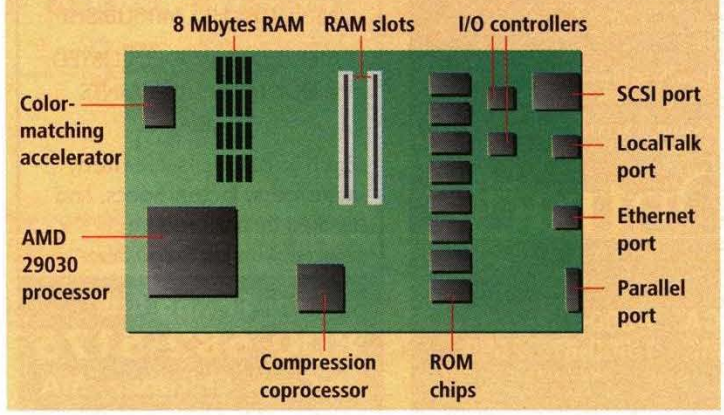
It will offer multiprotocol Ethernet, LocalTalk and bidirectional parallel interfaces as well as a SCSI port for a hard disk. The printer will output pages up to legal size, and it will ship with a 250-sheet letter-size cassette and a 100-sheet multipurpose tray; a universal paper tray and 250-sheet feeder will be available as options.

Apple declined to comment.

An Apple-branded color laser printer could make a dent in a slow-moving market, according to Marco Boer, a partner with IT Strategies, an analysis firm based in Hanover, Mass. Boer said the first generation of color lasers has failed to crack the office market, and Apple would do well to focus on its strengths with graphics users.

"Apple might have a small advantage because its business is so tied to desktop publishing," Boer said. "They may have enough luck and smarts not to tie the product so closely to the office market and instead target desktop publishing."

Color LaserWriter controller



Boer pointed to a number of recent announcements by vendors that have already shipped color laser printers that indicate they are under pressure to overcome a disappointing response to their products among business users:

- **Hewlett-Packard Co.** of Palo Alto, Calif., the leading printer vendor in the monochrome laser market, has announced it will offer selected users a 30-day free trial of its Color LaserJet. The aggressive direct-mail campaign is a "big sign that these things are not moving," Boer said. "HP didn't ever, ever have to do this before" to promote its output devices.
- **Xerox Corp.** of Rochester, N.Y., this month cut the price of its 4900 Color Laser Printer to $6,095 from $8,495. "Xerox is not doing well" with its color laser, Boer said.
- **QMS Inc.** of Mobile, Ala., recently introduced the magicolor LX, a new low-cost version of its Hitachi-based printer (see MacWEEK, March 13, Page 3). "QMS is losing their shirt," Boer said.
- **Tektronix Inc.** of Wilsonville, Ore., last week enhanced its Phaser 540 with a new version with the same $8,995 price tag. The Phaser 540 Plus offers a variety of firmware enhancements that speed output, the company said. The new 540 model also prints on legal-size as well as letter-size paper.

Boer said that, in contrast to its competitors, Tektronix's focus on graphics users has served the company better in the new field of color laser output. "Tektronix is right where they need to be," Boer said, because the company is "not chasing the potential business market." □

Apple to add laser, inkjet

Along with its first color laser printer, sources said, Apple next week will unveil a low-cost addition to its monochrome laser line as well as a portable color inkjet model.

The LaserWriter 4/600 PS will carry an ApplePrice of $929, sources said. The new model is reportedly based on a new 600-dpi, 4-page-per-minute Canon engine and will replace the company's 300-dpi Personal LaserWriter 320.

Sources said the PostScript Level 2 device includes a 16-MHz AMD 29200 RISC processor and 2 Mbytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 6 Mbytes.

The printer reportedly comes with software that enables users to print by dragging and dropping documents to desktop printer icons.

It will ship with LocalTalk and serial interfaces as well as a 100-sheet universal cassette.

The Color StyleWriter 2200, which will reportedly be available for an ApplePrice of $419, will be Apple's first portable color printer.

Sources said the 3-pound device measures about 12 by 6 by 2 inches. It is based on a Canon engine that includes separate cartridges for black and CMY inks. The device outputs at 720 by 360 dpi in monochrome and 360 by 360 dpi in color. According to sources, the printer can output up to 5 ppm in monochrome and generate a full-color page in about three minutes.

The Color StyleWriter 2200 also supports drag-and-drop printing, sources said. It connects to Macs via a serial port and runs on rechargeable batteries or AC power.

Apple declined to comment.

— By Matthew Rothenberg

PageMaker

From Page 1

PageMaker 6.0, giving users access to Apple's ColorSync 2.0 capabilities.

"The color handling is clever," said one source familiar with the upgrade. "You can import an image, then select any color model, install and use it."

PageMaker 6.0 will also be able to produce separations for HiFi Color, an emerging printing standard that uses extra inks in addition to CMYK.

The upgrade will add more controls for object handling, grouped under a new Arrange menu, sources said. A new Object Alignment and Distribution feature resembles that currently available in the PageTools Additions from Extensis Corp. of Portland, Ore.

Addressing another major user request, the upgrade will allow users to group, ungroup, lock and unlock items. PageMaker currently offers grouping only as an Addition. Version 6.0 will also offer nonprinting items.

An enhanced Page Sorter palette will let users easily change page order by dragging thumbnail views.

Trapping, previously an Addition, will reportedly be folded into the new version as a menu item, giving users controls over trap width, thresholds, size of text to track, ink-density values, whether to track imported objects and other attributes, according to sources.

In a bid for stronger image editing, PageMaker will offer Mask and Unmask as menu items, sources said. A new menu item will let users apply Adobe Photoshop effects to an image.

PageMaker 6.0 will add a Polygon tool. "It's a pretty brain-dead Polygon tool," said one beta user. "You can only draw symmetrical things, which you can then stretch proportionally."

Enhanced Find and Replace adds to the existing type-style searches by letting users search for such attributes as alignment; leading method; and type tracking, color and tint.

The upgrade will let users kern to .0001 em-space, a level of magnitude more precise than the current version. Expert Kerning, previously an Addition, will be included, offering automated control of letter spacing for selected text.

Interface changes will include new palettes for Scripts (offering more-direct support of scripting) and for Plug-ins, the new name for Additions that reflects Adobe's nomenclature for its other products.

Following through on its stated intention of making Acrobat technology a cornerstone for its product line, Adobe will give PageMaker 6.0 the capability to write files directly in Portable Document Format, the file format underlying Acrobat. Another feature aimed at on-line publishers is a bundled Plug-in that will generate HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) files.

New printing features will include the capability to print spreads. The application will automatically check what printer fonts are available each time it prints and will let users set up "styles" for various printers; for example, users will be able to specify that crop marks should be included when printing to a LaserWriter. Version 5.0 offers a similar capability as an Addition.

Adobe declined to comment. □

Radius expands circle of screens

Monitors extend to 1,600 by 1,200

By James Staten

Radius Inc. last week shipped two new 21-inch monitors each capable of displaying images at a maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels.

The PrecisionView 21, priced at $2,749, is based on a Sony Trinitron display with a 0.3mm aperture grille. It features multiple white-point settings from 6,500 to 5,000 Kelvin and dynamic-beam-focus technology for superior edge-to-edge focus and convergence.

The PrecisionView 21 replaces the SuperMatch 21•T XL, Radius said.

The MultiView 21, priced at $2,149, is based on a Matsushita tube with a 0.25mm dot pitch and Invar shadow mask. It supports white-point settings from 9,300 to 5,000 Kelvin and uses dual-focus dynamic-lens technology for increased focus and spot roundness, even in the corners. The MultiView 21 also supports two simultaneous video inputs.

Both monitors feature on-screen controls that allow users to adjust brightness, contrast, size, position, rotation, white point, convergence and several additional geometric settings. Nine custom setups can be saved. The two tubes are compliant with Energy Star and MPR-II standards for low power output and electromagnetic emissions. The PrecisionView 21 is covered by a one-year warranty providing on-site service or overnight replacement. The MultiView 21's one-year warranty provides five-day replacement of defective displays.

Radius Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., can be reached at (408) 541-6100 or (800) 227-2795; fax (408) 541-6150; support@radius.com. □

WITNESS THE NEW POWER WITHIN FREEHAND AND ILLUSTRATOR!

KPT VECTOR Effects

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

KAI,

"The well thought out interface and tools within KPT VECTOR Effects makes this collection of incredible plug-in applications from HSC the ultimate addition to Freehand."

James Von Ehr II
VP AND GENERAL MANAGER, MACROMEDIA

KAI,

"KPT VECTOR Effects delivers on the promise of the plug-in architecture Adobe pioneered in Illustrator. By extending the industry leading design capabilities of Illustrator to new heights, VECTOR Effects is a must have for every illustrator!"

Sean McKenna
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR PRODUCT LINE MANAGER

HSC SOFTWARE INTRODUCES KPT VECTOR EFFECTS!

AMAZING BREAKTHROUGH EXTENSIONS THAT ENHANCE YOUR ILLUSTRATION PRODUCTIVITY AND CREATIVITY

AVAILABLE TODAY AT COMPUTERWARE 800/326-0092, MACMALL 800/222-2808, MACWAREHOUSE 800/255-6277, MACZONE 800/248-0800, MAC CONNECTION 800/800-1111

HSC SOFTWARE

6303 CARPINTERIA AVENUE, CARPINTERIA, CA 93013 PHONE: 805/566-6220 FAX: 805/566-6367 SEE US MACWORLD, BOSTON, AUGUST 8-11, BOOTH #1916 AND SIGGRAPH, LOS ANGELES, AUGUST 8-10, BOOTH #1244

©1995 HSC SOFTWARE CORP. HSC IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND KPT VECTOR EFFECTS IS A TRADEMARK OF HSC SOFTWARE CORP. MACINTOSH IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND POWER MACINTOSH IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. USED UNDER LICENSE. ALL OTHER PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. IMAGING CREATED ENTIRELY USING KPT VECTOR EFFECTS, ILLUSTRATOR, FREEHAND AND PHOTOSHOP

Radius

From Page 1

sonal Power Systems division, which builds IBM's desktop computers. That division insisted that IMD not license the Mac OS as part of the agreement. However, the deal reportedly gives IBM the necessary experience to build its own Mac clones. "This gives IBM a backdoor route to the Mac OS," a source said.

In addition to the manufacturing deal, sources said Radius is negotiating with IBM for an unspecified cash infusion that will give IBM a stake in the company. Radius CEO Chuck Berger has not kept secret the fact that to help Radius more broadly enter the Mac clone market it is seeking a parner. He recently told MacWEEK that no investor has been signed.

Concurrent with its new partnership with IBM, Radius is close to revealing a technology transfer with Adobe of Mountain View, Calif. Adobe will reportedly purchase Cinepak, Radius' digital video software, and integrate it into Adobe's Premiere video editing program. Adobe will assume all marketing and development of Cinepak, sources said. Radius and Adobe will also co-develop and market a future product for the color publishing market, according to sources.

Radius' all-star lineup

IBM
- Build Radius 601- and 604-based Mac clones
- Possible investor

ADOBE
- Acquire Cinepak; incorporate it into Premiere
- Adobe executive to join Radius board of directors

INGRAM
- Exclusive distribution of Radius Mac clones

Along with the technology transfer deal, Radius is expected to announce that David B. Pratt, Adobe's senior vice president of the applications products division, will join Radius' board of directors.

Although financial terms of the two agreements are not known, both the IBM manufacturing deal and Adobe's acquisition of Cinepak have been characterized by sources as "very favorable" for Radius. One source close to IBM said the company will benefit by having an OEM client for its idle production facilities as well as lining up another PowerPC customer.

Radius and Adobe declined to comment. IBM could not be reached for comment. □

Thunder

From Page 1

8/1600 card will be the Sunnyvale, Calif.-based company's entry-level PCI card. According to sources, it will use a single custom chip for QuickDraw acceleration and resolution switching.

The 8/1600 card will ship with 2 Mbytes of video RAM, supporting 24-bit color at resolutions up to 832 by 624 pixels and eight-bit color to a maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels. An additional 2 Mbytes of VRAM will push 24-bit-color resolution up to 1,152 by 870-pixels.

Radius will offer four configurations of the Thunder 30, a high-performance PCI card aimed at the demands of pre-press applications. The new card will build on technologies Radius introduced on its Thunder IV line of $2,499 to $3,699 NuBus cards (see MacWEEK, Jan. 2, Page 34). According to sources, Thunder 30 boards will offer about three times the performance of comparable Radius NuBus models.

Thunder 30 cards will also accommodate a daughtercard incorporating four digital signal processors (DSPs) and a custom graphics chip, providing real-time CMYK-to-RGB color transformations and ColorEngine color-matching acceleration. They will support 30-bit color when used with Radius' Prosense colorimeter and compatible displays, sources said.

The $1,000 Thunder 30/1152 will come standard with 3 Mbytes of VRAM and support 24-bit color at up to 1,152-by-870-pixel resolution. Slated to ship with 6 Mbytes of VRAM, the $1,500 Thunder 30/1600 will offer 24-bit resolutions up to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels.

Pricing has not yet been set for a DSP upgrade for both cards.

Models with the multiprocessor daughtercard installed will ship under the ThunderColor moniker, sources said. The 3-Mbyte ThunderColor 30/1152 and 6-Mbyte ThunderColor 30/1600 will cost about $1,900 and $2,200, respectively.

Thunder and ThunderColor cards will come with Radius software that enables hot-key resolution switching and hardware pan and zoom features. They will also include Radius' ColorComposer color-calibration software as well as Adobe Photoshop filters that take advantage of the boards' features.

Radius declined to comment. □

Tsunamis

From Page 1

tion and long-term supply.

Sources said street pricing for the Power Macintosh 9500/120 16/1000/CD and the 9500/132 16/2000/CD will be about $4,450 and $5,100, respectively.

Analysts said the two configurations are likely to draw sales from graphics and multimedia professionals. "Pre-press and digital video folks will really like the high-end towers for their boost in performance," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of The Hartsook Letter in Alameda, Calif. "They will eventually gain wider acceptance over the next several months."

Only if Apple can build enough of them, observers said. "Apple has a way of manifesting shortages even when there aren't shortages — because of poor forecasting," said Joe Colletti, senior account executive for Source One Corp., a MicroAge Inc. corporate reseller franchise in Campbell, Calif.

Indeed, shortages of PowerPC chips, especially the 604, may hamper 9500 shipments, as well as put a crimp in the production of the rest of Apple's PCI lineup — the Power Mac 7200, 7500 and 8500 (see MacWEEK, May 29, Page 1). Those models are slated to ship Aug. 7, sources said.

A spokesman for distributor Intelligent Electronics Inc. of Exton, Pa., said it has received "tons of requests" from its more than 500 dealers nationwide. Meanwhile, a major mail-order supplier of Apple products said demand for PCI Macs is high among its customers.

But rank-and-file Apple dealers such as Jerry Hanlon of Bitzn-bytes Inc. in Concord, N.H., said users aren't "beating down the door to order it."

Added Sonny Cohen, CEO of Automated Offices Ltd. in Deerfield, Ill.: "The phone is not ringing off the hook for the 9500. We're still trying to fulfill 8100 orders."

Cohen and others consider the transition to PCI more radical than the 680x0-to-PowerPC jump a year ago. He said the move to PCI will require significantly more third-party support — especially from vendors new to the Mac market, such as ATI Technologies Inc. — to make it a success.

"Sure PCI will be great, but will it all run straight out of the box?" asked video producer Chris Cave, president of Cave Art Inc. in New York. He said producers will play wait-and-see before climbing on the PCI platform. "Given past performance by Apple and developers, it will take at least six months to shake out," Cave said.

The most recent published data from The Hartsook Letter's Macintosh Market Forecast estimates that the global market for 604-based Power Macs will be about 300,000 for the remainder of 1995. By comparison, shipments of the Power Mac 8100 — plagued by back orders — will total 150,000 units this year.

Unlike the 8100, however, insiders don't foresee manufacturing problems with PCI Macs. "The 604 is constrained right now, but it won't be a problem in a couple of months," said Philip Schiller, marketing manager at FirePower Systems Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., a designer of PowerPC-based computers. "Apple is getting the lion's share of the production."

Bob Walter, technical director of Exhibit 3D, a 3-D modeling production house in Cincinnati, said he probably won't buy many of the speedy 9500s until the end of the year, when multiprocessor upgrades are available. "It's definitely the box I'm going to buy," he said. "But I want to make sure I'm buying machines that will last at least three to four years."

Apple declined to comment. □

Mac pricing due for trim

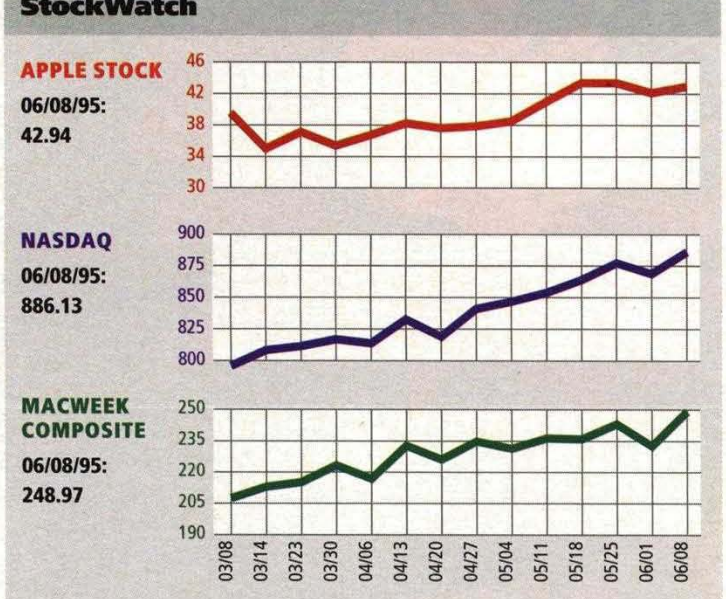
Apple this week will reportedly slash prices on some PowerBooks and cut the prices of current Power Macs in time for next week's introduction of the new Power Mac 9500 models.

Sources said the PowerBook 520c 4/160 and 4/240 will both fall in price roughly 12 percent. The PowerBook 540c 4/320 will be cut about 20 percent, while the 540c 12/500 with modem will receive a 14 percent decrease.

Apple will reportedly also cut the price of the Power Mac 6100/66 16/500/CD DOS Compatible by 7 percent and the 8100/110 16/2000/CD by 12 percent.

Apple was unavailable for comment. □

StockWatch



	06.08.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	42.94	1.78
MacWEEK Composite*	248.97	7.10
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	56.50	7.75
Caere	8.00	-1.54
CE Software	2.97	3.26
Diehl Graphsoft	3.86	-7.46
General Magic	11.25	2.27
Macromedia	38.25	10.67
Microsoft	84.13	0.00
Novell	20.00	2.89
Oracle	35.63	0.00
Saber	8.00	3.23
Symantec	25.44	10.90
STORAGE		
Conner	13.25	2.91
Iomega	23.25	58.97
Maxtor	6.13	6.52
Pinnacle	9.88	-2.47
Quantum	23.50	9.30
Seagate	38.63	4.75
SyQuest	15.69	41.81

	06.08.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	2.38	0.00
Asanté	3.88	0.00
Focus	1.44	-8.91
Global Village	14.13	2.73
HP	69.88	2.57
QMS	5.63	2.27
Radius	12.13	16.17
RasterOps	4.63	12.12
Shiva	38.60	1.32
Tektronix	43.75	-4.37
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	27.63	2.79
IE	13.13	6.60
Merisel	6.13	-2.00
Tech Data	10.59	3.35
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	39.63	-0.94
IBM	89.25	-5.43
Intel	113.81	-0.82
Motorola	60.63	-0.82
SGI	38.00	-3.18
NASDAQ	886.13	1.99

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, General Magic, Global Village, Macromedia, Radius, RasterOps, Shiva and SyQuest. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP

President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Looking ahead

JUNE 19

Solutions covers desktop **videoconferencing systems** that offer real-time work environments for geographically dispersed employees.

JUNE 26

This week's Solutions takes a look at **e-mail packages** that have integrated groupware capabilities.

JUNE 26

What does it take to set up and manage a **Web server**? Find out in this issue's Gateways Extra.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- AppleShare 4.1
- FutureWave Software Inc.'s SmartSketch

For more information on future Solutions and Special Report topics, call (415) 243-3581.

Products in this issue

ACCOUNTING

Checkfree Checkfree Commercial Payment Service 9

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Kandu CADmover 12

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Apple 5200 LC 82
Apple OpenDoc 16, 27
Apple Power Mac 6100/66, 8100/110, 9500/132 80
Apple Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8100, 8500, 9500, 9500/120, 9500/132 1
Apple Power Mac 9500 models 1, 80
Apple Power Mac 9500/132 4
Apple PowerBook 520c 4/160, 4/240, 540c 4/320, 12/500 80
IBM/Motorola PowerPC 604 chips 4

DATABASES

ACI US 4th Dimension 40

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 1
Quark QuarkXPress 82
XChange PickUpSpot, FingerType, Item Master, ShadowCaster, BeyondPress, PM to QXD Conversion Tools 12

GRAPHICS HARDWARE

Microfield SoftBoard Model 205 10
Radius Splash Power Series 12

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Apple PhotoFlash 33
Apple QuickDraw 3D API 12
Fractal Poser 12
Frame FrameMaker 5.0 4
Linker Systems Animation Stand 12
Lips SG Relief 1.0, SG ToolBox-1, SG ToolBoox-2 32
MacPlay Dissent 12
Macromedia Extreme 3-D 12
Microspot PhotoFix 1.0 33
SketchTech Up Front 3.0 12
TechPool Transverter Pro 12
Valis PixelPutty 12

INTERNET

Apple Internet Server Solution, MacDNS 16
Biap MacHTTP 16, 37
Leuca Software Macjordomo 4
Netscape Netscape Navigator 12
NetWings NetWings 37
Quasar Your First Internet Publisher 37
StarNine WebStar 1.1, Security Toolkit, Commerce Toolkit 16, 37

MONITORS

Simple Communicator 28.8, 14.4 16
Radius PrecisionView 21, MultiView 21 78

MULTIMEDIA

Adobe Premiere 1
Apple QuickTime for Windows 82
Apple QuickTime VR 12
Macromedia Director 12
Radius CinePak 1

NETWORKS

Apple Network Software Installer 1.5.1, LocalTalk Bridge 38
Banyan BeyondMail 2.1 for Macintosh, Intelligent Messaging III 1.1 29
MR Mac Software Network Security Guard 3.0 16

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Claris Organizer 4
IBM Time and Place 27
Microsoft Project 4.0 9
Now Software Now Up-to-Date 3.5, Now Contact 3.5, Now Synchronize 4

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES & UTILITIES

Lind Lind Conditioner 500, SingleCharger 500 10

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS 1
Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS, Color StyleWriter 2200 78
Apple LaserWriter 8.3 38
Apple LaserWriter Bridge 2.0.1 38
Hewlett-Packard Color LaserJet 1
QMS magicolor LX 1
Ricoh NC8115 15
Tektronix Phaser 540 Plus 1
Wasatch Postscript RIP 15
Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer 1

PRODUCTIVITY APPLICATIONS

Microsoft Office 82

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Apple AppleScript Scripter's Kit 30
Apple MrC, MrCPP, MacApp 16
Apple/IBM Denali 16
Heizer ODTools 16
Main Event Scripter 1.0 29
Metrowerks PowerPlant 16
Novell AppWare 16
Pictorius Prograph CPX 16
Software Designs FaceSpan 2.0 30
Symantec TCL 16

SCIENTIFIC TOOLS

IntelliGenetics GeneWorks 2.4 10
Interactive Image Electronic Workbench 4.0 10
National Instruments Joint Time-Frequency Analysis Toolkit 3.1 10
Sciopt Paraxia 2.0.1 10

STORAGE

Iomega Zip drive, Viper 26
MountainGate Stampede 9

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS

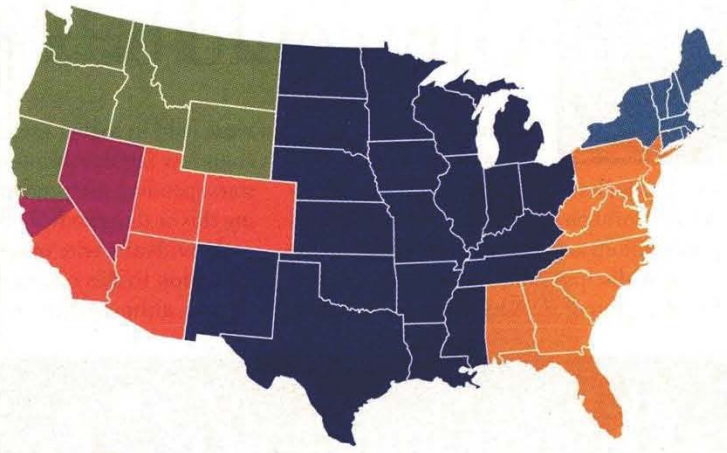
Adaptive PowerShop accelerator board 15
Memory DIMM DRAM 9
Microtech DIMMs 9
PNY DRAM DIMM, 256-Kbyte static RAM Level 2 cache 9
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600, Thunder 30, 30/1152, 30/1600 1
SimmSaver DimmSavers 9

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Ascend Pipeline 25, 50hx, 50 18
Consumer Technology TView 10

UTILITIES

PrairieSoft DiskTop 4.5.2 38



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Jeff Cohen
Group National Advertising Director
(415) 378-5692

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Susan B. Price
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

James Meyer
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Midwest

Audrey Engelmann
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

André Lengyel
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5657

Rebecca Rossi
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Maureen O'Sullivan
Account Executive
(415) 378-5605

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Adobe Systems 39
AGE Logic 14
Allied Telesyn International ..36
Apple 11, 24-25, 34-35
APS Technologies 46-47
Asanté 17
ATTO Technology 21
ClubMac 42-43
CRA 44
Dayna 23
DayStar 84
Direct Connections 45
DirecTech 52
Farallon 5
4-Sight, L.C. 15
Frame Technology 41
FWB 83
Graphsoft 82
Harvard Systems 79
La Cie 6-8
The LLB Company 54-55
MAC Xtra 57
Mac Zone 48
MacSale International 66
Memory Traders 63
MicroNet 2
Olympus Image 28
ProDirect 53
Shreve Systems 74-75
Sonic Systems 19
Spin Peripherals 49-51
Syex 56
Tahoe Peripherals 64
TechWorks 58
Truevision 13
Wollongong 18

Guy could be a jolly good Fellow

If image weren't everything, there would probably be a lot less emphasis in the modern corporate world on the subtleties of multimedia presentations and a lot more emphasis on the actuarial disciplines and other equally mind-numbing pursuits. And, of course, if reality were held in higher esteem, there'd be precious few fabulously and otherwise wealthy stars spending their moonlight hours hawking this or that product or corporate culture.

As with any trite observation, there's an exception to this one that proves its truthfulness, although this exception was so unexpected that the Knife, with his suspicious nature still well intact, nearly filed it with other tips from the fever-affected.

His incredulity was not aroused by a tip that Guy Kawasaki, one-time Mac evangelist and longtime master of the art of self-promotion, is to be appointed an Apple Fellow, a title previously reserved for the technically literate. After all, if one is endowed with a tenacious persistence and a prominent enough pulpit as is our subject, the endless blowing of one's own horn was bound to garner a large reward of some kind. The Knife only doubted that Apple would want to take this very effective mouthpiece back inside the tent.

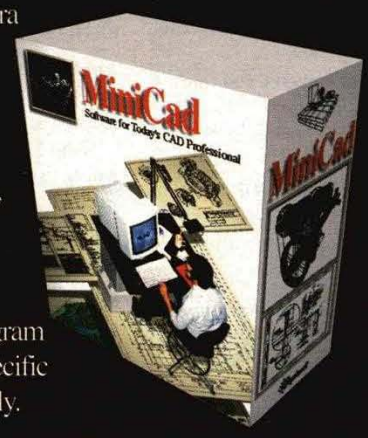
The title hasn't been finalized yet, but this curious turn of events could hardly have been more timely. Wherever you find Mac people gathered, you hear the same complaint: Apple, after all these years, still doesn't know how to spread the Mac gospel. If it were not so, there'd be a lot less worry about the threat of Mac-less Windowsism dominating the world's desktops. So if it turns out that Kawasaki and Apple can come to terms, it might be a good thing for everyone. After all, when you consider the publicity he has generated by force of will alone, it may soon become impossible to find anyone anywhere on the planet who hasn't witnessed his proselytizing.

Should Graphsoft's MiniCad 5 be your CAD Program? Take the Quiz.

45 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

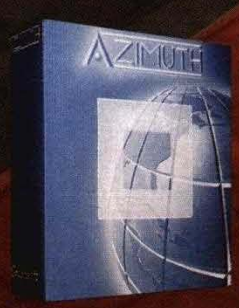
- I want a full-featured, proven market leader which can handle any job: 2D, 3D, cost estimation and client presentations.
- I want a program that runs on both the 68K-based Macintosh and the Power Macintosh. At no extra charge!
- I want a CAD program that is tailored to my needs, with specialized tools for architecture, mechanical engineering and design.
- I want an expandable CAD program which can be customized for specific solutions easily and inexpensively.
- I don't want to spend a lot for training or experience an enormous learning curve.
- I want an established company with constant R&D funding, so that my investment stays safe.



MiniCad 5 offers all of the above and more. The award-winning software has been hailed as the "features champion" by Macworld Magazine. Graphsoft is dedicated to aggressive investment in CAD R&D. Graphsoft customers stay more productive than their competitors because Graphsoft supports both the latest technology and evolving user needs. MiniCad has long been the price/performance leader in Macintosh CAD. Don't be steered away from MiniCad by VARS who want you to buy high-priced CAD products that are hard to learn and only do a few things well. The VARS won't tell you that MiniCad 5 ships with a multi-media training CD, or that you receive 18 months of free technical support with Graphsoft products or upgrades. In short, MiniCad keeps more of your money in your pocket. Buy MiniCad 5 and save!

MiniCad 5 also includes: speed increases up to 100% even on 68K-based Macintoshes, a Claris CAD conversion program (including a $495 competitive upgrade price, a Claris CAD translator and a helpful conversion guide), translators for importing and exporting to the other major CAD products, an upcoming Windows version, a powerful QuickTime key frame animation tool for creating and exporting stunning walkthrough and flyover presentations and a no-hassles 45-day money-back guarantee through participating dealers. Contact Graphsoft today for detailed literature. To order immediately, call MacWarehouse, MacConnection, or your local dealer.

Mechanical, Architectural, & Advanced Design Modules Included.



Also from.... Graphsoft Inc.

Graphsoft

Azimuth

The ultimate map creation tool, including ten cartographic projections and more! Used by US News & World Report. 4 mice!

Blueprint

Full-featured 2D drafting. Experience ease of use, high precision and an affordable price. 4 mice. Macworld Editor's Choice!

10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia, Maryland 21046

Ph: 800-413-0936 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050 In Canada Call Paxar At: 604-474-8975

Power Macintosh and QuickTime are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. MiniCad, Blueprint, and Azimuth are trademarks of Graphsoft, Inc. Claris CAD is a trademark of Claris

Nice work

You should have heard the rumblings here and there from the Mac 5200 LC crowd. Those otherwise happy owners of the first PowerPC 603-based Macs are complaining that Microsoft Office operates too slowly. One experienced user reported that on his 5200 LC he was unable to take Word for a drag, much less run it, in less than 32 Mbytes of RAM, once the truckload of Office code was also installed.

The Knife's personal private geek guru came up with a plausible explanation in short order, pointing out that such would be the case if Microsoft's compiler used POWER instructions, which everyone knows are fine on the 601 but which run in emulation mode on the 603- and 604-based Power Macs.

Movie version

Lately you may have read reports in less reliable journals stating flatly that QuickTime for Windows is incompatible with the current beta of Windows 95, a "fact" reportedly verified by Apple. When the Knife sent his people to call on Apple, they returned with Apple's observation that since Microsoft refuses to supply Apple with the most recent beta of Windows 95 or the new game developers API, it is in no position to comment.

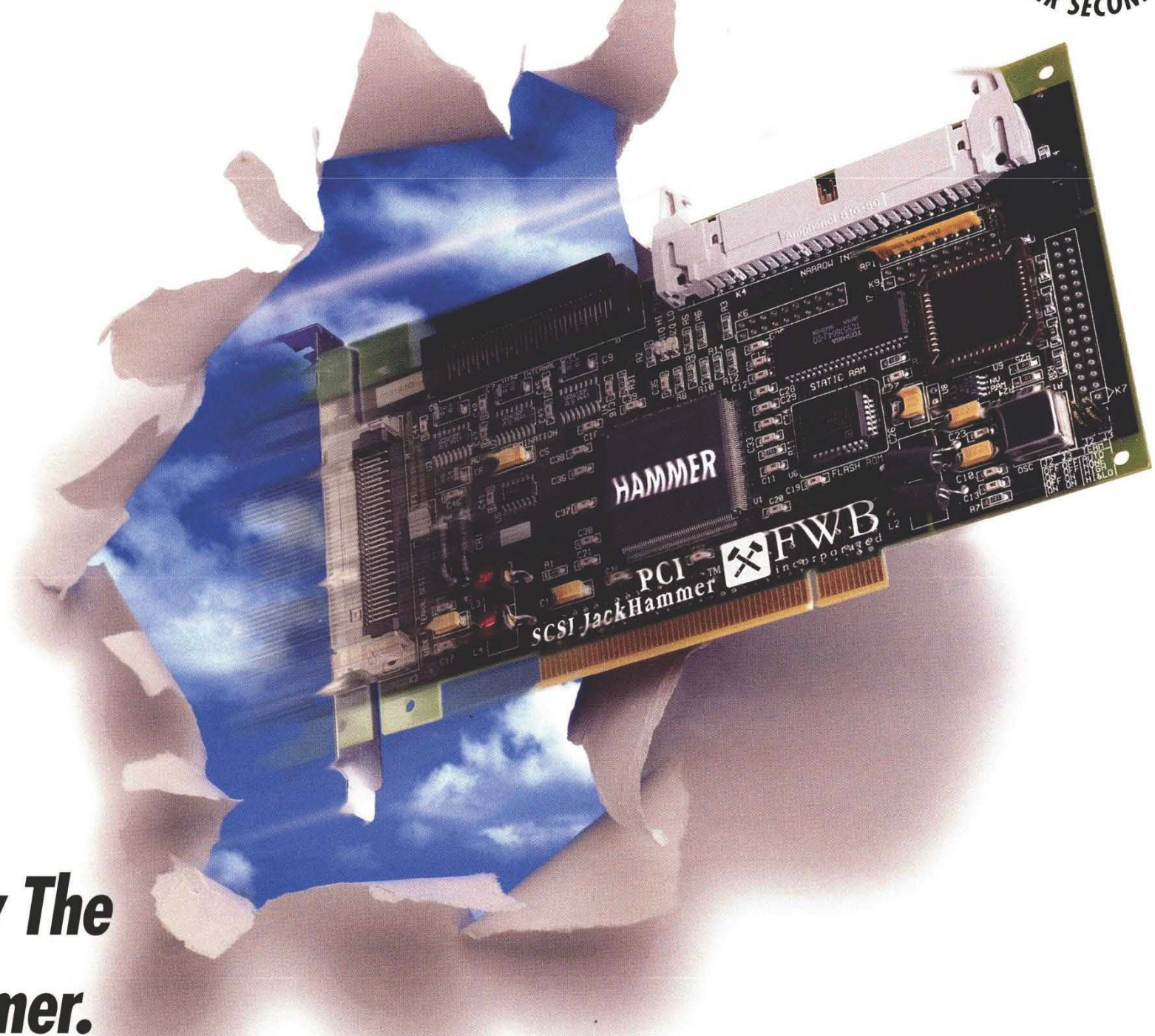
Not run it

QuarkXPress users sure expect a lot. Here they finally get the Word 6 filter that lets them import files created in that popular format into XPress, and they're complaining that to use it they must first install several megabytes of OLE code. Their complaint is the only legal way to get that code is to purchase a Word 6 license. The nerve of some people. □

While you were steeling your nerves to pass on your tip to the Knife at (415) 243-3544, fax (415) 243-3651, Internet (mac_the_knife@macweek.ziff.com), AppleLink (MacWEEK) or CompuServe/ZiffNet/Mac, the Knife was preparing a MacWEEK mug for you.

How do you unleash the true power of your new Power Macintosh with PCI?

MEGABYTES 32 PER SECOND!



Apply The Hammer.

The sky's the limit with FWB's new PCI SCSI JackHammer!

Blast through the final performance bottleneck. Increase productivity with graphics files that open in a flash. Produce, edit and finish broadcast quality digital video at compression rates of better than 4:1. Run your file server's I/O channel faster no matter how many users are on line.

The Fast & Wide SCSI-3 PCI JackHammer transfers data at the maximum speed of any drive. Experience breakthrough transfer rates up to **32 MB/sec** by coupling the JackHammer with FWB's award winning SledgeHammer disk arrays.

FWB's comprehensive World Class Storage Solutions—hard disks, disk arrays, DAT, removables, CD and CD-R drives—are now available for the Power Macintosh with PCI.

Call **(415) 325-4FWB** today for the reseller nearest you. And, ask about how to save $200 on your PCI SCSI JackHammer with our competitive upgrade offer.

Mac™ OS

Designed for Macintosh with PCI

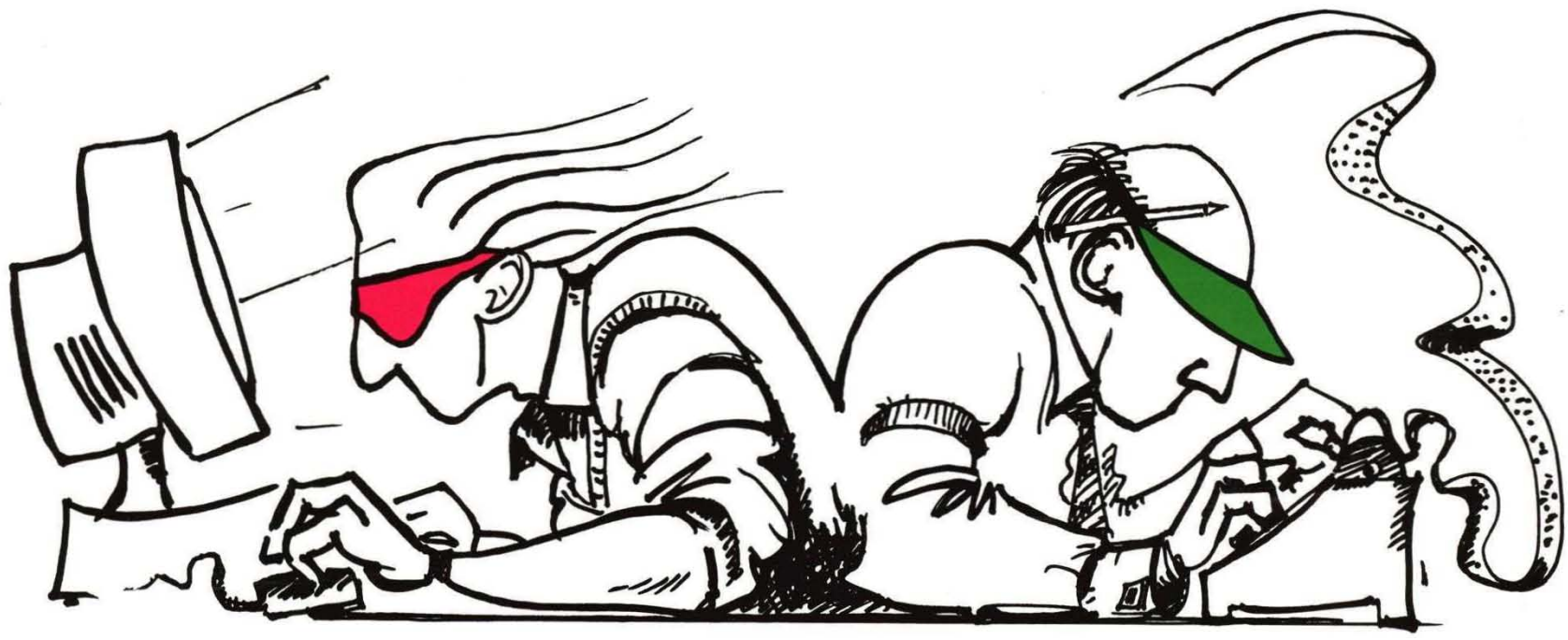
Hard Disk ToolKit
1991 MacUser Eddy Nominee
Included with every PCI SCSI JackHammer.

HAMMER™
World Class Storage Solutions

FWB® incorporated

© 1995 FWB, Inc. FWB, Hammer and SledgeHammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. PCI SCSI JackHammer, PremiumService and Hard Disk ToolKit are trademarks of FWB, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

The New 100 MHz PowerPro 601 & Turbo 601 from DayStar...



Speed for the creative mind. Savings for the business mind.

You've got a wild blue zebra charging through your mind and your Mac can't keep up. Until now. DayStar's PowerPC upgrades provide all the speed and power you need to capture even your *fleetest* ideas. Experience the merging of mind and machine. Give your Mac the agility of 100 MHz PowerPC–only at half the cost of a new system–sure beats losing that zebra!

Do more. Spend less. That's smart business. That's the idea behind DayStar's upgrades. Not only do you dramatically extend the useful life of your Macs, you can keep them around long enough to depreciate them fully on your tax return. An interesting benefit in an age of speed-of-light obsolescence.

Act fast and you'll save even more! Put the power of a DayStar 100 MHz PowerPC upgrade in your Mac before July 15th and we'll put $200 in your pocket. Get the details... call our FaxBack line and request document number 8210.

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

For more information call 800-984-4510

Press 4# to order FaxBack document number 8210

DayStar Digital, Inc., 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • (404) 967-2077 • Fax (404) 967-3018 • Internet: http://www.daystar.com

©1995. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. To qualify for the $200 rebate: Purchase a 100 MHz DayStar PowerPC Upgrade from a reseller between May 15, 1995 and July 15, 1995. Original purchase only. Then send in your warranty card, a copy of your receipt and this ad by August 15, 1995. Get FaxBack document 8210 for full details. Product specifications and promotions are subject to change without notice or obligation. Wild blue zebras optional.